

# RP04/05/06

MULTI-DRIVE EXERCISER  
MD-11-DZRJD-B

EP-DZRJD-B-DL-A  
COPYRIGHT © 74-77  
FICHE 1 OF 1

AUG 1977  
**digital**  
MADE IN USA

The main body of the document is a large grid of 144 small, illegible diagrams or data tables arranged in 12 rows and 12 columns. Each cell in the grid contains a small, dark, and mostly unreadable image, likely representing a specific data point or a small schematic related to the 'MULTI-DRIVE EXERCISER' mentioned in the header. The overall appearance is that of a technical reference manual or a data sheet for a specific piece of equipment.

B01

EOF1DZK80411  
DZRJOB.P11

24-MAY-77 11:04

00810808JD-B, R00728DRIVE EXERCISEBPTOM411

MACY11 2F08808JD86EAY-77 11:01

80010800

770720

.REM 3

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: MAINDEC-11-DZRJD-B-D  
PRODUCT NAME: RPO4/5/6 MULTI-DRIVE EXERCISER PROGRAM  
DATE CREATED: APRIL, 1977  
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING  
AUTHOR: C. HESS

COPYRIGHT (C) 1974, 1977 DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP., MAYNARD, MASS.

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT. THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY ONLY BE USED OR COPIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

CONTENTS

1. ABSTRACT
2. REQUIREMENTS
  - 2.1 EQUIPMENT
  - 2.2 MEDIA
  - 2.3 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS
3. OPERATING THE PROGRAM
  - 3.1 LOADING THE PROGRAM
  - 3.2 STARTING THE PROGRAM
  - 3.3 RESTARTING THE PROGRAM
  - 3.4 PROGRAM CONTROL
  - 3.5 PASS/TEST TERMINATION
    - 3.5.1 PASS TERMINATION
    - 3.5.2 TEST TERMINATION
  - 3.6 RUN TIME
    - 3.6.1 DATA TRANSFER MODE
    - 3.6.2 SEEK VERIFICATION MODE
  - 3.7 UNIBUS & VECTOR ADDRESSES
  - 3.8 DUAL PORT OPERATION
4. CONTROLLING THE PROGRAM
  - 4.1 DATE & OPERATOR IDENTIFICATION
  - 4.2 PARAMETERS
    - 4.2.1 PROGRAM CONTROL PARAMETERS
    - 4.2.2 PERIPHERAL DEVICE ADDRESSES
    - 4.2.3 PARAMETERS FOR THE FIRST OPERATION
  - 4.3 SWITCH REGISTER SETTINGS
  - 4.4 KEYBOARD COMMANDS
    - 4.4.1 'T' COMMAND
    - 4.4.2 'D' COMMAND
    - 4.4.3 'S' COMMAND
    - 4.4.4 'W' COMMAND
    - 4.4.5 'R' COMMAND
    - 4.4.6 GENERAL COMMAND INFORMATION
5. PERFORMANCE SUMMARY TYPEOUT
  - 5.1 PERFORMANCE SUMMARY TYPEOUT EXPLANATION
  - 5.2 HARD/SOFT ERROR DEFINITIONS
    - 5.2.1 HARD ERRORS
    - 5.2.2 SOFT ERRORS
6. DATA CHECKING & ERROR RECOVERY
  - 6.1 DATA BUFFER COMPARISON
  - 6.2 VERIFICATION OF DATA WRITTEN
  - 6.3 SECTOR REFORMATTING
  - 6.4 BAD TRACK/SECTOR FLAGGING

## 7. ERROR MESSAGES

- 7.1 ERROR DESCRIPTION LINES
- 7.2 DETAIL ERROR LINES

## 8. PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

- 8.1 HOW THE PROGRAM OPERATES
- 8.2 DUAL PORT OPERATION
- 8.3 HOW VARIABLES ARE SELECTED FOR EACH OPERATION
- 8.4 DATA PATTERNS

## 9. PROGRAM LISTING

1. ABSTRACT  
-----

THE RPO4/5/6 MULTIDRIVE EXERCISER PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO PERFORM AN INTERACTIVE TEST ON RPO4/5/6 DISK DRIVES CONNECTED TO A MASSBUS SUBSYSTEM. THE SUBSYSTEM MAY BE COMPOSED OF INTERMIXED RPO4, RPO5 OR RPO6 DISK DRIVES CONTROLLED BY EITHER AN RH11 OR AN RH70. IN ADDITION TO PERFORMING AN INTERACTIVE TEST OF THE DISK DRIVES ON THE SUBSYSTEM, THE PROGRAM IS INTENDED TO BE USED TO VERIFY THAT THE DRIVES UNDER TEST ARE PERFORMING TO THEIR DATA ERROR RATE AND SEEK ERROR RATE SPECIFICATIONS.

THE RPO4/5/6 MULTIDRIVE EXERCISER PROGRAM WILL EXERCISE DRIVES CONNECTED AS EITHER SINGLE OR DUAL PORT UNITS. DUAL PORT DRIVES ARE TESTED BY LOADING AND RUNNING THE PROGRAM FROM BOTH CONTROLLING SYSTEMS. THE PROGRAM WILL EXERCISE A MIXED SYSTEM OF DUAL PORT AND NON DUAL PORT DRIVES.

TO OBTAIN INTERACTIVE TESTING, OPERATIONS ON THE DRIVES ARE OVERLAPPED (OTHER DRIVES ARE PERFORMING SEEK/SEARCH OPERATIONS WHILE ONE DRIVE IS PERFORMING A DATA TRANSFER OR WRITE CHECK OPERATION). OPERATIONS AMONG THE DRIVES ARE OPTIMIZED SO THAT A HIGH SUBSYSTEM DATA TRANSFER RATE OR A HIGH POSITIONING OPERATION RATE IS MAINTAINED.

THE PERFORMANCE OF EACH DRIVE IS MONITORED BY THE PROGRAM. IF A DRIVE EXCEEDS A PRESET NUMBER OF ERRORS IN ANY OF SEVERAL CATEGORIES, THAT DRIVE IS AUTOMATICALLY DEASSIGNED. (THE OPERATOR MAY OVERRIDE THE AUTOMATIC DEASSIGNMENT FEATURE.) THE PROGRAM REPORTS PERFORMANCE STATISTICS FOR EACH DRIVE BEING EXERCISED ON REQUEST FROM THE OPERATOR OR AUTOMATICALLY AT AN INTERVAL DETERMINED BY THE OPERATOR.

ALL DATA TRANSFER COMMANDS ARE USED (I.E., WRITE DATA, WRITE HEADER & DATA, READ DATA, AND READ HEADER & DATA) AS WELL AS WRITE CHECK DATA AND WRITE CHECK HEADER & DATA COMMANDS. RECALIBRATE AND READ-IN PRESET COMMANDS ARE USED AT STARTUP AND DRIVE INITIALIZATION. RECALIBRATE, OFFSET, AND RETURN-TO-CENTERLINE COMMANDS ARE USED DURING ERROR PROCESSING.

THE DATA TRANSFER COMMANDS ARE SELECTED RANDOMLY EXCEPT FOR THE WRITE CHECK COMMANDS. THE WRITE CHECK COMMANDS ARE USED TO VERIFY A PREVIOUS WRITE OPERATION. THUS, WHEN A WRITE COMMAND IS SELECTED, THE DATA WRITTEN IS VERIFIED BY THE APPROPRIATE WRITE CHECK COMMAND.

PROGRAM/OPERATOR COMMUNICATIONS ARE THROUGH THE KEYBOARD; DYNAMIC PROGRAM OPTIONS ARE SELECTED BY SWITCH REGISTER SETTINGS. ERRORS ARE REPORTED ON THE TELETYPE.

ALL COMMANDS, DATA PATTERNS, AND DATA BUFFER SIZES ARE SELECTED RANDOMLY BY THE PROGRAM. ADDITIONALLY THE ADDRESSES (EG, CYLINDER, TRACK, AND SECTOR) FOR EACH OPERATION ARE SELECTED RANDOMLY.

2. REQUIREMENTS  
-----

## 2.1 EQUIPMENT

### REQUIRED

PDP-11 PROCESSOR  
 16K MEMORY (20K IF THE PROGRAM IS INCLUDED IN AN 'XXDP' CHAIN)  
 TELETYPE  
 PROGRAM LOADING DEVICE  
 KW11-L OR KW11-P CLOCK  
 RH11 OR RH70 WITH 1 RPO4, RPO5, OR RPO6 DISK DRIVE

### OPTIONAL

ADDITIONAL MEMORY TO A MAXIMUM OF 28K  
 1 TO 7 ADDITIONAL RPO4/5/6'S ON THE SAME RH11 OR RH70

## 2.2 MEDIA

THE RPO4/5/6 MULTIDRIVE EXERCISER PROGRAM REQUIRES FORMATTED DISK PACKS WHICH CONTAIN RANDOM OR PATTERNED DATA RECOGNIZED BY THE EXERCISER. DISK PACKS USED BY THE PROGRAM MAY BE GENERATED BY THE RPO4/5/6 FORMATTER PROGRAM (MAINDEC-11-DZRJB) OR BY THE 'W' COMMAND OF THE RPO4/5/6 MULTIDRIVE EXERCISER (SEE SECTION 4.4). THE PACKS MUST BE FORMATTED IN 22 SECTOR (16 BIT) MODE; THE ALTERNATE (20 SECTOR - 18 BIT) MODE IS NOT SUPPORTED.

## 2.3 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS

RPO4/5/6 DISKLESS CONTROLLER TEST  
 PART 1 (MAINDEC-11-DZRJG)  
 PART 2 (MAINDEC-11-DZRJH)

RPO4/5/6 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER TEST  
 PART 1 (MAINDEC-11-DZRJI)  
 PART 2 (MAINDEC-11-DZRJJ)

RPO4/5/6 DUAL CONTROLLER LOGIC TEST (FOR DUAL PORT DRIVE TESTING)  
 PART 1 (MAINDEC-11-DZRJE)  
 PART 2 (MAINDEC-11-DZRJF)

## 3. OPERATING THE PROGRAM

3.1 THE PROGRAM MAY BE LOADED FROM PAPER TAPE USING THE ABSOLUTE LOADER OR IT MAY BE LOADED FROM THE APPROPRIATE 'XXDP' MEDIA USING THE ASSOCIATED LOADER. THE PROGRAM MAY BE INCLUDED IN AN 'XXDP' CHAIN. IF THE PROGRAM IS BEING RUN ON A PROCESSOR WITH 16K, THE 'XXDP' LOADER WILL NOT BE PRESERVED. THE PROGRAM MUST BE RUN ON A SYSTEM WITH 20K OR MORE TO PRESERVE THE 'XXDP' LOADER. THE 'ABSOLUTE' LOADER WILL BE PRESERVED IN A 16K SYSTEM, HOWEVER.

- 3.2 THE PROGRAM STARTS AT LOCATION 200(8). PARAMETERS NOT INCLUDED IN THE TELETYPE DIALOGUE GROUP MUST BE CHANGED BEFORE THE PROGRAM IS STARTED.
- 3.3 START THE PROGRAM AT LOCATION 204(8) IF THE RH11 OR THE RH70 IS NOT AT ADDRESS 176700.
- 3.4 ONCE THE PROGRAM IS LOADED AND STARTED, OPERATIONS ARE INITIATED AND CONTROLLED BY KEYBOARD COMMANDS AND SWITCH REGISTER SWITCH SETTINGS.
- IF THIS IS THE PROGRAM'S FIRST START, THE STATUS OF THE DRIVES ON THE SELECTED MASSBUS SUBSYSTEM WILL BE TYPED OUT. ON SUBSEQUENT STARTS, THIS TYPEOUT MAY BE INHIBITED BY SETTING SW<02>.
- 3.5 PASS/TEST TERMINATION
- A PASS IS DETERMINED BY EITHER BITS READ OR SEEKS PERFORMED. THE NUMBER OF BITS OR SEEKS REQUIRED FOR A PASS IS DERIVED FROM EITHER THE SOFT ERROR RATE SPECIFICATION OR THE SEEK ERROR RATE SPECIFICATION. THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR RPO4'S, RPO5'S, AND RPO6'S SPECIFY NO MORE THAN 1 SOFT ERROR (NON-PACK RELATED) IN  $1 \times 10^{19}$  BITS READ OR NO MORE THAN 1 SEEK ERROR IN  $1 \times 10^{16}$  SEEKS. THE NUMBER OF BITS OR SEEKS DETERMINING A PASS WERE SELECTED TO PROVIDE A 90% CONFIDENCE LEVEL THAT THE DRIVE IS PERFORMING TO THE APPLICABLE SPECIFICATION.
- 3.5.1 PASS TERMINATION
- END OF PASS MAY BE DETERMINED BY EITHER OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS. THE END OF PASS CONDITION USED IS DETERMINED BY PARAMETER 'ENDET'
- IF PARAMETER 'ENDET' IS 1, END OF PASS OCCURS WHEN THE DRIVE HAS READ  $1.875 \times 10^{18}$  WORDS ( $3 \times 10^{19}$  BITS).
  - IF PARAMETER 'ENDET' IS 0, END OF PASS OCCURS WHEN THE DRIVE HAS PERFORMED  $3 \times 10^{16}$  SEEKS.
- 3.5.2 TEST TERMINATION
- THE TEST FOR A DRIVE IS TERMINATED (SW<04> = 0) WHEN:
- THE DRIVE HAS COMPLETED THE NUMBER OF PASSES SPECIFIED IN PARAMETER 'PASCNT'.
  - THE TOTAL ERRORS ACCUMULATED EXCEED 100.
  - A FATAL ERROR OCCURS: EM12 OR EM14.
- 3.6 RUN TIME
- THE EXERCISER PROGRAM MAY BE RUN IN TWO MODES. THE MODE IS DETERMINED BY THE VALUE IN PARAMETER 'MAXDL'. IF 'MAXDL' IS ONE SECTOR, THE PROGRAM RUNS IN A SEEK HEAVY MODE. IF 'MAXDL' APPROACHES ONE TRACK IN SIZE (5720 DECIMAL) THE PROGRAM RUNS IN A DATA TRANSFER HEAVY MODE. THE PROGRAM RUN TIME VARIES GREATLY DEPENDING ON THE OPERATION MODE SELECTED, THE MEMORY AVAILABLE OVER 16K, THE READ/WRITE RATIO PARAMETER - 'RATIO', AND BY SWITCHES 0, 1, & 2.
- 3.6.1 DATA TRANSFER MODE

1 DRIVE - APPROXIMATELY 2.5 HRS (TO REACH  $1.875 \times 10^{18}$  WORDS)  
 TO  
 8 DRIVES - APPROXIMATELY 11 HRS (FOR ALL DRIVES TO REACH  $1.875 \times 10^{18}$  WORDS)

NOTE: IF SW<01> = 1 (NO SOFTWARE DATA COMPARISONS), THE RUN TIMES ARE THE FOLLOWING VALUES, APPROXIMATELY:

1 DRIVE - 1.7 HRS ( $1.875 \times 10^{18}$  WORDS READ)  
 ADD 1/2 HOUR FOR EACH ADDITIONAL DRIVE TESTED.

IF THE PROGRAM IS RUN WITH BOTH SW<00> AND SW<01> SET, THE RUN TIMES SHOULD BE ABOUT 20% FASTER.

NOTE: ON THE FIRST PASS (QUICK VERIFY) THE TIMES ARE APPROXIMATELY ONE EIGHTH OF THE ABOVE VALUES.

3.6.2 SEEK VERIFICATION MODE

PARAMETER 'MAXDL' = 1 SECTOR (256 WORDS)  
 PARAMETER 'MAXTRK' = 'MINTRK'  
 PARAMETER 'MAXSEC' = 'MINSEC'  
 SW<00> = 1 (READ ONLY MODE)

1 DRIVE - APPROXIMATELY 25 HRS ( $3 \times 10^{16}$  SEEKS)  
 TO  
 8 DRIVES - APPROXIMATELY 40 HRS ( $3 \times 10^{16}$  SEEKS FOR ALL DRIVES)

3.7 UNIBUS & VECTOR ADDRESSES

THE PROGRAM ASSUMES THE FOLLOWING UNIBUS AND VECTOR ADDRESSES. (REFER TO SECTION 4.2.2 FOR THE LOCATIONS AT WHICH TO CHANGE THESE ADDRESSES.)

UNIT	UNIBUS ADDRESS	VECTOR ADDRESS
----	-----	-----
RH11 OR RH70	176700	254
TTY PRINTER	177564	NOT USED
TTY KEYBOARD	177560	60
KW11-L	177546	100
KW11-P	172542	104

3.8 DUAL PORT OPERATION

- A. LOAD THE RPO4/5/6 MULTIDRIVE EXERCISER PROGRAM INTO BOTH PROCESSORS.
- B. SWITCH THE 'CONTROLLER SELECT' SWITCH TO 'A/B' ON EACH DRIVE WHICH IS TO BE TESTED AS A DUAL PORT DRIVE; CYCLE THE DRIVES UP.
- C. START THE PROGRAM IN EACH PROCESSOR. RUN THE PROGRAM AS THROUGH EACH PROCESSOR WERE RUNNING INDEPENDENTLY OF THE OTHER.



#### 4. CONTROLLING THE PROGRAM

-----

THE FOLLOWING KEYBOARD CONVENTIONS ARE USED BY THE KEYBOARD ENTRY ROUTINES IN THE PROGRAM:

- A. TO DELETE AN INCORRECT CHARACTER FROM AN ENTRY STRING, TYPE A 'RUBOUT' ('RO'). TYPING A 'RO' WILL DELETE SUCCESSIVE CHARACTERS FROM THE INPUT.
- B. TO DELETE AN ENTIRE LINE, TYPE A 'CONTROL U' ('?U').
- C. AN ENTRY MUST BE TERMINATED BY EITHER A 'CARRIAGE RETURN' OR A 'PERIOD'. THE 'PERIOD' TERMINATION IS RECOGNIZED BY THE PROGRAM AS A DEFAULT ENTRY REQUEST. WHEN A LINE IS TERMINATED BY A 'PERIOD' INSTEAD OF A 'CARRIAGE RETURN', THE PROGRAM WILL ACCEPT THE ENTERED VALUE AND WILL DEFAULT TO THE PRELOADED VALUES FOR ANY REMAINING ENTRIES.
- D. IF A 'CONTROL C' IS TYPED DURING KEYBOARD ENTRY, THE PROGRAM WILL RETURN TO THE BEGINNING OF THE GROUP BEING ENTERED.

#### 4.1 DATE & OPERATOR IDENTIFICATION

WHEN THE PROGRAM IS INITIALLY STARTED, IT WILL ASK FOR DATE AND OPERATOR I.D. ENTRIES. (THE REQUEST FOR THESE ENTRIES OCCURS ONLY WHEN THE PROGRAM IS FIRST STARTED AND WILL NOT APPEAR WHEN THE PROGRAM IS RESTARTED.) THESE ENTRIES ARE OPTIONAL AND MAY BE BYPASSED BY ENTERING A 'CARRIAGE RETURN' IN RESPONSE TO THE REQUEST. THE PROGRAM DOES NOT EDIT OR CHECK EITHER ENTRY. UP TO 8 CHARACTERS OF DATE INFORMATION AND UP TO 6 CHARACTERS OF OPERATOR IDENTIFICATION MAY BE ENTERED. BOTH THE DATE AND THE OPERATOR I.D. WILL BE TYPED WHEN THE 'SA' COMMAND IS PERFORMED (SEE SECTION 4.4.3).

#### 4.2 PARAMETERS

WHEN THE PROGRAM IS STARTED FROM LOCATION 200, THE OPERATOR WILL BE ASKED TO ENTER PARAMETERS. THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE WILL BE DISPLAYED:

ENTER PARAMETERS:

THE OPERATOR MUST ENTER A 'Y' TERMINATED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN (CR) IF PARAMETER ENTRIES ARE TO BE MADE. ANY OTHER CHARACTER IS ACCEPTED AS A 'NO' ENTRY. THE PROGRAM WILL IDENTIFY THE PARAMETER BY THE NAME GIVEN BELOW, DISPLAY THE CURRENT VALUE OF THE PARAMETER AND WAIT FOR THE ENTRY. THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE 'INVALID ENTRY' IF THE ENTRY IS NOT CORRECT AND WAIT FOR A CORRECT ENTRY TO BE TYPED.

#### 4.2.1 KEYBOARD ENTRY PARAMETERS

DEFAULT VALUE

NAME	BASE	VALUE	RANGE	FUNCTION
MAXDL	10	(SEE NOTE)		CONTROLS THE MAXIMUM BUFFER SIZE USED FOR DATA TRANSFERS
PASCNT	10	1	1 - 999	NUMBER OF PASSES TO END OF TEST.
INTRVL	10	5	0 - 256	DETERMINES THE INTERVAL (IN MINUTES) BETWEEN AUTOMATIC PERFORMANCE SUMMARY TYPEOUTS
CMPLMT	10	3	0 - 'MAXDL'	ERRORS PRINTED OUT IF SW(07)=0
WCSEL	8	000000	0 OR 1	THE NUMBER OF DATA COMPARISON IF PARAMETER = 0, THE DATA TRANSFER WORD COUNT IS RANDOMLY SELECTED BETWEEN 4 (10) AND THE VALUE IN 'MAXDL'. IF PARAMETER = 1, THE DATA TRANSFER WORD COUNT WILL BE THE VALUE IN 'MAXDL'
ENDET	8	000001	0 OR 1	IF PARAMETER = 1, END OF PASS DETERMINED BY THE 'WORDS READ' COUNT. IF PARAMETER = 0, END OF PASS IS DETERMINED BY THE NUMBER OF SEEKS.
FORMAT	8	000001	0 OR 1	IF PARAMETER = 0: DO NOT PERFORM WRITE HEADER & DATA ORDERS; IF PARAMETER > 0, PERFORM WRITE HEADER & DATA ORDERS
RATIO	8	000003	0 - 7	CONTROLS THE APPROXIMATE RATIO OF READ TO WRITE ORDERS.
				VALUE R/W RATIO
				0 15/1
				1 7/1
				2 6/2
				3 5/3
				4 4/4
				5 3/5
				6 2/6
				7 1/7
AUTOCK	8	000001	0 OR 1	IF PARAMETER = 1, THE PROGRAM PERFORM WRITE CHECKS AFTER EACH WRITE COMMAND. IF PARAMETER = 0, THE PROGRAM WILL PERFORM WRITE CHECKS RANDOMLY.
NOTPRT	8	000001	0 OR 1	IF PARAMETER = 1, DO NOT PRINT ERROR MESSAGES FOR DATA ERRORS OCCURING AT LOCATIONS DEFINED BY THE OPERATOR AS BAD PACK LOCATION.

IF PARAMETER = 0, PRINT ERROR  
MESSAGES ASSOCIATED WITH BAD  
PACK LOCATIONS.

NOTE: THE PROGRAM WILL SELECT A MAXIMUM BUFFER SIZE WHICH IS DETERMINED BY THE MEMORY AVAILABLE. THE MAXIMUM BUFFER SIZE ASSIGNED BY THE PROGRAM IS 5980 (10) WORDS. THE OPERATOR MAY SPECIFY ANY OTHER MAXIMUM SIZE AS LONG AS THE VALUE SPECIFIED IS AT LEAST 4 WORDS BUT NO LARGER THAN THE INITIAL VALUE OF 'MAXDL' DETERMINED BY THE PROGRAM.

#### 4.2.2 PERIPHERAL ADDRESSES AND OTHER LOCATIONS OF INTEREST

TO ALTER THESE LOCATIONS, THE OPERATOR MUST MAKE MANUAL ENTRIES BEFORE THE PROGRAM IS STARTED. THE KEYBOARD ENTRY ROUTINE DOES NOT PROVIDE ACCESS TO THESE LOCATIONS.

LOC	TAG	CONTENTS	FUNCTION
---	---	-----	-----
1144	\$TKS	177560	TTY KEYBOARD STATUS REGISTER
1146	\$TKB	177562	TTY KEYBOARD BUFFER REGISTER
1150	\$TPS	177564	TTY PRINTER STATUS REGISTER
1152	\$TPB	177566	TTY PRINTER BUFFER REGISTER
1174	\$LKCSR	172540	ADDRESS OF KW11-P STATUS REGISTER
1176	\$LKCSB	172542	ADDRESS OF KW11-P COUNTER BUFFER
1200	\$LPVEC	104	KW11-P VECTOR ADDRESS
1202	\$LKS	177546	ADDRESS OF KW11-L STATUS REGISTER
1204	\$LLVEC	100	KW11-L VECTOR ADDRESS
1212	HZ	74	74 (60 DECIMAL) IF SYSTEM IS 60 HZ; 62 (50 DECIMAL) IF SYSTEM IS 50 HZ.

THE RH11-RH70 ADDRESS AND VECTOR MAY BE CHANGED WHEN THE PROGRAM IS STARTED FROM LOCATION 204(8) OR IF THE PROGRAM DOES NOT RECEIVE A RESPONSE WHEN IT ACCESSES THE DEFAULT RH11-RH70 ADDRESS.

#### 4.2.3 PARAMETERS FOR THE FIRST OPERATION

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED FOR THE INITIAL OPERATION (IN ADDITION TO THE 'MINIMUM' ADDRESS VALUES).

LOC	TAG	INITIAL VALUE	VALUE RANGE	FUNCTION
---	---	-----	-----	-----
1412	BEGPAT	10	1 - 15	THE CODE FOR THE STARTING PATTERN. (IF A WRITE ORDER OR A WRITE CHECK ORDER IS SPECIFIED IN 'BEGCOD')
1414	BEGCOD	5	0 - 5	THE INITIAL COMMAND FOR EACH DRIVE EXERCISED. 0 = WRITE CHECK DATA 1 = WRITE CHECK HEADER & DATA

1416 BEGSIZ 404 4 - MAXDL

2 = WRITE DATA  
3 = WRITE HEADER & DATA  
4 = READ DATA  
5 = READ HEADER & DATA  
THE BUFFER SIZE FOR THE FIRST DATA TRANSFER OPERATION.

## 4.3 SWITCH REGISTER SETTINGS

SW <15> = 1 HALT ON ERROR  
SW <13> = 1 INHIBIT ERROR TIMEOUT  
SW <10> = 1 RING THE TELETYPE BELL IF ERROR  
SW <7> = 1 DISPLAY ALL DATA COMPARE ERRORS  
SW <6> = 1 DO NOT ALTER THE CURRENT OPERATION PARAMETERS  
SW <5> = 1 PARTIAL REGISTER DISPLAY IF ERROR; DO NOT DISPLAY ECC CORRECTION RESULTS  
SW <4> = 1 INHIBIT MAXIMUM ERROR COUNT CHECK; DO NOT DEASSIGN DRIVES WHEN NORMAL END OF TEST REACHED.  
SW <3> = 1 DISPLAY THE SECTOR IN ERROR (BEFORE RETRY ATTEMPTS) IF 'DCK', 'DTE', OR 'MCF' ERRORS OR AFTER THE 28TH RETRY IF UNCORRECTABLE 'DCK' ERROR. IF DATA COMPARE ERRORS & SW<7> SET, DISPLAY REST OF BUFFER  
SW <2> = 1 INHIBIT SUBSYSTEM STATUS TIMEOUT DURING STARTUP. INHIBIT PERFORMANCE SUMMARY TIMEOUTS.  
SW <1> = 1 INHIBIT DATA COMPARISON AFTER READ ORDERS  
SW <0> = 1 READ ONLY MODE

IF THE PROGRAM IS BEING RUN ON A SWITCHLESS PROCESSOR (I.E. AN 11/34) THE PROGRAM WILL DETERMINE THAT THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER IS NOT PRESENT AND WILL USE A 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER. THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER IS LOCATED AT LOCATION 176 (8). THE SETTINGS OF THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCHES ARE CONTROLLED THROUGH A KEYBOARD ROUTINE WHICH IS CALLED BY TYPING A 'CONTROL G'. THE PROGRAM WILL RECOGNIZE THE 'CONTROL G' AT ANY TIME EXCEPT WHEN THE PROGRAM IS IN KEYBOARD ENTRY MODE, OR IS AT A HIGHER PRIORITY PROCESSING AN RPO4/5/6 INTERRUPT. THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH VALUES ARE ENTERED AS AN OCTAL NUMBER IN RESPONSE TO THE PROMPT FROM THE SWITCH ENTRY ROUTINE:

'SWR = NNNNNN NEW ='

EACH TIME SWITCH SETTING ARE ENTERED, THE ENTIRE SWITCH REGISTER IMAGE MUST BE ENTERED. LEADING ZEROS ARE NOT REQUIRED. 'RUBOUT' AND 'CONTROL U' FUNCTIONS MAY BE USED TO CORRECT TYPING ERRORS DURING SWITCH ENTRY.

ON PROCESSORS WITH HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTERS, THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER MAY BE USED. IF THE PROGRAM FINDS ALL 16 SWITCHES IN THE 'UP' POSITION, ALL SWITCH REGISTER REFERENCES WILL BE TO THE 'SOFTWARE' REGISTER AND THE PROCEDURES DESCRIBED ABOVE MUST BE FOLLOWED.

## 4.4 KEYBOARD COMMANDS

THROUGH THE KEYBOARD COMMANDS, THE OPERATOR MAY ASSIGN DRIVES

FOR TEST ('T' COMMAND), WRITE AND CHECK DATA PACKS ('W' COMMAND),  
PERFORM A SEQUENTIAL READ OF A PACK ('R' COMMAND), REQUEST A DRIVE  
PERFORMANCE SUMMARY ('S' COMMAND), OR REASSIGN A DRIVE WHICH IS  
BEING TESTED, READING, OR WRITING ('D' COMMAND).

AFTER THE PROGRAM HAS BEEN INITIALIZED, THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE  
WILL BE TYPED:

'PROGRAM INITIALIZATION COMPLETE  
'TYPE A CONTROL C TO ENTER COMMANDS'

KEYBOARD ENTRIES WILL NOT BE RECOGNIZED UNTIL THE OPERATOR TYPES  
A 'CONTROL C'. WHEN THE PROGRAM SEES A 'CONTROL C' ENTRY, IT WILL  
SUSPEND THE SCHEDULING OF FURTHER DEVICE OPERATIONS AND WAIT UNTIL  
ALL OUTSTANDING ORDERS HAVE TERMINATED. THE PROGRAM WILL ENTER  
COMMAND ENTRY MODE AND TYPE THE FOLLOWING PROMPTING MESSAGE:

'HH:MM:SS  
'ENTER COMMANDS:'

THE PROGRAM WILL THEN ACCEPT ANY OF THE VALID COMMANDS. AT THE  
COMPLETION OF A COMMAND, THE PROGRAM WILL EXIT COMMAND MODE; THE  
OPERATOR MUST TYPE ANOTHER 'CONTROL C' TO RETURN THE PROGRAM TO  
COMMAND MODE. IF THE COMMAND ENTERED SPECIFIED AN 'A'  
DRIVE NUMBER, THE PROGRAM WILL REMAIN IN COMMAND MODE UNTIL ALL  
AVAILABLE DRIVES HAVE BEEN PROCESSED.

THE 'T', 'W', AND 'R' COMMANDS REQUIRE ADDRESS LIMITS, DRIVE I.D.,  
AND BAD LOCATION ADDRESS ENTRIES FOR THE DRIVE BEING REFERENCED.

THE PROGRAM WILL FIRST ASK FOR ADDRESS LIMITS WITH THE FOLLOWING  
TYPEOUT:

'ENTER ADDRESS LIMITS FOR DRV #N / RPO4' (OR RPO5 OR RPO6)

THE PROGRAM WILL REQUEST VALUES FOR THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS LIMIT  
PARAMETERS.

NAME	BASE	DEFAULT VALUE	VALUE RANGE	FUNCTION
MINCYL	10		(SEE NOTE)	THE MINIMUM CYLINDER ADDRESS
MAXCYL	10		(SEE NOTE)	THE MAXIMUM CYLINDER ADDRESS
MINTRK	10	0	0 - 18	THE MINIMUM TRACK ADDRESS
MAXTRK	10	18	0 - 18	THE MAXIMUM TRACK ADDRESS
MINSEC	10	0	0 - 21	THE MINIMUM SECTOR ADDRESS
MAXSEC	10	21	0 - 21	THE MAXIMUM SECTOR ADDRESS

- NOTE: 1. THE ADDRESS LIMITS ARE IN DECIMAL
2. THE MAXIMUM VALUES OF 'MINCYL' AND 'MAXCYL' WILL BE EITHER  
410 (10) OR 814 (10) DEPENDING ON THE TYPE OF DRIVE.
3. THE MINIMUM CYLINDER, TRACK, OR SECTOR ADDRESS MAY BE  
SPECIFIED AS BEING LARGER THAN THE MAXIMUM ADDRESS. WHEN

THESE VALUES ARE INVERTED, THE PROGRAM WILL SELECT ADDRESSES BETWEEN THE 'MIN' ADDRESS AND THE UPPER PHYSICAL LIMIT FOR THAT ADDRESS AND BETWEEN '0' AND THE VALUE IN 'MAX'.

EACH COMMAND, EXCEPT THE 'S' AND THE 'D' COMMANDS, WILL ASK FOR A DRIVE IDENTIFICATION ENTRY. THE DRIVE IDENTIFICATION ENTRY REQUEST IS MADE BY THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE:

'ENTER I.D. FOR DRV #N:'

THE OPERATOR MAY ENTER AN I.D. NUMBER FOR THE DRIVE OF UP TO 6 CHARACTERS IN LENGTH. THIS I.D. WILL BE DISPLAYED, ALONG WITH THE DATE AND OPERATOR I.D. ENTRIES (SEE SECTION 4.1), WHEN THE 'SA' COMMAND IS EXECUTED. THE OPERATOR MAY ENTER ANY CHARACTER STRING, TERMINATED BY A 'CARRIAGE RETURN', OR A 'PERIOD' ONLY (NULL ENTRY) IN RESPONSE TO THE I.D. REQUEST.

THE PROGRAM WILL THEN ASK FOR THE ADDRESSES OF KNOWN BAD SPOTS ON THE DISK PACK USED, UP TO 16 ADDRESSES MAY BE ENTERED:

'BAD TRK/SEC ADRS FOR DRV #N ?'

THE OPERATOR MAY DECLARE UP TO 16 BAD LOCATIONS ON THE PACK BEING USED. THE LOCATION MAY BE AN ENTIRE CYLINDER, A BAD TRACK, OR A SINGLE SECTOR. THE FORMATS USED ARE AS FOLLOWS:

FORMAT 1: C,T,S<CR>

- A. THE PROGRAM WILL INHIBIT DATA ERROR MESSAGES OR WILL IDENTIFY DATA ERRORS WHICH OCCUR AT THE SPECIFIED ADDRESS, DEPENDING ON THE VALUE OF PARAMETER 'NOTPRT'.
- B. LEADING ZEROS ARE NOT REQUIRED.

FORMAT 2: C,T<CR>

- A. WHEN THIS FORMAT IS USED, THE ENTIRE TRACK WILL BE CONSIDERED BAD; DATA ERRORS WILL BE HANDLED AS IN 'FORMAT 1' ABOVE.
- B. LEADING ZEROS ARE NOT REQUIRED.

FORMAT 3: C<CR>

- A. WHEN THIS FORMAT IS USED, THE ENTIRE CYLINDER WILL BE CONSIDERED BAD; DATA ERRORS WILL BE HANDLED AS IN 'FORMAT 1' ABOVE.
- B. LEADING ZEROS ARE NOT REQUIRED.

NOTE: CYLINDER, TRACK, AND SECTOR ENTRIES ARE IN DECIMAL.

THE OPERATOR MAY TERMINATE THE BAD ADDRESS ENTRY BY ENTERING A 'PERIOD' IN RESPONSE TO THE ENTRY REQUEST OR BY TERMINATING AN ENTRY WITH A 'PERIOD' INSTEAD OF A 'CARRIAGE RETURN'.

4.4.1 'T' COMMAND

USED TO ASSIGN A DRIVE(S) FOR TEST. THIS COMMAND IS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE TEST OF THE DRIVE(S). THE OTHER COMMANDS ARE CONVIENCE COMMANDS OR SUPPORT COMMANDS.

FORMAT: TN<CR>

N = DRIVE NUMBER. MAY BE 0 TO 7 OR 'A'. ENTRY MUST BE TERMINIATED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN <CR>.

EXAMPLE: T0<CR> - ASSIGN DRIVE 0 FOR TEST  
TA<CR> - ASSIGN ALL AVAILABLE DRIVES FOR TEST

NOTE: DRIVE OPERATION BEGINS IMMEDIATELY AFTER COMMAND IS ENTERED.

#### 4.4.2 'D' COMMAND

USED TO DEASSIGN A DRIVE(S) BEING EXERCISED.

FORMAT: DN<CR>

N = DRIVE NUMBER. MAY BE 0 TO 7 OR 'A'. ENTRY MUST BE TERMINIATED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN <CR>.

EXAMPLE: D0<CR> - DEASSIGN DRIVE 0  
DA<CR> - DEASSIGN ALL DRIVES BEING TESTED.

- NOTES:
1. IF THE 'D' COMMAND REFERENCES A DRIVE NOT ASSIGNED THE PROGRAM WILL TYPEOUT 'DRIVE NOT ASSIGNED'
  2. THE DRIVES WILL BE DEASSIGNED AS THEIR OPERATIONS COMPLETE.
  3. IF 'DA' IS USED, ONLY DRIVES BEING TESTED WILL BE DEASSIGNED - THE ERROR MESSAGE IN (1) ABOVE WILL NOT BE DISPLAYED.

#### 4.4.3 'S' COMMAND

USED TO REQUEST A PERFORMANCE SUMMARY TYPEOUT FOR THE REFERENCED DRIVE(S).

FORMAT: SN<CR>

N = DRIVE NUMBER. MAY BE 0 TO 7 OR 'A'. ENTRY MUST BE TERMINIATED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN <CR>.

EXAMPLE: S0<CR> - TYPEOUT PERFORMANCE SUMMARY FOR DRIVE 0  
SA<CR> - TYPEOUT PERFORMANCE SUMMARY FOR ALL DRIVES BEING TESTED.

- NOTES:
1. IF 'SA' IS USED ONLY DRIVES BEING TESTED WILL BE DISPLAYED.
  2. IF PARAMETER 'INTRVL' IS NOT ZERO, THE PROGRAM WILL AUTOMATICALLY DISPLAY A PERFORMANCE SUMMARY FOR EACH DRIVE BEING TESTED AT A RATE DETERMINED BY 'INTRVL'.
  3. IF THE 'SA' COMMAND IS USED, THE PROGRAM WILL TYPEOUT THE OPERATOR ENTERED DATE, OPERATOR I.D., AND THE DRIVE I.D. FOR EACH DRIVE BEING TESTED. THE DATE AND OPERATOR I.D. WILL NOT BE TYPED OUT IF NO DRIVES ARE BEING TESTED.

#### 4.4.4 'W' COMMAND

USED TO WRITE A DATA PACK WITH DATA ACCEPTABLE TO THE RPO4/5/6 MULTI-DRIVE EXERCISER PROGRAM.

FORMAT: WN<CR>

N = DRIVE NUMBER. MAY BE 0 TO 7 OR 'A'. ENTRY MUST BE TERMINATED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN <CR>.

EXAMPLE: WA<CR> - WRITE DATA PACKS ON ALL AVAILABLE DRIVES.  
WD<CR> - GENERATE A DATA PACK ON DRIVE 0.

- NOTES:
1. DATA PACKS GENERATED BY THE RPO4/5/6 FORMATTER PROGRAM (MD-11-DZRJB) OR BY THE RPO4/5/6 MECHANICAL & READ/WRITE PROGRAM (MD-11-DZRJA), TEST 20, ARE ACCEPTABLE. (PACKS WRITTEN BY TESTS 16, 17 OR 21 OF 'DZRJA' CANNOT BE USED AND MUST BE REWRITTEN.)
  2. THE 'W' COMMAND SHOULD NOT BE USED UNLESS 'MAXDL' PARAMETER IS APPROXIMATELY 1 TRACK IN SIZE - 5000 (10). IF THE BUFFER SIZE IS MUCH LESS THAN 1 TRACK, THE TIME REQUIRED TO WRITE A DATA PACK IS TOO GREAT TO BE PRACTICAL.
  3. THE 'W' COMMAND PERFORMS A SEQUENTIAL WRITE OF THE PACK USING A 'WRITE DATA' COMMAND. THE DATA PATTERN USED FOR EACH WRITE IS SELECTED RANDOMLY. HOWEVER, THE OPERATION OF THE COMMAND IS SEQUENTIAL, BEGINNING AT 'MINCYL', 'MINTRK' AND CONTINUING TO 'MAXCYL', 'MAXTRK'.
  4. THE 'W' COMMAND DOES NOT WRITE HEADERS AND ASSUMES THAT THE FORMAT OF THE PACK IS GOOD.
  5. THE 'W' COMMAND CANNOT BE STARTED IF SWITCH 0 (READ ONLY MODE) IS SET. IF SWITCH 0 SET DURING THE OPERATION OF THE 'W' COMMAND, THE DRIVE PERFORMING THE 'W' COMMAND WILL IGNORE THE SWITCH.
  6. THE DATA WRITTEN IS VERIFIED BY A 'WRITE CHECK DAT.' COMMAND.



#### 4.4.5 'R' COMMAND

USED TO PERFORM A SEQUENTIAL READ OF THE PACK.

FORMAT: RN<CR>

N = DRIVE NUMBER. MAY BE 0 TO 7 OR 'A'. ENTRY MUST BE TERMINATED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN <CR>.

EXAMPLE: RA<CR> - READ THE PACKS ON ALL OF THE ONLINE DRIVES.  
 RO<CR> - READ THE PACK ON DRIVE 0.

- NOTES: 1. THE PROGRAM WILL PERFORM A NORMAL CHECK OF ALL DATA READ. HOWEVER, ALL OPERATIONS WILL BE SEQUENTIAL.
2. THE PROGRAM WILL READ THE PACK STARTING AT THE ADDRESS SPECIFIED BY 'MINCYL', 'MINTRK' TO THE ADDRESS SPECIFIED BY 'MAXCYL', 'MAXTRK'. THE READ WILL BE SEQUENTIAL.

#### 4.4.6 GENERAL COMMAND INFORMATION

- A. WHEN A COMMAND IS ENTERED, THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE OUT THE TIME
- B. IF THE COMMAND ENTERED IS NOT VALID, THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE 'INVALID COMMAND'.
- C. DRIVES ASSIGNED (WITH THE 'T' COMMAND) OR DEASSIGNED (WITH THE 'D' COMMAND) MAY BE ENTERED IN ANY SEQUENCE.
- D. THE ERROR RESPONSES FROM THE PROGRAM ARE AS FOLLOWS

<u>RESPONSE</u>	<u>COMMAND(S)</u>
?UNIT N OFFLINE	T, W, R
?UNIT N NOT ASSIGNED	D, S
?UNIT N ALREADY ASSIGNED	T, W, R
?UNIT N NOT PRESENT	T, W, R
?UNIT N UNSAFE	T, W, R
?UNIT N NOT AN RPD4/5/6	T, W, R

#### 5. PERFORMANCE SUMMARY TYPEOUT

- 5.1 THE PROGRAM WILL DISPLAY A PERFORMANCE SUMMARY FOR THE DRIVES BEING EXERCISED. THIS SUMMARY WILL BE DISPLAYED AUTOMATICALLY IF THE PARAMETER 'INTRVL' IS NOT ZERO OR CAN BE DISPLAYED ON REQUEST BY THE OPERATOR THROUGH THE USE OF THE 'S' COMMAND. THE PERFORMANCE SUMMARY TYPEOUT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING FIELDS:

'DRV' THE DRIVE NUMBER

'PASS'	THE PRESENT PASS COUNT FOR THE DRIVE
'ORDERS'	THE NUMBER OF ORDERS PERFORMED BY THE DRIVE
'SEEKS'	THE NUMBER OF SEEK OPERATIONS THE DRIVE PERFORMED
'WRDS XFER'	THE TOTAL NUMBER OF WORDS WRITTEN AND READ BY THE DRIVE
'WRDS READ'	THE TOTAL NUMBER OF WORDS READ BY THE DRIVE
'SOFT'	THE NUMBER OF SOFT DATA ERRORS
'HARD'	THE NUMBER OF HARD DATA ERRORS
'SKI'	THE NUMBER OF 'SKI' OR 'OCYL' ERRORS
'MISP'	THE NUMBER OF POSITIONING ERRORS
'OTHER'	THE TOTAL ERRORS OF OTHER TYPES

NOTE: ERRORS EM1, EM2, EM3, EM4, EM5, & EM10 ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE 'OTHER' ERROR TOTAL.

## 5.2 SOFT/HARD ERROR DEFINITIONS

### 5.2.1 HARD ERRORS

- A. A 'DTE' (DRIVE TIMING ERROR) OR A 'DCK' (DATA CHECK ERROR) WHICH OCCURS DURING A READ DATA OR A READ HEADER & DATA OPERATION AND IS NOT CORRECTED OR BECOMES CORRECTABLE AFTER THE PROGRAM HAS PERFORMED THE COMPLETE RETRY SEQUENCE ON THE BAD SECTOR. THE RETRY SEQUENCE IS 16 RE-READS AT TRACK CENTER AND 2 ATTEMPTS AT EACH OF THE FOLLOWING OFFSETS:

RPM4/5	RPO6
+400 MICRO-INCHES	+200 MICRO-INCHES
-400 MICRO-INCHES	-200 MICRO-INCHES
+800 MICRO-INCHES	+400 MICRO-INCHES
-800 MICRO-INCHES	-400 MICRO-INCHES
+1200 MICRO-INCHES	+800 MICRO-INCHES
-1200 MICRO-INCHES	-800 MICRO-INCHES

### 5.2.2 SOFT ERRORS

- A. ECC CORRECTABLE 'DCK' ERRORS.  
 B. 'DCK' & 'ECH' ERRORS WHICH BECOME ECC CORRECTABLE DURING RETRY OR WHICH ARE READ CORRECTLY DURING RETRY.  
 C. HEADER READ ERRORS - READ DATA, READ HEADER & DATA, OR WRITE DATA ORDERS.  
 D. 'DTE' ERRORS WHICH ARE CORRECTED OR WHICH BECOME ECC CORRECTABLE 'DCK' ERROR DURING THE RETRY SEQUENCE.

## 6. DATA CHECKING & ERROR RECOVERY

### 6.1 DATA COMPARISON

DATA COMPARISON OCCURS AFTER EACH 'RDATA' (READ DATA) OR 'RDHD' (READ HEADER AND DATA) OPERATION UNDER THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

- A. THE ORDER TERMINATED WITH NO ERROR.

B. THE OPERATION TERMINATED WITH 'DCK' SET AND THE ERROR IS ECC CORRECTABLE OR THE SECTOR IN ERROR IS READ CORRECTLY AFTER RETRY ATTEMPTS.

## 6.2 VERIFICATION OF DATA WRITTEN

AFTER EACH WRITE OPERATION, THE DATA WRITTEN IS CHECKED WITH THE APPROPRIATE WRITE CHECK COMMAND - IF PARAMETER 'AUTOCK' IS 1. (IF 'AUTOCK' IS 0, WRITE CHECKS WILL BE PERFORMED RANDOMLY.)

## 6.3 SECTOR REFORMATTING

THE PROGRAM WILL REFORMAT AN UNCORRECTABLE ERROR SECTOR IN THE FOLLOWING CASES (PARAMETER 'FORMAT' MUST BE SET AND SW<00> = 0). THIS PREVENTS THE SAME ERROR FROM BEING CONTINUOUSLY REPORTED.

- A. DATA CHECK ERRORS - EM21
- B. HEADER READ ERRORS - EM20, EM24, EM25, EM26, EM27
- C. DRIVE TIMING ERRORS - EM31
- D. OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERRORS - EM32
- E. WRITE CHECK ERRORS - EM22, EM23

## 6.4 BAD TRACK/SECTOR FLAGGING

SINCE THE RPO4 SUBSYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN AUTOMATIC BAD TRACK HANDLING CAPABILITY, THE MULTIDRIVE EXERCISER ALLOWS THE OPERATOR TO IDENTIFY UP TO 8 BAD TRACK/SECTOR LOCATIONS WHEN THE DRIVE IS ASSIGNED FOR TEST. (SEE SECTION 4.1 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.)

IF ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ERRORS OCCURS AT A LOCATION IDENTIFIED BY THE OPERATOR, THE PROGRAM WILL INHIBIT THE ERROR REPORT FOR THAT ERROR.

DATA CHECK ERRORS ('DCK')  
 WRITE CHECK ERRORS ('WCE')  
 OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERRORS ('OPI')  
 DRIVE TIMING ERRORS ('DTE')  
 HEADER READ ERRORS ('FER' & 'HCRC', 'HCE' & 'HCRC', 'HCRC')

OPTIONALLY, THE OPERATOR MAY REQUEST AN ERROR REPORT FOR FLAGGED AREAS. (PARAMETER 'NOTPR' MUST BE SET TO 0 AT STARTUP.) THE PROGRAM WILL IDENTIFY ERROR MESSAGES ASSOCIATED WITH THE PACK; THESE ERRORS WILL NOT BE ADDED TO THE ERROR TOTALS MAINTAINED BY THE PROGRAM.

## 7. ERROR MESSAGES

-----

DRIVE ERRORS ARE REPORTED ON THE TELETYPE OR (IF AVAILABLE) A LINE PRINTER. ALL ERROR CONDITIONS ARE REPORTED IN ERROR MESSAGES, THE PROGRAM CONTAINS NO CODED ERROR HALTS. IF THE PROGRAM HALTS (ASSUMING, OF COURSE, THAT SW<15> IS NOT SET), AN UNRECOVERABLE PROGRAM CONDITION HAS OCCURRED OR A CENTRAL PROCESSOR FAILURE HAS

OCCURRED.

ERROR MESSAGES ARE MADE UP OF SEVERAL LINES. EACH TYPE OF ERROR HAS SEVERAL OPTIONAL LINES WHICH MAY APPEAR WITH IT. ALL OF THE POSSIBLE ERROR MESSAGE LINES WHICH MAY APPEAR ARE GIVEN IN THE SECTION DESCRIBING THE PARTICULAR ERROR HEADER.

#### 7.1 ERROR DESCRIPTION LINES

MESSAGES EM1, EM2, EM3, EM4, EM5, EM10, EM11, & EM12 ARE ALWAYS DISPLAYED ON THE TTY. THE OTHER MESSAGES ARE DISPLAYED ON EITHER THE LINE PRINTER (IF AVAILABLE) OR THE TTY.

(THE MESSAGE TAGS ARE GIVEN FOR REFERENCE.)

MESSAGE  
TAG  
---

TEXT  
----

EM1 RH11 INTERRUPT OCCURRED (RPAS=0)

THE RH11 INTERRUPTED AND THE ATTENTION SUMMARY REGISTER (RPAS) WAS CLEARED.

EM2 UNEXPECTED ATTENTION OCCURRED

THE INDICATED DRIVE INTERRUPTED BUT THE DRIVE WAS NOT PERFORMING AN OPERATION.

EM3 MASSBUS PARITY ERROR (MCPE=1)

THE RH11 DETECTED A CONTROL BUS PARITY ERROR WHEN READING THE INDICATED REGISTER FROM THE INDICATED DRIVE.

EM4 MASSBUS PARITY ERROR (PAR=1)

THE INDICATED RPO4 DETECTED A CONTROL BUS PARITY ERROR WHEN THE RH11 LOADED THE SPECIFIED REGISTER.

EM5 ADDRESS PLUG CHANGE BIT SET

THE 'OPE' BIT WAS SET WHEN THE INDICATED DRIVE INTERRUPTED.

EM6 RH11 DIDN'T RESPOND TO ADDRESSING

WHEN THE PROGRAM ADDRESSED THE RH11, NO RESPONSE WAS RECEIVED FROM THE INDICATED ADDRESS.

EM10 UNCORRECTABLE MASSBUS PARITY ERROR

THE PROGRAM HAS TRIED 3 TIMES TO READ OR WRITE THE INDICATED REGISTER.

EM11 FATAL MASSBUS PARITY ERROR

A CONTROL BUS PARITY ERROR OCCURRED WHEN THE RH11 ATTEMPTED

TO PROCESS A PREVIOUS, DIFFERENT PARITY ERROR.

EM12 PERSISTENT DEVICE UNSAFE

THE DRIVE BECAME UNSAFE; DRIVE CLEAR TO THE DRIVE DID NOT CLEAR THE UNSAFE CONDITION. THE PROGRAM WILL AUTOMATICALLY DEASSIGN THE DRIVE. THE DRIVE CANNOT BE EXERCISED UNTIL THE UNSAFE CONDITION HAS BEEN CLEARED.

EM13 OPERATION NOT COMPLETED WITHIN TIME LIMIT

THE DRIVE DID NOT COMPLETE THE OPERATION WITHIN 1 SECOND AFTER THE OPERATION WAS INITIATED.

EM14 UNIT WENT OFFLINE

THE DRIVE WENT OFFLINE DURING THE INDICATED OPERATION. (THE 'MOL' BIT BECAME ZERO.) THE PROGRAM WILL AUTOMATICALLY DEASSIGN THE DRIVE. THE OPERATOR MUST REASSIGN THE DRIVE WITH THE 'T' COMMAND TO RE-INITIATE TESTING.

EM15 NO RESPONSE TO PORT REQUEST

THE PROGRAM IS TESTING A DUAL PORT DRIVE WHICH HAS NOT SWITCHED TO THE REQUESTING PORT WITHIN 10 SECONDS AFTER PORT REQUEST TO THE DRIVE FROM THE REPORTING PORT.

EM20 HEADER CRC ERROR

A HEADER CRC ERROR WAS DETECTED AT THE INDICATED DISK ADDRESS. THE CONTENTS OF THE HEADER ARE DISPLAYED. THE OPERATION WILL BE RETRIED 3 TIMES.

EM21 DATA CHECK ('DCK') ERROR

A DATA CHECK ERROR WAS DETECTED AT THE INDICATED SECTOR. THE FULL RETRY SEQUENCE (INCLUDING OFFSET) WILL BE INITIATED FOR THE SECTOR IN ERROR IF THE ECC HARD ERROR ('ECH') BIT IS SET.

EM22 WRITE CHECK ERROR - DATA CHECK ('DCK') SET

A WRITE CHECK ERROR OCCURRED AND THE DATA CHECK ('DCK') BIT WAS SET. IF 'ECH' IS NOT SET, THE OPERATION WILL BE RETRIED UP TO 3 TIMES; IF THE 'ECH' BIT IS SET, THE OPERATION WILL BE RETRIED UP TO 16 TIMES.

EM23 WRITE CHECK ERROR - DATA CHECK ('DCK') NOT SET

A WRITE CHECK ERROR OCCURRED AND 'DCK' WAS NOT SET. THE WORDS WHICH CAUSED THE ERROR ARE DISPLAYED IN THE ERROR MESSAGE. THE OPERATION WILL BE RETRIED 3 TIMES.

EM24 HEADER READ ERROR - 'FMT' BIT DROPPED

A WRITE DATA, WRITE CHECK DATA, OR A READ DATA WAS BEING PERFORMED AND A 'FMT' ERROR OCCURRED. THE PROGRAM RE-READ THE HEADER OF THE ERROR SECTOR AND THE 'HCRC' BIT WAS SET. THE CONTENTS OF THE HEADER ARE DISPLAYED. THE OPERATION WILL BE RETRIED 3 TIMES.

EM25 HEADER READ ERROR - HEADER COMPARE ('HCE') ERROR

SIMILAR TO EM24, EXCEPT THAT THE 'HCE' ERROR BIT WAS SET INITIALLY. THE OPERATION WILL BE RETRIED 3 TIMES.

EM26 FORMAT ERROR ('FER')

FORMAT ERROR OCCURRED. WHEN THE HEADER WAS RE-READ, THE 'HCRC' BIT WAS NOT SET. THE CONTENTS OF THE HEADER ARE DISPLAYED. THE OPERATION WILL BE RETRIED 3 TIMES.

EM27 HEADER COMPARE ('HCE') ERROR

SIMILAR TO EM26 EXCEPT THAT THE 'HCE' BIT WAS SET INITIALLY. THE OPERATION WILL BE RETRIED 3 TIMES.

EM30 MISCELLANEOUS DRIVE ERROR

THIS MESSAGE IS GIVEN FOR THE FOLLOWING ERROR BITS: 'IXE', 'AOE', 'RMR', 'ILF', OR 'ILR'

EM31 OPERATION INCOMPLETE ('OPI') ERROR

AN OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR OCCURRED AT THE INDICATED SECTOR.

EM32 DRIVE TIMING ('DTE') ERROR

DRIVE TIMING ERROR OCCURRED ON THE INDICATED SECTOR. THE OPERATION WILL BE RETRIED 3 TIMES.

EM33 PARITY ('PAR') ERROR AFTER OPERATION STARTED

THE 'PAR' BIT WAS SET WHEN THE OPERATION WAS COMPLETED. THE OPERATION WILL BE RETRIED 3 TIMES.

EM34 WRITE CLOCK FAILURE ('WCF')

A WRITE CLOCK FAILURE OCCURRED DURING THE OPERATION. THE OPERATION WILL BE RETRIED 3 TIMES.

EM35 INVALID ADDRESS ('IAE') ERROR

AN INVALID ADDRESS ERROR OCCURRED DURING THE OPERATION.

EM36 WRITE LOCK ('WLE') ERROR

A WRITE OPERATION WAS ATTEMPTED BUT THE DRIVE WAS WRITE LOCKED.

- EM40 RH11 OR UNIBUS TRANSFER ERROR
- 'TRE' IS SET IN THE RH11 CONTROL REGISTER AND NO DRIVE ERROR HAS OCCURRED. THE OPERATION WILL BE RETRIED 3 TIMES IF THE ERROR WAS CAUSED BY 'DLT', 'DPE', 'MXF', OR 'MDPE'.
- EM41 BUS ADDRESS OR WORD COUNT INCORRECT
- NO DRIVE ERROR OCCURRED BUT EITHER THE BUS ADDRESS INDICATES THAT AN INCORRECT NUMBER OF WORDS WERE TRANSFERED OR THE WORD COUNT REGISTER IS NOT ZERO.
- EM42 DATA COMPARE ERRORS - NO DRIVE ERROR DETECTED
- NO SUBSYSTEM ERROR WAS SIGNALLED; HOWEVER, THE DATA DOES NOT COMPARE.
- EM43 CAN'T MATCH DATA READ WITH A PATTERN
- THE DATA IN THE BUFFER DOES NOT MATCH ANY OF THE STANDARD PATTERNS.
- EM44 ERROR BIT(S) SET, BUT NO ERROR SIGNALLED BY THE RH11
- THE OPERATION COMPLETED NORMALLY; HOWEVER, THE PROGRAM FOUND EITHER ERROR BITS IN THE RPO4 SET OR ERROR BITS IN THE RH11 SET.
- EM45 ECC LOGIC FAILURE
- THE CONTENTS OF EITHER THE ECC POSITION REGISTER (RPEC1) OR THE CONTENTS OF ECC PATTERN REGISTER (RPEC2) ARE NOT VALID. THE POSITION REGISTER IS EITHER '0' OR > 10041 (8) OR THE PATTERN REGISTER CONTAINS ZEROS.
- EM46 BUS ADDRESS OR WORD COUNT NOT CONSISTENT
- THE PROGRAM WAS PROCESSING AN ERROR AND FOUND THAT THE NUMBER OF WORDS TRANSFERED AS INDICATED BY THE BUS ADDRESS REGISTER DOES NOT AGREE WITH THE TRANSFER COUNT FROM THE WORD COUNT REGISTER.
- EM50 SEEK INCOMPLETE OR OFF CYLINDER ERROR
- THE DRIVE SIGNALLED EITHER 'SKI' OR 'OCYL' ERROR BITS.
- EM51 PROGRAM DETECTED POSITIONING ERROR
- A HEADER COMPARE ERROR OCCURRED ('HCE'); HOWEVER, WHEN THE PROGRAM EXAMINED THE HEADER OF THE SECTOR IN ERROR, IT FOUND THAT THE CYLINDER FIELD DID NOT AGREE WITH THE CONTENTS OF 'RPCC' OF THE DRIVE. THE DRIVE WILL BE RECALIBRATED.
- EM60 DEVICE UNSAFE

THE INDICATED DRIVE UNSAFE ERROR OCCURRED; THE ERROR WAS  
CLEANED BY A 'DRIVE CLEAR' INSTRUCTION.

## 7.2 DETAIL ERROR LINES

THE LINE NUMBERS GIVEN BELOW ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

LINE 1  
-----

TT:TT:TT (DESCRIPTION OF ERROR)

'TT:TT:TT' IS THE TIME SINCE THE PROGRAM  
WAS STARTED. TT:TT:TT IS GIVEN IN HOURS:  
MINUTES: SECONDS.

LINE 2  
-----

'PRESENT ORDER = XXXX PREVIOUS ORDER = YYYY'

MNEMONICS USED FOR THE ORDERS ARE DEFINED BELOW:

UNLOAD - UNLOAD (OCTAL 3)  
SEEK - SEEK (OCTAL 5)  
RECAL - RECALIBRATE (OCTAL 7)  
DRVCLR - DRIVE CLEAR (OCTAL 11)  
RELSE - RELEASE (OCTAL 13)  
OFFSET - OFFSET (OCTAL 15)  
RTC - RETURN TO CENTERLINE (OCTAL 17)  
READIN - READIN PRESET (OCTAL 21)  
PACK - PACK ACKNOWLEDGE (OCTAL 23)  
SEARCH - SEARCH (OCTAL 31)  
WCKD - WRITE CHECK DATA (OCTAL 51)  
WCKHD - WRITE CHECK HEADER & DATA (OCTAL 53)  
WRDAT - WRITE DATA (OCTAL 61)  
WRTHD - WRITE CHECK HEADER & DATA (OCTAL 63)  
RDDAT - READ DATA (OCTAL 71)  
RDHD - READ HEADER & DATA (OCTAL 73)

(DISPLAY OF THE RH11/RP04/5/6 REGISTERS IN TWO GROUPS:  
RPCS1, RPCS2, RPOS1, RPER1, RPER2, RPER3, RPEC1, & RPEC2 FORM THE FIRST  
GROUP; ALL THE OTHER REGISTERS ARE IN THE SECOND GROUP.  
IF SW<05> IS SET, ONLY THE REGISTERS IN THE FIRST GROUP WILL BE  
DISPLAYED.)

THE ABOVE LINE WILL BE TYPED IF THE ERROR OCCURRED DURING  
THE NON-DATA TRANSFER PART OF THE OPERATION.

'\* ERROR AT BAD TRACK/SECTOR'

THE ABOVE LINE WILL BE PRINTED IF A DATA ERROR OCCURES AT AN ADDRESS  
ON THE PACK WHICH THE OPERATOR HAS IDENTIFIED AS BEING BAD. PARAMETER  
'NOTPRT' MUST BE 0 FOR THE ERROR TO BE REPORTED.



A WORD CALLED 'STATUS' IS DISPLAYED WITH THE RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS. THE CONTENTS OF THIS WORD IDENTIFY HOW THE ERROR WAS PROCESSED BY THE RPO4/5/6 DRIVE HANDLER ROUTINE. THE BITS IN THIS WORD ARE ENCODED AS FOLLOWS:

BIT #	MEANING IF BIT IS '1'
-----	-----
15	ERROR OCCURRED DONE (BIT07=0), BITS 14-9, 2, 1 SPECIFY TYPE DONE (BIT07=1), BITS 6-3 SPECIFY TYPE
14	DRIVE IS OFFLINE
12	PERSISTENT UNSAFE CONDITION EXISTS
11	UNCORRECTABLE PARITY ERROR OCCURRED
10	FATAL PARITY ERROR OCCURRED. MASSBUS CLEAR WAS PERFORMED
9	OPERATION NOT COMPLETED WITHIN 1 SECOND MASSBUS CLEAR PERFORMED. ALL OTHER OUTSTANDING OPERATIONS WERE RESTARTED.
7	DONE - OPERATION COMPLETED
6	DATA ERROR OCCURRED DURING THE TRANSFER
5	ERROR OCCURRED WHILE SEARCHING FOR THE 'TRANSFER' SECTOR OR DURING RECALIBRATE OR OFFSET COMMANDS
4	CORRECTABLE UNSAFE CONDITION OCCURRED
3	DRIVE ERROR OCCURRED THAT CAUSED AN AUTOMATIC RECALIBRATE SEQUENCE
2	PORT REQUEST TIMEOUT
1	NON-EXISTENT DRIVE REQUESTED

LINE 3

-----  
 ERROR AT CXXX TYY SZZ PREV ADDR = CUUU TVV SWW

THE ACTUAL ADDRESS OF THE ERROR SECTOR AND THE PREVIOUS  
 DISK ADDRESS ARE GIVEN IN THIS LINE. CYLINDER, TRACK, &  
 SECTOR ADDRESSES ARE IN DECIMAL.

LINE 4

-----  
 PRESENT ADDR = CXXX TYY SZZ PREV ADDR = CUUU TVV SWW

THIS LINE IDENTIFIES THE ADDRESS WHEN THE ERROR WAS DETECTED;  
THE PREVIOUS ADDRESS IS ALSO GIVEN. CYLINDER, TRACK, & SECTOR  
ADDRESSES ARE GIVEN IN DECIMAL.

LINE 5  
-----

START CYL = XXX END CYL = YYY

THIS LINE IDENTIFIES THE STARTING CYLINDER OR A SEEK (IMPLIED)  
AND THE DESTINATION CYLINDER. CYLINDER ADDRESSES ARE IN  
DECIMAL.

LINE 6  
-----

START CYL = XXX END CYL = YYY ACTUAL CYL = ZZZ

THIS LINE IDENTIFIES THE STARTING CYLINDER OF AN IMPLIED SEEK,  
THE DESTINATION CYLINDER, AND THE CYLINDER THE DISK ACTUALLY  
STOPPED AT. CYLINDER ADDRESSES ARE IN DECIMAL.

LINE 7  
-----

RPBA = XXXX RPWC = YYYY

THIS LINE GIVES THE CONTENTS OF THE RPI1 BUFFER ADDRESS  
REGISTER AND THE RPI1 WORD COUNT REGISTER. THIS LINE IS  
NOT PRINTED IF SW<05> IS NOT SET.

LINE 8  
-----

START CYL = XXX START TRK = YY START SECTOR = ZZ

THIS LINE IDENTIFIES THE STARTING DISK ADDRESS OF THE PRESENT  
OPERATION. CYLINDER, TRACK, AND SECTOR VALUES ARE DECIMAL.

LINE 9  
-----

RPDA = XXXX RPCA = YYYY

THIS LINE GIVES THE CONTENTS OF THE RPO4 TRACK AND SECTOR  
ADDRESS REGISTER AND THE CONTENTS OF THE DESIRED CYLINDER  
ADDRESS REGISTER. THIS LINE IS NOT PRINTED IF SW<05> IS NOT  
SET.

LINE 10  
-----

BUFFER ADDR = XXXX SIZE = YYYY ACTUAL NUMBR WRDS XFRO = ZZZZ

THIS LINE GIVES THE STARTING ADDRESS OF THE BUFFER USED FOR THE  
CURRENT DATA TRANSFER OPERATION, ITS SIZE, AND THE ACTUAL NUMBER

OF WORD TRANSFERED. THE STARTING ADDRESS OF THE BUFFER IS IN OCTAL, THE SIZE AND WORD TRANSFERED VALUE ARE IN DECIMAL.

LINE 11

GOOD DATA = XXXX BAD DATA = YYYY SECT POS = ZZZ

THIS LINE GIVES THE GOOD DATA, THE ACTUAL DATA FROM THE DISK AND THE LOCATION IN THE SECTOR OF THE ACTUAL DATA. THE SECTOR POSITION IS IN DECIMAL.

LINE 12

HEADER CONTENTS OF ERROR SECTOR = XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX

THIS LINE GIVES THE CONTENTS OF THE HEADER OF THE SECTOR WHICH GAVE THE ERROR.

LINE 13

RPEC1 = XXXX RPEC2 = YYYY

THIS LINE WILL BE PRINTED AFTER A SUCCESSFUL RETRY OF A SECTOR WHICH BECAME ECC CORRECTABLE DURING RETRY.

LINE 14

ECC CORRECTABLE WITHOUT OFFSET

THE SECTOR IN ERROR IS ECC CORRECTABLE; NO RETRY ATTEMPTS ARE NECESSARY.

LINE 15

READ CORRECTLY AT OFFSET X MICRO-INCHES

THE SECTOR IN ERROR WAS READ WITHOUT ERROR AT THE INDICATED OFFSET VALUE.

LINE 16

ECC CORRECTABLE AT OFFSET X MICRO-INCHES

THE SECTOR IN ERROR BECAME ECC CORRECTABLE AT THE INDICATED OFFSET.

LINE 17

CORRECTED ON X RETRY

THE OPERATION WAS PERFORMED ERROR FREE ON THE INDICATED RETRY ATTEMPT.

LINE 18  
-----

UNCORRECTABLE AFTER X RETRIES

THE OPERATION CANNOT BE PERFORMED CORRECTLY AFTER THE INDICATED NUMBER OF RETRY ATTEMPTS.

LINE 19  
-----

DIFFERENT ERROR DURING RETRY

WHILE THE PROGRAM WAS RETRYING THE ERROR, A DIFFERENT OCCURRED. IF THIS LINE IS PRINTED, THE RH11/RP04 REGISTERS WILL ALSO BE PRINTED (SEE LINE 2).

LINE 20  
-----

DATA COMPARISON ERRORS

A PRINTOUT OF THE DATA COMPARISON ERRORS FOLLOW THIS LINE.

LINE 21  
-----

TOTAL COMPARE ERRORS = XXXX

THIS LINE GIVES THE TOTAL DATA COMPARISON ERROR COUNT. THE VALUE GIVEN IS IN DECIMAL.

LINE 22  
-----

THE DATA COMPARED OK

THIS LINE INDICATES THE RESULTS OF THE DATA COMPARISON FOLLOWING ECC CORRECTION.

LINE 23  
-----

ECC CORRECTION RESULTS

THE PROGRAM PERFORMED ECC CORRECTION AND THE RESULTS ARE REPORTED. THE ADDRESS IN MEMORY OF THE WORD(S) IN ERROR ARE GIVEN, THE WORD(S) BEFORE CORRECTION AND THE WORD(S) AFTER CORRECTION ARE PRINTED.

LINE 24  
-----

ERROR BURST BEGINS AT WORD XXX IN DATA FIELD OF ERROR SECTOR

THIS IS AN INFORMATIONAL LINE WHICH WILL BE PRINTED FOR 'DCK' ERRORS WHICH ARE ECC CORRECTABLE OR WHICH BECOME ECC CORRECTABLE DURING RETRY. 'XXX' IS THE WORD OFFSET VALUE FROM 'RPEC1' AND IS IN DECIMAL.

LINE 25  
-----

ERROR WAS NOT IN THE DATA READ -  
ECC CORRECTION CAN'T BE PERFORMED

THE DATA ERROR WAS NOT IN DATA TRANSFERED TO MEMORY.

LINE 26  
-----

CONTENTS OF THE ERROR SECTOR (REPORTED ABOVE)

IF SW(03) IS SET, THE SECTOR WHICH GAVE THE 'DCK', 'DTE' OR, 'WCF' ERROR OR 'HARD' DATA CHECK ERROR IS PRINTED. THE CONTENTS OF THE SECTOR FOLLOW THIS LINE.

LINE 27  
-----

ORDERS: WWWW ERRORS: X WRDS XFR: YYYY WRDS READ: ZZZZ

THIS IS THE LAST LINE PRINTED FOR ALL NON-POSITIONING TYPE ERRORS.

'ORDERS' IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF COMMANDS GIVEN TO THE DRIVE WHICH REPORTED THE ERROR.

'ERRORS' IS THE TOTAL ERROR COUNT FOR THE DRIVE AND INCLUDES EVERY ERROR DETECTED, REGARDLESS OF TYPE.

'WRDS XFR' IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF WORDS WRITTEN AND READ BY THE DRIVE.

'WRDS READ' IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF WORD READ BY THE DRIVE.

LINE 28  
-----

ORDERS: WWWW TOTAL SEEKS: XXX TOTAL POS ERR = YYY TOTAL SKI, OCYL ERR = Z

THIS IS THE LAST LINE PRINTED FOR ALL POSITIONING TYPE ERRORS.

'ORDERS' IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ORDERS GIVEN TO THE DRIVE WHICH REPORTED THE ERROR.

'TOTAL SEEKS' IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF SEEK OPERATIONS PERFORMED BY THE DRIVE.

'TOTAL POS ERR' IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF POSITIONING ERRORS WHICH THE PROGRAM DETECTED FOR THE DRIVE.

'TOTAL SKI, OCYL ERR' IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF 'SKI' OR 'OCYL' ERRORS SIGNALLED BY THE DRIVE.

## 8. PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

-----

### 8.1 PROGRAM OPERATION

WHEN THE PROGRAM IS STARTED, ALL TABLES AND PARAMETERS ARE CLEARED OR INITIALIZED. THE PARAMETERS WHICH ARE UNDER OPERATOR TTY ENTRY CONTROL ARE CHECKED FOR VALIDITY AND CONSISTENCY. RH11 INTERRUPT ENABLE ('IE') IS SET, TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT ENABLE IS SET, AND THE KW11-L OR KW11-P CLOCK IS STARTED. WHEN THESE ACTIONS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED, THE PROGRAM TYPES OUT 'PROGRAM INTIALIZE COMPLETE'. COMMAND ENTRIES WILL NOW BE ACCEPTED BY THE PROGRAM

THE PROGRAM SCANS ITS INTERNAL ASSIGNMENT TABLES, LOOKING FOR:

- 1) DRIVES TO ASSIGN/DEASSIGN
- 2) PERFORMANCE SUMMARY TIMEOUT REQUESTS
- 3) DRIVES REQUIRING COMMAND INITIATION, BUFFER ASSIGNMENT, OR PARAMETER SELECTION.
- 4) DRIVES COMPLETING CURRENT OPERATIONS.

THE PROGRAM CONTINUES SCANNING ITS TABLES UNTIL AN ENTRY IS FOUND. IN THE CASE OF THE PROGRAM AT INITIAL START, THE FIRST ENTRY WILL BE MADE BY THE OPERATOR WHEN A DRIVE IS ASSIGNED ('T' COMMAND).

WHEN A DRIVE IS ASSIGNED, THE KEYBOARD ENTRY ROUTINE VERIFIES THAT THE DRIVE IS PRESENT, IS AN RPD4/5/6, AND IS ONLINE. THE ASSIGNMENT ROUTINE THEN ISSUES A 'READIN PRESET' INSTRUCTION, SETS 'FMT22', AND ISSUES A 'RECALIBRATE' INSTRUCTION.

PARAMETERS FOR THE OPERATION ARE SELECTED AND A BUFFER IS ASSIGNED. IF THE OPERATION IS A WRITE OR WRITE CHECK ORDER, THE ASSIGNED BUFFER WILL BE FILLED WITH THE SELECTED PATTERN. (WRITE CHECK ORDERS ARE ISSUED AFTER EACH WRITE ORDER. THE WRITE CHECK ORDER USES THE PARAMETERS SELECTED FOR THE PRECEEDING WRITE ORDER.) CONTROL IS THEN PASSED TO THE COMMAND INITIATION ROUTINE.

THE COMMAND INITIATION ROUTINE FIRST LOOKS AT THE CYLINDER ADDRESS OF THE REQUESTED OPERATION. IF THE DRIVE MUST SEEK TO ANOTHER CYLINDER TO PERFORM THE OPERATION, THE PROGRAM ISSUES A SEARCH INSTRUCTION TO THE DRIVE WITH A 'TARGET' SECTOR WHICH IS 8 SECTORS EARLIER THAN THE 'TRANSFER' SECTOR. (THIS ALLOWS THE PROGRAM TO INITIATE OPERATIONS ON ANOTHER DRIVE WHILE THE PRESENT DRIVE, OR OTHER DRIVES, ARE SEARCHING FOR 'TARGET' SECTORS. ALL SEEKS ISSUED BY THE PROGRAM ARE IMPLIED SEEK SEARCH OPERATIONS.) WHEN A SEARCHING DRIVE FINDS THE 'TARGET' SECTOR AND INTERRUPTS, THE PROGRAM READS THE LOOK AHEAD REGISTER (RPLA) OF THE INTERRUPTING DRIVE AND COMPARES THE POSITION OF THE DISK WITH THAT OF THE DESIRED SECTOR.

IF OTHER DRIVES ARE WAITING ON CYLINDER, THEY ARE ALSO CHECKED. THE PROGRAM THEN ISSUES THE REQUESTED ORDER TO THE DRIVE NEAREST ITS TRANSFER SECTOR. THE DRIVES NOT SELECTED WILL HAVE ANOTHER SEARCH INITIATED. IF A DRIVE IS NOT SELECTED FOR TRANSFER AFTER THREE REVOLUTIONS OF ITS DISK, IT IS GIVEN PRIORITY OVER DRIVES WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN ON CYLINDER AS LONG.

WHEN THE DATA TRANSFER OPERATION IS COMPLETE, THE DRIVE REGISTERS ARE STORED AND A DATA TRANSFER IS INITIATED FOR A WAITING DRIVE.

IF THE OPERATION HAS BEEN COMPLETED NORMALLY, THE SAVED DRIVE REGISTERS ARE CHECKED TO VERIFY THAT NO ERROR BITS ARE SET; THE RH11 BUS ADDRESS AND WORD COUNT ADDRESS REGISTERS ARE CHECKED TO VERIFY THAT THE CORRECT NUMBER OF WORDS HAVE BEEN TRANSFERRED AND THAT THE TWO REGISTERS ARE CONSISTENT WITH EACH OTHER; AND IF THE ORDER WAS A READ ORDER, THE DATA BUFFER IS COMPARED. WHEN THIS SEQUENCE IS COMPLETED, THE DRIVE IS RETURNED TO THE ASSIGNED, INACTIVE LIST. THE PROGRAM THEN INITIATES A DATA TRANSFER ON A WAITING DRIVE AND RESELECTS AND REINITIATES ANOTHER OPERATION ON THE RELEASED DRIVE.

ERRORS WHICH OCCUR ARE PROCESSED IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER. MULTIPLE ERRORS WILL BE REPORTED AS THE FIRST ERROR TYPE CHECKED.

A. ERRORS REPORTED FOR OPERATIONS WHICH HAVE NOT COMPLETED NORMALLY.

PERSISTENT UNSAFE CONDITION - EM12  
UNCORRECTABLE MASSBUS PARITY ERROR - EM10  
FATAL MASSBUS PARITY ERROR - EM11  
OPERATION NOT COMPLETED WITHIN TIME LIMIT - EM13  
UNIT WENT OFFLINE - EM14

B. ERRORS REPORTED FOR OPERATIONS WHICH COMPLETE NORMALLY.

CORRECTABLE UNSAFE - EM60  
DRIVE TIMING ERROR - EM32  
DATA CHECK ERROR - EM21  
WRITE CHECK WITH DCK SET - EM22  
HEADER CRC ERRORS - EM20  
FORMAT ERRORS - EM24, EM26  
HEADER COMPARE ERRORS - EM25, EM27  
PROGRAM DETECTED POSITIONING ERROR - EM51  
SEEK INCOMPLETE OR OFF CYLINDER ERROR - EM50  
WRITE CHECK WITHOUT 'DCK' SET - EM23  
RH11 OR UNIBUS TRANSFER ERROR - EM40  
'OPI' ERROR - EM31  
'PAR' ERROR - EM33  
'WCF' ERROR - EM34  
'IAE' ERROR - EM35  
'MLE' ERROR - EM36  
MISCELLANEOUS DRIVE ERROR - EM30

C. ERRORS NOT FLAGGED BY THE HARDWARE ERROR DETECTION LOGIC.

BUS ADDRESS OR WORD COUNT INCORRECT - EM41  
DATA COMPARE ERRORS - NO DRIVE ERROR DETECTED - EM42

CAN'T MATCH DATA READ WITH A PATTERN - EM43  
 ERROR BIT(S) SET, BUT NO ERROR SIGNALLED BY THE RH11 - EM44  
 ECC LOGIC FAILURE - EM45  
 BUS ADDRESS OR WORD COUNT NOT CONSISTENT - EM46

## 8.2 DUAL PORT OPERATION

DUAL PORT OPERATION IS NEARLY IDENTICAL TO THE OPERATION DESCRIBED IN SECTION 8.1. THE DIFFERENCES ARE IN COMMAND SEQUENCE INITIATION AND ORDER TERMINATION.

WHEN THE DUAL PORT HANDLER ROUTINE IN THE MULTIDRIVE PROGRAM RECEIVES A REQUEST FOR A DRIVE, THE PROGRAM VERIFIES THAT THE DRIVE IS ONLINE. THE DRIVE IS SELECTED AND 0'S ARE WRITTEN INTO 'RPOS1': IF THE DRIVE IS IN NEUTRAL, THIS WILL SEIZE THE DRIVE. IF THE DRIVE IS SEIZED BY THE OTHER PORT, WRITING INTO 'RPOS1' WILL SET 'PORT REQUEST'. THE PROGRAM CHECKS 'DVA' IN 'RPOS1'. IF THE DRIVE IS AVAILABLE AS INDICATED BY THE 'DVA' BIT, THE COMMAND SEQUENCE WILL BE INITIATED IN THE NORMAL MANNER (SEE SECTION 8.1 ABOVE). IF 'DVA' WAS NOT SET, THE PROGRAM MAKES AN ENTRY FOR THE DRIVE IN AN INTERNAL 'PORT REQUEST PENDING' TABLE AND STARTS A 20 SECOND TIMER FOR THE DRIVE. IF THE DRIVE HAS NOT SWITCHED TO THE REQUESTING SYSTEM WITHIN THE 20 SECOND INTERVAL, THE PROGRAM REPORTS A 'NO RESPONSE TO PORT REQUEST' ERROR. NORMALLY THIS ERROR MESSAGE INDICATES A FAILURE IN THE DUAL PORT CONTROL LOGIC IN THE DRIVE BEING TESTED; HOWEVER, UNDER CERTAIN CONDITIONS (E.G. MASSBUS PARITY ERRORS BEING REPORTED ON THE OTHER SYSTEM ON A MOD33 TTY), THE OTHER PROCESSOR WAS UNABLE TO PROCESS THE DRIVE AFTER IT HAD REQUESTED THE DRIVE. THE OPERATOR MUST BE AWARE OF WHAT THE OTHER SYSTEM IS DOING AT ALL TIMES TO INTERPRET THE PORT RELATED ERROR MESSAGES PROPERLY.

AFTER A DRIVE HAS COMPLETED AN OPERATION, THE PROGRAM WILL STORE THE REGISTERS AND ISSUE A 'RELEASE' TO THE DRIVE: IF THE OPERATION TERMINATED WITH AN ERROR, THE DRIVE WILL NOT BE RELEASED UNTIL ERROR PROCESSING HAS BEEN COMPLETED.

SINGLE PORT DRIVES, DRIVES WHICH ARE IN NEUTRAL BUT NOT BEING EXERCISED BY THE OPPOSITE PORT ARE STILL TREATED AS DUAL PORT DRIVES IN THAT A RELEASE COMMAND IS ISSUED AT THE END OF NORMAL ORDER PROCESSING OR AT THE END OF ERROR PROCESSING. A RELEASE COMMAND ISSUED UNDER THESE CONDITIONS HAS NO FUNCTIONAL EFFECT ON THE OPERATION OF THE DRIVE.

## 8.3 SELECTION OF OPERATION VARIABLES

A. SECTOR ADDRESS SELECTION IS RANDOM BETWEEN THE VALUES IN 'MINSEC' AND 'MAXSEC'. TRACK ADDRESS SELECTION IS RANDOM BETWEEN THE VALUES IN 'MINTRK' AND 'MAXTRK'. CYLINDER ADDRESS SELECTION IS RANDOM BETWEEN 'MINCYL' AND 'MAXCYL'. IF A MINIMUM ADDRESS IS GREATER THAN THE CORRESPONDING MAXIMUM ADDRESS, THE PROGRAM WILL EXCLUDE ALL ADDRESSES BETWEEN 'MAX' AND 'MIN' FROM THE SELECTION. FOR EXAMPLE: IF 'MINTRK' IS 18 AND 'MAXTRK' IS 5, THEN TRACK ADDRESS SELECTION WILL EXCLUDE TRACKS 6 - 17 FROM THE SELECTION AND SELECT AN ADDRESS FROM AMONG ADDRESSES 18, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.



- B. THE BUFFER SIZE IS RANDOMLY SELECTED BETWEEN 4 (10) - AND THE VALUE IN 'MAXDL'. THE SIZE SELECTED IS WEIGHTED TO ENSURE THAT AT LEAST 4 WORDS ARE WRITTEN IN THE DATA AREA OF THE LAST SECTOR. THIS IS NECESSARY AS THE PROGRAM REQUIRES 4 LOCATIONS IN THE DATA PORTION OF THE SECTOR TO BE ABLE TO MATCH THE DATA TO A PATTERN FOR DATA COMPARISON PURPOSES.
- C. THE DATA WRITTEN IS RANDOMLY SELECTED AMONG THE 15 STANDARD PATTERNS. THE KEYWORDS IN THE HEADER (WHEN PERFORMING A WRITE HEADER & DATA ORDER) ARE ZERO FILLED. THE PROGRAM EXPECTS TO FIND THAT THE KEYWORDS ARE ZERO.
- D. THE ORDERS ARE SELECTED RANDOMLY. WRITE CHECK DATA AND WRITE CHECK HEADER & DATA ORDERS ARE PERFORMED ONLY IF THE PREVIOUS ORDER WAS THE APPROPRIATE DATA ORDER. IF THE 'FORMAT' PARAMETER IS ZERO, THE PROGRAM WILL NOT SELECT WRITE HEADER & DATA (AND WRITE CHECK HEADER & DATA) ORDERS. WHEN THE PROGRAM SELECTS A WRITE HEADER & DATA ORDER, THE BUFFER SIZE IS FORCED TO 260 (10); THE PROGRAM WILL NOT PERFORM A MULTI-SECTOR FORMAT WRITE OPERATION.
- E. THE FIRST ORDER PERFORMED AFTER A UNIT IS ASSIGNED WITH A 'T', 'W', OR 'R' COMMAND IS NOT RANDOMLY SELECTED. THE PARAMETERS FOR THE FIRST OPERATION ARE THE MINIMUM OR STARTING VALUES OF THE VARIABLES.

## 8.4 DATA PATTERNS

THE PROGRAM SELECTS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING DATA PATTERNS TO WRITE WHEN A WRITE ORDER IS SELECTED. THE ENTIRE BUFFER IS FILLED WITH THE SELECTED PATTERN. WHEN DATA IS READ FROM THE DISK, THE PROGRAM COMPARES DATA ON A SECTOR BASIS: FROM THE FIRST 4 DATA WORDS OF EACH SECTOR, THE PROGRAM MATCHES THE DATA TO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING PATTERNS. TO MAINTAIN COMPATIBILITY WITH PACKS WRITTEN BY THE FORMAT PROGRAM (MAINDEC-11-DZRJB), THE PROGRAM WILL ACCEPT ALL ZERO'S AND ALL ONE'S PATTERNS; HOWEVER, ALL ZERO'S AND ALL ONE'S PATTERNS ARE NOT WRITTEN BY THE EXERCISER PROGRAM.

PATTERN '8' IS DEFINED AS THE 'WORST CASE' PATTERN.

PAT 1	PAT 2	PAT 3	PAT 4	PAT 5	PAT 6	PAT 7	PAT 8
000001	177776	000000	000000	052525	007417	026455	165555
000003	177774	000000	010421	052525	007417	026455	133333
000007	177770	000000	021042	052525	007417	026455	165555
000017	177760	177777	031463	125252	170360	151322	133333
000037	177740	177777	042104	125252	170360	151322	165555
000077	177700	177777	052525	125252	170360	151322	133333
000177	177600	000000	063146	052525	007417	026455	165555
000377	177400	000000	073567	052525	007417	026455	133333
000777	177000	177777	104210	125252	170360	151322	165555
001777	176000	177777	114631	125252	170360	151322	133333
003777	174000	000000	125252	052525	007417	026455	165555
007777	170000	177777	135673	125252	170360	151322	133333
017777	160000	000000	146314	052525	007417	026455	165555

037777	140000	177777	156735	125252	170360	151322	133333
077777	100000	000000	167356	052525	007417	026455	165555
177777	000000	177777	177777	125252	170360	151322	133333
PAT 9	PAT 10	PAT 11	PAT 12	PAT 13	PAT 14	PAT 15	
000001	177776	172666	077777	153333	000000	177777	
000002	177775	155555	137777	066667	177777	000000	
000004	177773	172666	157777	153333	177777	000000	
000010	177767	155555	167777	066667	177777	000000	
000020	177757	172666	173777	153333	177777	000000	
000040	177737	155555	175777	066667	177777	000000	
000100	177677	172666	176777	153333	177777	000000	
000200	177577	155555	177377	066667	177777	000000	
000400	177377	172666	177577	153333	177777	000000	
001000	176777	155555	177677	066667	177777	000000	
002000	175777	172666	177737	153333	177777	000000	
004000	173777	155555	177757	066667	177777	000000	
010000	167777	172666	177767	153333	177777	000000	
020000	157777	155555	177773	066667	177777	000000	
040000	137777	172666	177775	153333	177777	000000	
100000	077777	155555	177776	066667	177777	000000	

9. PROGRAM LISTING

2

1772  
1773  
1774  
1775  
1776  
1777  
1778  
1779  
1780  
1781  
1782  
1783  
1784  
1785  
1786  
1787  
1788  
1789  
1790  
1791  
1792  
1793  
1794  
1795

```

.TITLE MD-11-DZRJD-B, RPO4/5/6 MULTI-DRIVE EXERCISER
; *COPYRIGHT (C) 1975, 1977
; *DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
; *MAYNARD, MASS. 01754
; *
; *PROGRAM BY C. HESS
; *
; *THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC
; *PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C3), JAN 19, 1977.
; *
.SBTTL OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
; *
; * SWITCH USE
; * -----
; * 15 HALT ON ERROR
; * 13 INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
; * 10 BELL ON ERROR
; * 7 DISPLAY ALL DATA COMPARE ERRORS
; * 6 DON'T CHANGE PARAMETERS (LOOP ON PRESENT VALUES)
; * 5 A. PARTIAL REGISTER DISPLAY IF ERROR
; * B. NO ECC CORRECTION RESULTS DISPLAYED IF ERROR
; * 4 A. DO NOT CHECK FOR MAXIMUM ERROR COUNTS
; * B. DO NOT DROP DRIVE WHEN NORMAL END OF TEST REACHED

```

```

1796          *          3          A. DISPLAY ERROR SECTOR IF 'DCK' 'DIE' OR 'WCF' ERROR
1797          *          *          B. DISPLAY SECTOR IF 'DCK' ERR UNCORRECTABLE AFTER
1798          *          *          28TH RETRY
1799          *          *          C. IF DATA COMPARE ERROR & SW7 SET, DISPLAY
1800          *          *          REMAINDER OF BUFFER
1801          *          2          A. DON'T TYPE SUBSYSTEM STATUS WHEN PROGRAM STARTED
1802          *          *          B. DON'T TYPE PERFORMANCE SUMMARY
1803          *          1          INHIBIT DATA COMPASION AFTER READ ORDERS
1804          *          0          READ ONLY MODE
1805          .SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS
1806
1807          ;*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1100 ***
1808          001100          STACK= 1100
1809          .EQUIV EMT,ERROR          ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
1810          .EQUIV IOT,SCOPE          ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL
1811
1812          ;*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
1813          000011          HT= 11          ;;CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
1814          000012          LF= 12          ;;CODE FOR LINE FEED
1815          000015          CR= 15          ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
1816          000200          CRLF= 200          ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
1817          177776          PS= 177776          ;;PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
1818          .EQUIV PS,PSW
1819          177774          STKLMT= 177774          ;;STACK LIMIT REGISTER
1820          177772          PIRQ= 177772          ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
1821          177570          DSMR= 177570          ;;HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
1822          177570          DDISP= 177570          ;;HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
1823
1824          ;*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
1825          000000          R0= %0          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
1826          000001          R1= %1          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
1827          000002          R2= %2          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
1828          000003          R3= %3          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
1829          000004          R4= %4          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
1830          000005          R5= %5          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
1831          000006          R6= %6          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
1832          000007          R7= %7          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
1833          000006          SP= %6          ;;STACK POINTER
1834          000007          PC= %7          ;;PROGRAM COUNTER
1835
1836          ;*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
1837          000000          PR0= 0          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 0
1838          000040          PR1= 40          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 1
1839          000100          PR2= 100          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 2
1840          000140          PR3= 140          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 3
1841          000200          PR4= 200          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 4
1842          000240          PR5= 240          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 5
1843          000300          PR6= 300          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 6
1844          000340          PR7= 340          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 7
1845
1846          ;*"SWITCH REGISTER" SWITCH DEFINITIONS
1847          100000          SW15= 100000
1848          040000          SW14= 40000
1849          020000          SW13= 20000
1850          010000          SW12= 10000
1851          004000          SW11= 4000
    
```

1852	002000	SW10=	2000
1853	001000	SW09=	1000
1854	000400	SW08=	400
1855	000200	SW07=	200
1856	000100	SW06=	100
1857	000040	SW05=	40
1858	000020	SW04=	20
1859	000010	SW03=	10
1860	000004	SW02=	4
1861	000002	SW01=	2
1862	000001	SW00=	1
1863		.EQUIV	SW09, SW9
1864		.EQUIV	SW08, SW8
1865		.EQUIV	SW07, SW7
1866		.EQUIV	SW06, SW6
1867		.EQUIV	SW05, SW5
1868		.EQUIV	SW04, SW4
1869		.EQUIV	SW03, SW3
1870		.EQUIV	SW02, SW2
1871		.EQUIV	SW01, SW1
1872		.EQUIV	SW00, SW0

1874 ;\*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)

1875	100000	BIT15=	100000
1876	040000	BIT14=	40000
1877	020000	BIT13=	20000
1878	010000	BIT12=	10000
1879	004000	BIT11=	4000
1880	002000	BIT10=	2000
1881	001000	BIT09=	1000
1882	000400	BIT08=	400
1883	000200	BIT07=	200
1884	000100	BIT06=	100
1885	000040	BIT05=	40
1886	000020	BIT04=	20
1887	000010	BIT03=	10
1888	000004	BIT02=	4
1889	000002	BIT01=	2
1890	000001	BIT00=	1
1891		.EQUIV	BIT09, BIT9
1892		.EQUIV	BIT08, BIT8
1893		.EQUIV	BIT07, BIT7
1894		.EQUIV	BIT06, BIT6
1895		.EQUIV	BIT05, BIT5
1896		.EQUIV	BIT04, BIT4
1897		.EQUIV	BIT03, BIT3
1898		.EQUIV	BIT02, BIT2
1899		.EQUIV	BIT01, BIT1
1900		.EQUIV	BIT00, BIT0

1902		;*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES	
1903	000004	ERRVEC=	4 ; TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS
1904	000010	RESVEC=	10 ; RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
1905	000014	TBITVEC=	14 ; "T" BIT
1906	000014	TRTVEC=	14 ; TRACE TRAP
1907	000014	BPTVEC=	14 ; BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)

```

1908      000020      IOTVEC= 20      ;: INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
1909      000024      PUBVEC= 24      ;: POWER FAIL
1910      000030      EMTVEC= 30      ;: EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
1911      000034      TRAPVEC=34      ;: "TRAP" TRAP
1912      000060      TKVEC= 60      ;: TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
1913      000064      TPVEC= 64      ;: TTY PRINTER VECTOR
1914      000240      PIRQVEC=240     ;: PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR
1915
1916      ;:*****
1917
1918      .SBTTL  RH11 REGISTERS
1919
1920      ;:*****
1921
1922      ;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 1 (RPCS1)
1923
1924      000100      IE= 100      ;: INTERRUPT ENABLE (BIT #6)
1925      000200      RDY= 200     ;: READY (BIT #7)
1926      000400      A16= 400     ;: HIGH ORDER BUS ADDRESS BIT (BIT #8)
1927      001000      A17= 1000    ;: HIGH ORDER BUS ADDRESS BIT (BIT #9)
1928      002000      PSEL= 2000   ;: PORT SELECT (BIT #10)
1929      020000      MCPE= 20000  ;: MASSBUS PARITY ERROR (BIT #13)
1930      040000      TRE= 40000   ;: TRANSFER ERROR (BIT #14)
1931      ;SC= 100000          ;: SPECIAL CONDITION (BIT #15)
1932
1933      ;WORD COUNT REGISTER (RPWC)
1934      ;(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
1935
1936      ;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER (RPBA)
1937      ;(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
1938
1939      ;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 2 (RPCS2)
1940
1941      000001      US1= 1      ;: UNIT SELECT (BIT #0)
1942      000002      US2= 2      ;: UNIT SELECT (BIT #1)
1943      000004      US4= 4      ;: UNIT SELECT (BIT #2)
1944      000010      BAI= 10     ;: BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT (BIT #3)
1945      000020      PAT= 20     ;: MASSBUS PARITY TEST (BIT #4)
1946      000040      CLR= 40     ;: CLEAR (BIT #5)
1947      000100      IR= 100     ;: INPUT READY (BIT #6)
1948      000200      OR= 200     ;: OUTPUT READY (BIT #7)
1949      000400      MPE= 400    ;: MASS BUS PARITY ERROR (BIT #8)
1950      001000      MXF= 1000   ;: MISSED TRANSFER ERROR (BIT #9)
1951      002000      PGE= 2000   ;: PROGRAM ERROR (BIT #10)
1952      004000      NEM= 4000   ;: NON EXISTENT MEMORY (BIT #11)
1953      010000      NEJ= 10000  ;: NON EXISTENT DRIVE (BIT #12)
1954      020000      UPE= 20000  ;: UNIBUS PARITY ERROR (BIT #13)
1955      040000      WCE= 40000  ;: WRITE CHECK ERROR (BIT #14)
1956      100000      DLT= 100000 ;: DATA LATE (BIT #15)
1957
1958      ;DATA BUFFER REGISTER (RPDB)
1959      ;(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
1960
1961
1962      ;:*****
1963

```

1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019

000001  
000002  
000004  
000010  
000020  
000040  
004000  
  
000002  
000004  
000010  
000020  
000040  
000100  
000200  
000400  
001000  
002000  
004000  
010000  
020000  
040000  
100000  
  
000001  
000002  
000004  
000010  
000020  
000040  
000100  
000200  
000400  
001000  
002000  
004000  
010000  
020000  
040000  
100000  
  
000001  
000002

.SBTTL RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS  
;\*\*\*\*\*  
;CONTROL AND STATUS 1 REGISTER. (#00)  
GO= 1 ;GO BIT (BIT #0)  
F1= 2 ;FUNCTION CODE BIT #1  
F2= 4 ;FUNCTION CODE BIT #2  
F3= 10 ;FUNCTION CODE BIT #3  
F4= 20 ;FUNCTION CODE BIT #4  
F5= 40 ;FUNCTION CODE BIT #5  
DVA= 4000 ;DEVICE AVAILABLE (BIT #11)  
;DRIVE STATUS REGISTER (RPDS1) (#01)  
DFS= 1 ;DRIVE FORWARD 5"/SEC. (BIT #0)  
OFF20= 2 ;DRIVE FORWARD 20"/SEC. (BIT #1)  
DIGB= 4 ;DRIVE TO INNER GUARD BAND (BIT #2)  
GRV= 10 ;GO REVERSE (BIT #3)  
DL64= 20 ;DIFFERENCE LESS THAN 64 (BIT #4)  
DE1= 40 ;DIFFERENCE EQUALS 1 (BIT #5)  
VV= 100 ;VOLUME VALID (BIT #6)  
DRY= 200 ;DRIVE READY (BIT #7)  
DPR= 400 ;DRIVE PRESENT (BIT #8)  
PGM= 1000 ;PROGRAMMABLE (BIT #9)  
LST= 2000 ;LAST SECTOR TRANSFERRED (BIT #10)  
WRL= 4000 ;WRITE LOCK (BIT #11)  
MOL= 10000 ;MEDIUM ON-LINE (BIT #12)  
PIP= 20000 ;POSITIONING OPERATION IN PROGRESS (BIT #13)  
ERR= 40000 ;COMPOSITE ERROR (BIT #14)  
ATA= 100000 ;ATTENTION ACTIVE (BIT #15)  
;ERROR REGISTER #01 (RPER1) (#02)  
ILF= 1 ;ILLEGAL FUNCTION (BIT #0)  
ILR= 2 ;ILLEGAL REGISTER (BIT #1)  
RMR= 4 ;REGISTER MODIFICATION REFUSED (BIT #2)  
PAR= 10 ;PARITY ERROR (BIT #3)  
FER= 20 ;FORMAT ERROR (BIT #4)  
WCF= 40 ;WRITE CLOCK FAIL (BIT #5)  
ECH= 100 ;ECC HARD ERROR (BIT #6)  
HCE= 200 ;HEADER COMPARE ERROR (BIT #7)  
HCRC= 400 ;HEADER CRC ERROR (BIT #8)  
AOE= 1000 ;ADDRESS OVERFLOW ERROR (BIT #9)  
IAE= 2000 ;INVALID ADDRESS ERROR (BIT #10)  
WLE= 4000 ;WRITE LOCK ERROR (BIT #11)  
DTE= 10000 ;DRIVE TIMING ERROR (BIT #12)  
OPI= 20000 ;OPERATION INCOMPLETE (BIT #13)  
UNS= 40000 ;DRIVE UNSAFE (BIT #14)  
DCK= 100000 ;DATA CHECK ERROR (BIT 15)  
;MAINTAINABILITY REGISTER (RPMR) (#03)  
DMD= 1 ;DIAGINOSTIC MODE (BIT #0)  
MCLK= 2 ;MAINTAINABILITY CLOCK (BIT #1)

2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029  
2030  
2031  
2032  
2033  
2034  
2035  
2036  
2037  
2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042  
2043  
2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048  
2049  
2050  
2051  
2052  
2053  
2054  
2055  
2056  
2057  
2058  
2059  
2060  
2061  
2062  
2063  
2064  
2065  
2066  
2067  
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073  
2074  
2075

000004  
000010  
000020  
000040  
000200  
  
000001  
000002  
000004  
000010  
000020  
000040  
000100  
000200  
  
000001  
000002  
000004  
000010  
000020  
000040  
000100  
000200  
000400  
004000  
020000  
040000  
100000  
  
000001  
000002  
000004  
000010  
000020  
000040  
000100  
000200  
001000  
002000  
004000  
010000  
020000  
040000  
100000

MINX= 4  
MSTCK= 10  
MR0= 20  
MWR= 40  
DTSY= 200  
  
;ATTENTION SUMMARY PSEUDO-REGISTER (RPAS) (#04)  
  
AT0= 1  
AT1= 2  
AT2= 4  
AT3= 10  
AT4= 20  
AT5= 40  
AT6= 100  
AT7= 200  
  
;DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS REGISTER (RPDA) (#05)  
;(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)  
  
;DRIVE TYPE REGISTER (RPDT) (#06)  
  
DT00= 1  
DT01= 2  
DT02= 4  
DT03= 10  
DT04= 20  
DT05= 40  
DT06= 100  
DT07= 200  
DT08= 400  
DR0= 4000  
MOH= 20000  
TAP= 40000  
NBA= 100000  
  
;LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER (RPLA) (#07)  
  
EXT1= 1  
EXT2= 2  
EXT4= 4  
EXT10= 10  
EXT20= 20  
EXT40= 40  
SC1= 100  
SC2= 200  
;SC4= 400  
SC10= 1000  
SC20= 2000  
TRK1= 4000  
TRK2= 10000  
TRK4= 20000  
TRK10= 40000  
TRK20= 100000

; MAINTAINABILITY INDEX (BIT #2)  
; MAINTAINABILITY SECTOR CLOCK (BIT #3)  
; MAINTAINABILITY READ (BIT #4)  
; MAINTAINABILITY WRITE (BIT #5)  
; MAINTAINABILITY SYNC DETECTED (BIT #7)  
  
; DEVICE 0 (BIT #0)  
; DEVICE 1 (BIT #1)  
; DEVICE 2 (BIT #2)  
; DEVICE 3 (BIT #3)  
; DEVICE 4 (BIT #4)  
; DEVICE 5 (BIT #5)  
; DEVICE 6 (BIT #6)  
; DEVICE 7 (BIT #7)  
  
; DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 1  
; DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 2  
; DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 3  
; DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 4  
; DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 5  
; DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 6  
; DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 7  
; DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 8  
; DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 9  
; DRIVE REQUEST REQUIRED (BIT #11)  
; MOVING HEAD (BIT #13)  
; TAPE DRIVE (BIT #14)  
; NOT BLOCK ADDRESSED (BIT #15)  
  
; EXTENSION 1 (BIT #0)  
; EXTENSION 2 (BIT #1)  
; EXTENSION 3 (BIT #2)  
; EXTENSION 4 (BIT #3)  
; EXTENSION 5 (BIT #4)  
; EXTENSION 6 (BIT #5)  
; SECTOR COUNT FIELD 0 (BIT #6)  
; SECTOR COUNT FIELD 1 (BIT #7)  
; SECTOR COUNT FIELD 2 (BIT #8)  
; SECTOR COUNT FIELD 3 (BIT #9)  
; SECTOR COUNT FIELD 4 (BIT #10)  
; TRACK FIELD 1 (BIT #11)  
; TRACK FIELD 2 (BIT #12)  
; TRACK FIELD 3 (BIT #13)  
; TRACK FIELD 4 (BIT #14)  
; TRACK FIELD 5 (BIT #15)

;RPO4 ERROR REGISTER #2 (RPER2) (#10)

2076				
2077	000001	WCU=	1	: WRITE CURRENT UNSAFE (BIT #0)
2078	000002	CSF=	2	: CURRENT SINK FAILURE (BIT #1)
2079	000004	WSU=	4	: WRITE SELECT UNSAFE (BIT #2)
2080	000010	CSU=	10	: CURRENT SWITCH UNSAFE (BIT #3)
2081	000020	MSE=	20	: MOTOR SEQUENCE ERROR (BIT #4)
2082	000040	TDF=	40	: TRANSITIONS DETECTOR FAILURE (BIT #5)
2083	000100	TUF=	100	: TRANSITIONS UNSAFE (BIT #6)
2084	000200	FEN=	200	: FAILSAFE ENABLED (BIT #7)
2085	000400	WRU=	400	: WRITE READY UNSAFE (BIT #8)
2086	001000	MHS=	1000	: MULTIPLE HEAD SELECT (BIT #9)
2087	002000	NHS=	2000	: NO HEAD SELECTION (BIT #10)
2088	004000	IXE=	4000	: INDEX ERROR (BIT #11)
2089	010000	VU30=	10000	: 30VOLT UNSAFE (BIT #12)
2090	020000	PLU=	20000	: PLO UNSAFE (BIT #13)
2091	100000	ACU=	100000	: AC UNSAFE (BIT #15)
2092				
2093		;RPO5/6 ERROR REGISTER #02 (RPER2) (#10)		
2094				
2095	000001	WCU=	1	: WRITE CURRENT UNSAFE (BIT #0)
2096	000002	CSF=	2	: CURRENT SINK FAILURE (BIT #1)
2097	000004	WSU=	4	: WRITE SELECT UNSAFE (BIT #2)
2098	000010	CSU=	10	: CURRENT SWITCH UNSAFE (BIT #3)
2099	000020	RAW=	20	: READ AND WRITE (BIT #4)
2100	000040	TDF=	40	: TRANSITIONS DETECTOR FAILURE (BIT #5)
2101	000100	TUF=	100	: TRANSITIONS UNSAFE (BIT #6)
2102	000200	ABS=	200	: ABNORMAL STOP (BIT #7)
2103	000400	WRU=	400	: WRITE READY UNSAFE (BIT #8)
2104	001000	MHS=	1000	: MULTIPLE HEAD SELECT (BIT #9)
2105	002000	NHS=	2000	: NO HEAD SELECTION (BIT #10)
2106	004000	IXE=	4000	: INDEX ERROR (BIT #11)
2107	020000	PLU=	20000	: PLO UNSAFE (BIT #12)
2108				
2109		;OFFSET REGISTER (RPOF) (#11)		
2110				
2111	000001	OF25=	1	: OFFSET 25 MICRO INCHES (BIT #0)
2112	000002	OF50=	2	: OFFSET 50 MICRO INCHES (BIT #1)
2113	000004	OF100=	4	: OFFSET 100 MICRO INCHES (BIT #2)
2114	000010	OF200=	10	: OFFSET 200 MICRO INCHES (BIT #3)
2115	000020	OF400=	20	: OFFSET 400 MICRO INCHES (BIT #4)
2116	000040	OF800=	40	: OFFSET 800 MICRO INCHES (BIT #5)
2117	000200	OFREV=	200	: OFFSET NEGATIVE (REVERSE) (BIT #5)
2118	002000	HCI=	2000	: HEADER COMPARE INHIBIT (BIT #10)
2119	004000	ECI=	4000	: ERROR CORRECTION CODE INHIBIT (BIT #11)
2120	010000	FMT22=	10000	: FORMAT BIT (BIT #12)
2121				
2122		;DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS (RPCA) (#12)		
2123		;(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)		
2124				
2125		;CURRENT CYLINDER ADDRESS (RPCC) (#13)		
2126		;(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)		
2127				
2128		;SERIAL NUMBER REGISTER (RPSN) (#14)		
2129		;(EACH IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)		
2130				
2131		;RPO4 ERROR REGISTER #03 (RPER3) (#15)		



```

2132
2133      000001      PSU=      1      ;PACK SPEED UNSAFE (BIT #0)
2134      000002      VUF=      2      ;VELOCITY UNSAFE (BIT #1)
2135      000010      UMR=     10      ;ANY UNSAFE EXCEPT READ/WRITE (BIT #3)
2136      000040      ACL=     40      ;AC LOW (BIT #5)
2137      000100      DCL=    100      ;DC LOW (BIT #6)
2138      040000      SKI=   40000     ;SEEK INCOMPLETE (BIT #14)
2139      100000      OCYL= 100000    ;OFF CYLINDER (BIT #15)
2140
2141      ;RPO5/6 ERROR REGISTER #03 (RPER3) (#15)
2142
2143      000001      DCU=      1      ;DC UNSAFE (BIT #0)
2144      000002      WAO=      2      ;WRITE AND OFFSET (BIT #1)
2145      000040      ACL=     40      ;AC LOW (BIT #5)
2146      000100      DCL=    100      ;DC LOW (BIT #6)
2147      020000      OPE=   20000     ;OPERATOR PLUG ERROR (BIT #13)
2148      040000      SKI=   40000     ;SEEK INCOMPLETE (BIT #14)
2149      100000      OCYL= 100000    ;OFF CYLINDER ERROR (BIT #15)
2150
2151      ;ECC POSITION REGISTER (RPEC1) (#16)
2152      ;(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
2153
2154      ;ECC PATTERN REGISTER (RPEC2) (#17)
2155      ;(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
2156
2157      ;*****
2158
2159      .SBTTL RPO4/5/6 DRIVER COMMANDS
2160
2161      ;*****
2162
2163      000101      RNOP      =      101      ;NO OPERATION
2164      000103      UNLOAD   =      103      ;UNLOAD
2165      000105      SEEK     =      105      ;SEEK
2166      000107      RECAL    =      107      ;RECALIBRATE
2167      000111      DRVCLR   =      111      ;DRIVE CLEAR
2168      000113      RELSE    =      113      ;RELEASE
2169      000115      OFFSET   =      115      ;OFFSET
2170      000117      RTC       =      117      ;RETURN TO CENTER LINE
2171      000121      READIN   =      121      ;READ IN PRESET
2172      000123      ACK       =      123      ;PACK ACKNOWLEDGE
2173      000131      SEARCH   =      131      ;SEARCH
2174      000141      GETREG   =      141      ;GET REGISTERS
2175      000143      SETFMT   =      143      ;SET FORMAT (& ECI OR HCI)
2176      000145      SELDRV   =      145      ;SELECT DRIVE
2177      000151      WCKD     =      151      ;WRITE CHECK DATA
2178      000153      WCKHD    =      153      ;WRITE CHECK HEADER & DATA
2179      000161      WRTDAT   =      161      ;WRITE DATA
2180      000163      WRTHD    =      163      ;WRITE HEADER & DATA
2181      000171      RDAT     =      171      ;READ DATA
2182      000173      RDHD     =      173      ;READ HEADER & DATA
2183
2184      .SBTTL TRAP CATCHER
2185
2186      000000      .=0
2187      ;*ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS FROM 4 - 776 CONTAIN A ".+2.HALT"
    
```

```

2188 ;*SEQUENCE TO CATCH ILLEGAL TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS
2189 ;*LOCATION 0 CONTAINS 0 TO CATCH IMPROPERLY LOADED VECTORS
2190 000174 ;=174
2191 000174 000000 DISPREG: .WORD 0 ;: SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
2192 000176 000000 SWREG: .WORD 0 ;: SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
2193 .SBTTL STARTING ADDRESS(ES)
2194 000200 000137 004116 JMP @#START1 ;: JUMP TO STARTING ADDRESS OF PROGRAM
2195 000204 000137 004106 JMP @#START ;: CHANGE THE RH11 UNIBUS ADDRESS
2196 ;: AFTER INITIAL START
2197
2198 .SBTTL ACT11 HOOKS
2199
2200 ;:*****
2201 ;:HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11
2202 000210 $SVPC=. ;:SAVE PC
2203 000046 .=46
2204 000046 SENDAD ;:1)SET LOC.46 TO ADDRESS OF SENDAD IN .SEOF
2205 000052 .=52
2206 000052 .WORD 40000 ;:2)SET LOC.52 TO 40000
2207 000210 .=$SVPC ;: RESTORE PC

```

.SBTTL COMMON TAGS

\*\*\*\*\*  
; THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS  
; \*USED IN THE PROGRAM.

2208									
2209									
2210									
2211									
2212									
2213									
2214		001100							
2215	001100								
2216	001100	000000							
2217	001102	000							
2218	001103	000							
2219	001104	000000							
2220	001106	000000							
2221	001110	000000							
2222	001112	000000							
2223	001114	000							
2224	001115	001							
2225	001116	000000							
2226	001120	000000							
2227	001122	000000							
2228	001124	000000							
2229	001126	000000							
2230	001130	000000							
2231	001132	000000							
2232	001134	000							
2233	001135	000							
2234	001136	000000							
2235	001140	177570							
2236	001142	177570							
2237	001144	177560							
2238	001146	177562							
2239	001150	177564							
2240	001152	177566							
2241	001154	000							
2242	001155	002							
2243	001156	012							
2244	001157	000							
2245	001160	177607	000377						
2246	001164	077							
2247	001165	015							
2248	001166	000012							
2249									
2250		000015							
2251		000012							
2252	001170	176700							
2253	001172	000254							
2254	001174	172540							
2255	001176	172542							
2256	001200	000104							
2257	001202	177546							
2258	001204	000100							
2259	001206	177777							
2260	001210	177777							
2261	001212	000074							
2262	001214	000000							
2263	001216	000000							

```

.=1100
$CNTAG: .WORD 0 ; START OF COMMON TAGS
$PASS: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS PASS COUNT
$STNM: .BYTE 0 ; CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER
$ERFLG: .BYTE 0 ; CONTAINS ERROR FLAG
$ICNT: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT
$LPADR: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
$LPERR: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS
$ERTTL: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED
$ITEMB: .BYTE 0 ; CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE
$ERMAX: .BYTE 1 ; CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST
$ERRPC: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION
$GDADR: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA
$BDADR: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA
$GDADR: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA
$BDADR: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA
; RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED

$AUTOB: .BYTE 0 ; AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR
$INTAG: .BYTE 0 ; INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR

$SWR: .WORD DSWR ; ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER
$DISP: .WORD DDISP ; ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER
$TKS: 177560 ; TTY KBD STATUS
$TKB: 177562 ; TTY KBD BUFFER
$TPS: 177564 ; TTY PRINTER STATUS REG. ADDRESS
$TPB: 177566 ; TTY PRINTER BUFFER R.G. ADDRESS
$NULL: .BYTE 0 ; CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS
$FILLS: .BYTE 2 ; CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED
$FILLC: .BYTE 12 ; INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A "LINE FEED"
$STPFLG: .BYTE 0 ; "TERMINAL AVAILABLE" FLAG (BIT<07>=0=YES)
$BELL: .ASCIZ <207><377><377> ; CODE FOR BELL
$QUES: .ASCII /?/ ; QUESTION MARK
$CRLF: .ASCII <15> ; CARRIAGE RETURN
$LF: .ASCIZ <12> ; LINE FEED
*****
CR = 15
LF = 12
$RPAOR: .WORD 176700 ; FIRST ADDRESS OF RH11/RP04/5/6 REGISTERS
$RPVEC: .WORD 254 ; RP04 VECTOR ADDRESS
$LKCSR: .WORD 172540 ; ADDR OF KW11-P STATUS REGISTER
$LKCSB: .WORD 172542 ; ADDR OF KW11-P COUNTER BUFFER
$LPVEC: .WORD 104 ; ADDR OF KW11-P VECTOR
$LKS: .WORD 177546 ; ADDR OF KW11-L STATUS REGISTER
$LLVEC: .WORD 100 ; ADDR OF KW11-L VECTOR
PCLOCK: .WORD -1 ; '0' IF KW11-P IS ON SYSTEM
CLKFLG: .WORD -1 ; '0' IF A CLOCK IS AVAILABLE
HZ: .WORD 74 ; 74 (8) IF 60 HZ SYSTEM; 62 (8) IF 50 HZ SYSTEM
$STATIN: .WORD 0 ; 'TYPE STATISTICS' INDICATOR
$PACK: .WORD 0 ; 'W' COMMAND INDICATOR

```

2264	001220	000000	000000	000000	DATE:	.WORD	0,0,0,0,0	; OPERATOR ENTERED DATE
2265	001226	000000	000000					
2266	001232	000000	000000	000000	OPERID:	.WORD	0,0,0,0	; OPERATOR ID
2267	001240	000000						
2268	001242	000000			DRIVE:	.WORD	0	; DRIVE # STORAGE: ERRORS 1-5 & 10
2269	001244	000000			ATTN:	.WORD	0	; ATTN REG STORAGE: ERRORS 1-5 & 10
2270	001246	000000			UNIT:	.WORD	0	; DRIVE # STORAGE FOR PRINTOUT
2271	001250	000000			MASK:	.WORD	0	; ERROR RETRY REGISTER MASK
2272	001252	000	000		RETRY:	.BYTE	0,0	; ERROR RETRY LIMIT IN THE LOWER BYTE
2273								; RETRY COUNT IN THE UPPER BYTE
2274	001254	000003			FAIRMS:	.WORD	3	; MAXIMUM TIME IN QUEUE VALUE
2275	001256	000000			LSTAD:	.WORD	0	; STORE LAST MEMORY ADDRESS HERE
2276	001260	000000			CHGADR:	.WORD	0	; CHANGE RH11 UNIBUS ADDRESS FLAG
2277	001262	000000			CFLAG:	.WORD	0	; 'CONTROL C' FLAG
2278	001264	000000			BADSEC:	.WORD	0	; BAD SECTOR/TRACK FLAG
2279	001266	000000			HOUR:	.WORD	0	; HOUR COUNT STORED HERE (MAXIMUM - 999.)
2280	001270	000000			MINUTE:	.WORD	0	; MINUTE'S COUNT STORED HERE
2281	001272	000000			SECOND:	.WORD	0	; SECOND'S COUNT STORED HERE
2282	001274	000000			SIXTEE:	.WORD	0	; TIMER ROUTINE COUNTER (FOR ONE SECOND)
2283	001276	177777			ZRIND:	.WORD	-1	; ZERO INDICATOR FOR THE DATA COMPARE ROUTINE
2284	001300	000			FRSTER:	.BYTE	0	; DATA COMPARE ERROR FLAG
2285								; IF > 0, PROCESSING 'DCKER' OR CAN'T MATCH PATTERN
2286								; IF < 0, MISCOMPARISON FOUND
2287	001301	000				.BYTE	0	; MISCOMPARISON OR CAN'T MATCH PATTERN FLAG
2288								; IF < 0 ERROR IN BUFFER
2289	001302	000000			SAVER1:	.WORD	0	; SAVE R1 HERE
2290	001304	000000			SAVERS:	.WORD	0	; SAVE RS HERE
2291	001306	000000			ERCTR:	.WORD	0	; NUMBER OF ERRORS
2292	001310	000000			LIMIT:	.WORD	0	; DISPLAY LIMIT
2293	001312	000000			CMCNT:	.WORD	0	; WORD COUNT
2294	001314	000000			CMCYL:	.WORD	0	; CYLINDER ADDRESS
2295	001316	000			CMSEC:	.BYTE	0	; SECTOR ADDRESS
2296	001317	000			CMTRK:	.BYTE	0	; TRACK ADDRESS
2297	001320	000000			ECBIT:	.WORD	0	; ERROR BURST BIT OFFSET
2298	001322	000000			ECSEC:	.WORD	0	; ERROR BURST WORD OFFSET (RELATIVE TO SECTOR)
2299	001324	000000			ECMSK0:	.WORD	0	; CORRECTION MASK FOR FIRST ERROR WORD
2300	001326	000000			ECMSK1:	.WORD	0	; CORRECTION MASK FOR SECOND ERROR WORD
2301	001330	000000			ECWRD:	.WORD	0	; LOCATION OF FIRST ERROR WORD
2302	001332	000000			ECGD:	.WORD	0	; GOOD DATA, FIRST WORD
2303	001334	000000			ECBAD0:	.WORD	0	; BAD DATA, FIRST WORD
2304	001336	000000			ECWRD1:	.WORD	0	; LOCATION OF SECOND ERROR WORD
2305	001340	000000			ECGD1:	.WORD	0	; GOOD DATA, SECOND WORD
2306	001342	000000			ECBAD1:	.WORD	0	; BAD DATA, SECOND WORD
2307	001344	000025			SECLMT:	.WORD	21.	; SECTOR ADDRESS LIMIT
2308	001346	000022			TRKLMT:	.WORD	18.	; TRACK ADDRESS LIMIT
2309	001350	000632			CYLIMT:	.WORD	410.	; CYLINDER ADDRESS LIMIT FOR RPO4/5'S (CHANGED TO 814. FOR RPO6)

;\*\*\*\*\*

.SBTTL COMMON PARAMETERS

;\*\*\*\*\*

;PROGRAM USES THESE PARAMETERS TO DETERMINE REGULAR END OF PASS  
ENDCN: .WORD 002740 ;1.875X10+8 WORDS (10) [3X10+9 BITS]

2320 001354 005455  
2321 001356 143300  
2322 001360 000055  
2323  
2324 001362 120274  
2325 001364 000005  
2326 001366 134330  
2327 001370 000005  
2328  
2329  
2330  
2331 001372 000000  
2332 001374 000000  
2333 001376 000000  
2334 001400 000000  
2335  
2336 001402 000001  
2337 001404 000000  
2338  
2339  
2340 001406 000144  
2341 001410 000005 000000  
2342  
2343  
2344  
2345 001414 000004  
2346 001416 000001  
2347  
2348 001420 000000  
2349  
2350  
2351  
2352 001422 000003  
2353  
2354  
2355  
2356  
2357  
2358  
2359  
2360  
2361 001424 000001  
2362  
2363  
2364  
2365 001426 000001  
2366  
2367  
2368  
2369  
2370 001430 000001  
2371  
2372  
2373  
2374  
2375

ENDSK: .WORD 005455 ;MSW  
          .WORD 143300 ;3 X 10+6 SEEKS (LSW)  
          .WORD 55 ;MSW  
;PROGRAM USES THESE PARAMETERS TO DETERMINE Q.V. END OF PASS  
QVCON: .WORD 120274 ;2.3437X10+7 WORDS (10)  
          .WORD 5 ;MSW  
QVSEK: .WORD 134330 ;3.75 X 10+5 SEEKS (10)  
          .WORD 5 ;MSW  
;THE NUMBERS TO DETERMINE END OF PASS ARE LOADED IN HERE BY THE PROGRAM.  
;THE FIRST TIME THROUGH, THE QV PARAMETERS ARE USED, AFTER THAT THE  
;REGULAR PARAMETERS ARE USED.  
ENDCON: .WORD 0  
          .WORD 0  
ENDSEK: .WORD 0  
          .WORD 0  
PASCNT: .WORD 1 ;NUMBER OF PASSES TO END OF TEST  
MAXDL: .WORD 0 ;MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER SIZE IN WORDS  
          ; (FILLED BY PROGRAM AT STARTUP OR BY OPERATOR  
          ; DURING PARAMETER ENTRY DIALOG.)  
MAXER: .WORD 100 ;MAXIMUM ERRORS - 100(10)  
INTRVL: .WORD 5,0 ;FIRST WORD IS THE PERFORMANCE TIMEOUT INTERVAL  
          ; (IN MINUTES). SECOND WORD IS THE INTERVAL  
          ; COUNTER  
          ; COUNTER. UPPER BYTE IS VALUE.  
CMLPMT: .WORD 4 ;NUMBER OF COMPARE ERRORS TYPED OUT  
FORMAT: .WORD 1 ;IF NOT EQ 0, ALLOW WRITE HEADER & DATA ORDERS  
          ; IF EQ 0, DO NOT ALLOW WRITE HEADER & DATA ORDERS  
WCSEL: .WORD 0 ;IF EQ TO 0, GENERATE A RANDOM WORD COUNT  
          ; FOR THE OPERATION.  
          ; IF NOT EQ TO 0, USE THE VALUE IN 'MAXDL' FOR  
          ; THE WORD COUNT  
RATIO: .WORD 3 ;READ/WRITE RATIO [RANGE 0 - 7]  
          ; 0 - 0/8 (READ/WRITE)  
          ; 1 - 7/1  
          ; 2 - 6/2  
          ; 3 - 5/3  
          ; 4 - 4/4  
          ; 5 - 3/5  
          ; 6 - 2/6  
          ; 7 - 1/7  
AUTOCK: .WORD 1 ;IF NOT EQ 0, DO AN APPROPRIATE WRITE  
          ; CHECK AFTER EACH WRITE ORDER.  
          ; IF EQ 0, SELECT WRITE CHECK ORDERS  
          ; RANDOMLY.  
NOTPRT: .WORD 1 ;IF EQ 1, DO NOT PRINT DATA ERROR MESSAGES  
          ; ASSOCIATED WITH OPERATOR SPECIFIED  
          ; BAD PACK AREAS.  
          ; IF NOT EQ 0, PRINT ERROR MESSAGES RELATING TO  
          ; THESE AREAS.  
ENDET: .WORD 1 ;IF NOT EQ 0, END OF PASS DETERMINED  
          ; BY THE 'WORDS READ' COUNT.  
          ; IF EQ 0, END OF PASS DETERMINED  
          ; BY THE SEEK COUNT.

;;\*\*\*\*\*

2376  
2377  
2378  
2379  
2380  
2381  
2382  
2383  
2384  
2385  
2386  
2387  
2388  
2389  
2390  
2391  
2392  
2393  
2394  
2395  
2396  
2397  
2398  
2399  
2400  
2401  
2402  
2403  
2404  
2405  
2406  
2407  
2408  
2409  
2410  
2411  
2412  
2413  
2414  
2415  
2416  
2417  
2418  
2419  
2420  
2421  
2422  
2423  
2424  
2425  
2426  
2427  
2428  
2429  
2430  
2431

.SBTTL VALUES FOR FIRST OPERATION

;;\*\*\*\*\*

BEGPAT: .WORD 10 ; STARTING PATTERN CODE [RANGE 1 - 17 (OCTAL)]  
BEGCOD: .WORD 5 ; STARTING COMMAND CODE [RANGE 0 - 5]  
; 0 = WRITE CHECK DATA ('WCKD')  
; 1 = WRITE CHECK HEADER & DATA ('WCHKHD')  
; 2 = WRITE DATA ('WRDAT')  
; 3 = WRITE HEADER & DATA ('WRTHD')  
; 4 = READ DATA ('RDAT')  
; 5 = READ HEADER & DATA ('RDHD')  
BEGSIZ: .WORD 404 ; STARTING RECORD SIZE [RANGE 4 - MAXMEM]  
; NOTE: THE SIZE MUST BE AT LEAST 4 IF  
; WRITE DATA OR READ DATA; THE SIZE MUST  
; BE AT LEAST 8 IF WRITE HEADER AND  
; DATA OR READ HEADER AND DATA.  
; IF THE SIZE IS GREATER THAN 1 SECTOR, THE  
; SIZE MUST ALLOW FOR OVERLAPPING 4 OR 8  
; WORDS INTO THE LAST SECTOR USED.

;;\*\*\*\*\*

.SBTTL TABLES, CONSTANTS, AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS

;;\*\*\*\*\*

ORDERQ: .WORD 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ; LIST OF DRIVES PERFORMING COMMANDS  
ASNLST: .WORD 0 ; A BIT SET IS AN ASSIGNED DRIVE  
DUNIT: .WORD 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ; ADDRESSES OF DRIVES TO BE DEASSIGNED  
NEWUNT: .WORD 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ; ADDRESSES OF NEWLY ASSIGNED DRIVES  
AVAIL: .WORD 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ; LIST OF DRIVES WAITING FOR BUFFERS/PARAMETERS  
WAIT: .WORD 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ; LIST OF DRIVES WAITING FOR BUFFERS  
PARQ: .WORD 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ; LIST OF DRIVES WAITING FOR NEXT PARAMETERS  
BUFTBL: .WORD 0 ; BUFFER ALLOCATION TABLE ENTRY COUNT  
.WORD 0,0

2432	001624	000000	000000	.WORD	0,0	
2433	001630	000000	000000	.WORD	0,0	
2434	001634	000000	000000	.WORD	0,0	
2435	001640	000000	000000	.WORD	0,0	
2436	001644	000000	000000	.WORD	0,0	
2437	001650	000000	000000	.WORD	0,0	
2438	001654	000000	000000	.WORD	0,0	
2439	001660	000000	000000	.WORD	0,0	
2440	001664	000000	000000	.WORD	0,0	
2441	001670	000000	000000	.WORD	0,0	
2442	001674	000000	000000	.WORD	0,0	
2443	001700	000000	000000	.WORD	0,0	
2444	001704	000000	000000	.WORD	0,0	
2445	001710	000000	000000	.WORD	0,0	
2446	001714	000000	000000	.WORD	0,0	
2447	001720	000000	000000	.WORD	0,0	
2448	001724	000000	000000	.WORD	0,0	
2449	001730	000000	000000	.WORD	0,0	
2450	001734	000000	000000	.WORD	0,0	
2451						
2452	001740	041730		BLKADR: .WORD	DRIVE0	: ADDRESS OF THE BLOCK FOR DRIVE 0
2453	001742	042234		.WORD	DRIVE1	: ADDRESS OF THE BLOCK FOR DRIVE 1
2454	001744	042540		.WORD	DRIVE2	: ADDRESS OF THE BLOCK FOR DRIVE 2
2455	001746	043044		.WORD	DRIVE3	: ADDRESS OF THE BLOCK FOR DRIVE 3
2456	001750	043350		.WORD	DRIVE4	: ADDRESS OF THE BLOCK FOR DRIVE 4
2457	001752	043654		.WORD	DRIVE5	: ADDRESS OF THE BLOCK FOR DRIVE 5
2458	001754	044160		.WORD	DRIVE6	: ADDRESS OF THE BLOCK FOR DRIVE 6
2459	001756	044464		.WORD	DRIVE7	: ADDRESS OF THE BLOCK FOR DRIVE 7
2460						
2461	001760	151		COMTBL: .BYTE	WCKD	: WRITE CHECK DATA
2462	001761	153		.BYTE	WCKHD	: WRITE CHECK HEADER AND DATA
2463	001762	161		.BYTE	WRTDAT	: WRITE DATA
2464	001763	163		.BYTE	WRTHD	: WRITE HEADER AND DATA
2465	001764	171		.BYTE	RDDAT	: READ DATA
2466	001765	173		.BYTE	RHD	: READ HEADER AND DATA
2467						
2468	001766	002		OPTBL: .BYTE	2	: UNLOAD
2469	001767	004		.BYTE	4	: SEEK
2470	001770	006		.BYTE	6	: RECAL
2471	001771	010		.BYTE	10	: DRIVE CLEAR
2472	001772	012		.BYTE	12	: RELEASE
2473	001773	014		.BYTE	14	: OFFSET
2474	001774	016		.BYTE	16	: RETURN TO CENTERLINE
2475	001775	020		.BYTE	20	: READIN PRESET
2476	001776	022		.BYTE	22	: PACK ACKNOWLEDGE
2477	001777	030		.BYTE	30	: SEARCH
2478	002000	050		.BYTE	50	: WRITE CHECK DATA
2479	002001	052		.BYTE	52	: WRITE CHECK HEADER AND DATA
2480	002002	060		.BYTE	60	: WRITE DATA
2481	002003	062		.BYTE	62	: WRITE HEADER AND DATA
2482	002004	070		.BYTE	70	: READ DATA
2483	002005	072		.BYTE	72	: READ HEADER AND DATA
2484	002006	377		.BYTE	-1	: TERMINATOR
2485						
2486		002010		.EVEN		
2487						

2488	002010	047125	047514	042101	MNTBL:	.ASCIZ	/UNLOAD	/
2489	002016	000040						
2490	002020	042523	045505	020040		.ASCIZ	/SEEK	/
2491	002026	000040						
2492	002030	042522	040503	020114		.ASCIZ	/RECAL	/
2493	002036	000040						
2494	002040	051104	041526	051114		.ASCIZ	/DRVCLR	/
2495	002046	000040						
2496	002050	042522	051514	020105		.ASCIZ	/RELSE	/
2497	002056	000040						
2498	002060	043117	051506	052105		.ASCIZ	/OFFSET	/
2499	002066	000040						
2500	002070	052122	020103	020040		.ASCIZ	/RTC	/
2501	002076	000040						
2502	002100	042522	042101	047111		.ASCIZ	/READIN	/
2503	002106	000040						
2504	002110	040520	045503	020040		.ASCIZ	/PACK	/
2505	002116	000040						
2506	002120	042523	051101	044103		.ASCIZ	/SEARCH	/
2507	002126	000040						
2508	002130	041527	042113	020040		.ASCIZ	/WCKD	/
2509	002136	000040						
2510	002140	041527	044113	020104		.ASCIZ	/WCKHD	/
2511	002146	000040						
2512	002150	051127	042124	052101		.ASCIZ	/WRTDAT	/
2513	002156	000040						
2514	002160	051127	044124	020104		.ASCIZ	/WRTHD	/
2515	002166	000040						
2516	002170	042122	040504	020124		.ASCIZ	/RDDAT	/
2517	002176	000040						
2518	002200	042122	042110	020040		.ASCIZ	/RDHD	/
2519	002206	000040						
2520	002210	047516	042516	020040		.ASCIZ	/NONE	/
2521	002216	000040						

2522								
2523	002220	000			OFFCOD:	.BYTE	0	: OFFSET CODE TABLE
2524	002221	010				.BYTE	10	: +200 U INCHES
2525	002222	210				.BYTE	210	: -200 U INCHES
2526	002223	020				.BYTE	20	: +400 U INCHES
2527	002224	220				.BYTE	220	: -400 U INCHES
2528	002225	030				.BYTE	30	: +600 U INCHES
2529	002226	230	000			.BYTE	230,0	: -600 U INCHES, TERMINATOR
2530	002230	020				.BYTE	20	: +400 U INCHES
2531	002231	220				.BYTE	220	: -400 U INCHES
2532	002232	040				.BYTE	40	: +800 U INCHES
2533	002233	240				.BYTE	240	: -800 U INCHES
2534	002234	060				.BYTE	60	: +1200 U INCHES
2535	002235	260	000			.BYTE	260,0	: -1200 U INCHES, TERMINATOR
2536		002240			.EVEN			

2537								
2538	002240	002274			OFMTBL:	.WORD	OFMSG0	: 1ST OFFSET MESSAGE
2539	002242	002327				.WORD	OFMSG1	: 2ND OFFSET MESSAGE
2540	002244	002363				.WORD	OFMSG2	: 3RD OFFSET MESSAGE
2541	002246	002417				.WORD	OFMSG3	: 4TH OFFSET MESSAGE
2542	002250	002453				.WORD	OFMSG4	: 5TH OFFSET MESSAGE
2543	002252	002507				.WORD	OFMSG5	: 6TH OFFSET MESSAGE



2544	002254	002543			.WORD	OFMSG6		:7TH OFFSET MESSAGE
2545	002256	002274			.WORD	OFMSG0		:1ST OFFSET MESSAGE
2546	002260	002417			.WORD	OFMSG3		:4TH OFFSET MESSAGE
2547	002262	002453			.WORD	OFMSG4		:5TH OFFSET MESSAGE
2548	002264	002577			.WORD	OFMSG7		:8TH OFFSET MESSAGE
2549	002266	002633			.WORD	OFMSG8		:9TH OFFSET MESSAGE
2550	002270	002667			.WORD	OFMSG9		:10TH OFFSET MESSAGE
2551	002272	002724			.WORD	OFMSGA		:11TH OFFSET MESSAGE
2552								
2553	002274	043101	042524	020122	OFMSG0:	.ASCIZ	/AFTER RETRY WITHOUT OFFSET/	
2554	002302	042522	051124	020131				
2555	002310	044527	044124	052517				
2556	002316	020124	043117	051506				
2557	002324	052105	000					
2558	002327	101	020124	043117	OFMSG1:	.ASCIZ	/AT OFFSET +200 MICRO-INCHES/	
2559	002334	051506	052105	025440				
2560	002342	030062	020060	044515				
2561	002350	051103	026517	047111				
2562	002356	044103	051505	000				
2563	002363	101	020124	043117	OFMSG2:	.ASCIZ	/AT OFFSET -200 MICRO-INCHES/	
2564	002370	051506	052105	026440				
2565	002376	030062	020060	044515				
2566	002404	051103	026517	047111				
2567	002412	044103	051505	000				
2568	002417	101	020124	043117	OFMSG3:	.ASCIZ	/AT OFFSET +400 MICRO-INCHES/	
2569	002424	051506	052105	025440				
2570	002432	030064	020060	044515				
2571	002440	051103	026517	047111				
2572	002446	044103	051505	000				
2573	002453	101	020124	043117	OFMSG4:	.ASCIZ	/AT OFFSET -400 MICRO-INCHES/	
2574	002460	051506	052105	026440				
2575	002466	030064	020060	044515				
2576	002474	051103	026517	047111				
2577	002502	044103	051505	000				
2578	002507	101	020124	043117	OFMSG5:	.ASCIZ	/AT OFFSET +600 MICRO-INCHES/	
2579	002514	051506	052105	025440				
2580	002522	030066	020060	044515				
2581	002530	051103	026517	047111				
2582	002536	044103	051505	000				
2583	002543	101	020124	043117	OFMSG6:	.ASCIZ	/AT OFFSET -600 MICRO-INCHES/	
2584	002550	051506	052105	026440				
2585	002556	030066	020060	044515				
2586	002564	051103	026517	047111				
2587	002572	044103	051505	000				
2588	002577	101	020124	043117	OFMSG7:	.ASCIZ	/AT OFFSET +800 MICRO-INCHES/	
2589	002604	051506	052105	025440				
2590	002612	030070	020060	044515				
2591	002620	051103	026517	047111				
2592	002626	044103	051505	000				
2593	002633	101	020124	043117	OFMSG8:	.ASCIZ	/AT OFFSET -800 MICRO-INCHES/	
2594	002640	051506	052105	026440				
2595	002646	030070	020060	044515				
2596	002654	051103	026517	047111				
2597	002662	044103	051505	000				
2598	002667	101	020124	043117	OFMSG9:	.ASCIZ	/AT OFFSET +1200 MICRO-INCHES/	
2599	002674	051506	052105	025440				

2600	002702	031061	030060	046440
2601	002710	041511	047522	044455
2602	002716	041516	042510	000123
2603	002724	052101	047490	043106
2604	002732	042523	020124	030455
2605	002740	030062	020060	044515
2606	002746	051103	026517	047111
2607	002754	044103	051505	000
2608				
2609		002762		
2610				
2611				
2612				
2613				
2614				
2615				
2616				
2617	002762	000000		
2618	002764	003066		
2619	002766	003126		
2620	002770	003166		
2621	002772	003226		
2622	002774	003266		
2623	002776	003326		
2624	003000	003366		
2625	003002	003426		
2626	003004	003466		
2627	003006	003526		
2628	003010	003566		
2629	003012	003626		
2630	003014	003666		
2631	003016	003726		
2632	003020	003766		
2633	003022	003026		
2634	003024	003730		
2635				
2636	003026	000000		
2637	003030	000000		
2638	003032	000000		
2639	003034	000000		
2640	003036	000000		
2641	003040	000000		
2642	003042	000000		
2643	003044	000000		
2644	003046	000000		
2645	003050	000000		
2646	003052	000000		
2647	003054	000000		
2648	003056	000000		
2649	003060	000000		
2650	003062	000000		
2651	003064	000000		
2652				
2653	003066	000001		
2654	003070	000003		
2655	003072	000007		

OFMSGA: .ASCIZ /AT OFFSET -1200 MICRO-INCHES/

.EVEN

;;\*\*\*\*\*

.SBTTL DATA PATTERNS

;;\*\*\*\*\*

STNDAT: .WORD 0 ;STANDARD DATA PATTERN POINTER TABLE

.WORD DATA1  
 .WORD DATA1+40  
 .WORD DATA1+100  
 .WORD DATA1+140  
 .WORD DATA1+200  
 .WORD DATA1+240  
 .WORD DATA1+300  
 .WORD DATA1+340  
 .WORD DATA1+400  
 .WORD DATA1+440  
 .WORD DATA1+500  
 .WORD DATA1+540  
 .WORD DATA1+600  
 .WORD DATA1+640  
 .WORD DATA1+700  
 .WORD DATA0  
 .WORD DATA1+642

;ZERONES  
;ONES

DATA0: .WORD 0 ;DUMMY DATA PATTERN

.WORD 0  
 .WORD 0  
 .WORD 0  
 .WORD 0  
 .WORD 0  
 .WORD 0  
 .WORD 0  
 .WORD 0  
 .WORD 0  
 .WORD 0  
 .WORD 0  
 .WORD 0  
 .WORD 0  
 .WORD 0  
 .WORD 0  
 .WORD 0  
 .WORD 0  
 .WORD 0  
 .WORD 0  
 .WORD 0  
 .WORD 0

DATA1: .WORD 000001 ;STANDARD PATTERN 1

.WORD 000003  
 .WORD 000007

2656	003074	000017	.WORD	000017	
2657	003076	000037	.WORD	000037	
2658	003100	000077	.WORD	000077	
2659	003102	000177	.WORD	000177	
2660	003104	000377	.WORD	000377	
2661	003106	000777	.WORD	000777	
2662	003110	001777	.WORD	001777	
2663	003112	003777	.WORD	003777	
2664	003114	007777	.WORD	007777	
2665	003116	017777	.WORD	017777	
2666	003120	037777	.WORD	037777	
2667	003122	077777	.WORD	077777	
2668	003124	177777	.WORD	177777	
2669					
2670	003126	177776	.WORD	177776	;STANDARD PATTERN 2
2671	003130	177774	.WORD	177774	
2672	003132	177770	.WORD	177770	
2673	003134	177760	.WORD	177760	
2674	003136	177740	.WORD	177740	
2675	003140	177700	.WORD	177700	
2676	003142	177600	.WORD	177600	
2677	003144	177400	.WORD	177400	
2678	003146	177000	.WORD	177000	
2679	003150	176000	.WORD	176000	
2680	003152	174000	.WORD	174000	
2681	003154	170000	.WORD	170000	
2682	003156	160000	.WORD	160000	
2683	003160	140000	.WORD	140000	
2684	003162	100000	.WORD	100000	
2685	003164	000000	.WORD	000000	
2686					
2687	003166	000000	.WORD	000000	;STANDARD PATTERN 3
2688	003170	000000	.WORD	000000	
2689	003172	000000	.WORD	000000	
2690	003174	177777	.WORD	177777	
2691	003176	177777	.WORD	177777	
2692	003200	177777	.WORD	177777	
2693	003202	000000	.WORD	000000	
2694	003204	000000	.WORD	000000	
2695	003206	177777	.WORD	177777	
2696	003210	177777	.WORD	177777	
2697	003212	000000	.WORD	000000	
2698	003214	177777	.WORD	177777	
2699	003216	000000	.WORD	000000	
2700	003220	177777	.WORD	177777	
2701	003222	000000	.WORD	000000	
2702	003224	177777	.WORD	177777	
2703					
2704	003226	000000	.WORD	000000	;STANDARD PATTERN 4
2705	003230	010421	.WORD	010421	
2706	003232	021042	.WORD	021042	
2707	003234	031463	.WORD	031463	
2708	003236	042104	.WORD	042104	
2709	003240	052525	.WORD	052525	
2710	003242	063146	.WORD	063146	
2711	003244	073567	.WORD	073567	

2712	003246	104210	.WORD	104210
2713	003250	114631	.WORD	114631
2714	003252	125252	.WORD	125252
2715	003254	135673	.WORD	135673
2716	003256	146314	.WORD	146314
2717	003260	156735	.WORD	156735
2718	003262	167356	.WORD	167356
2719	003264	177777	.WORD	177777
2720				
2721	003266	052525	.WORD	052525
2722	003270	052525	.WORD	052525
2723	003272	052525	.WORD	052525
2724	003274	125252	.WORD	125252
2725	003276	125252	.WORD	125252
2726	003300	125252	.WORD	125252
2727	003302	052525	.WORD	052525
2728	003304	052525	.WORD	052525
2729	003306	125252	.WORD	125252
2730	003310	125252	.WORD	125252
2731	003312	052525	.WORD	052525
2732	003314	125252	.WORD	125252
2733	003316	052525	.WORD	052525
2734	003320	125252	.WORD	125252
2735	003322	052525	.WORD	052525
2736	003324	125252	.WORD	125252
2737				
2738	003326	007417	.WORD	007417
2739	003330	007417	.WORD	007417
2740	003332	007417	.WORD	007417
2741	003334	170360	.WORD	170360
2742	003336	170360	.WORD	170360
2743	003340	170360	.WORD	170360
2744	003342	007417	.WORD	007417
2745	003344	007417	.WORD	007417
2746	003346	170360	.WORD	170360
2747	003350	170360	.WORD	170360
2748	003352	007417	.WORD	007417
2749	003354	170360	.WORD	170360
2750	003356	007417	.WORD	007417
2751	003360	170360	.WORD	170360
2752	003362	007417	.WORD	007417
2753	003364	170360	.WORD	170360
2754				
2755	003366	026455	.WORD	026455
2756	003370	026455	.WORD	026455
2757	003372	026455	.WORD	026455
2758	003374	151322	.WORD	151322
2759	003376	151322	.WORD	151322
2760	003400	151322	.WORD	151322
2761	003402	026455	.WORD	026455
2762	003404	026455	.WORD	026455
2763	003406	151322	.WORD	151322
2764	003410	151322	.WORD	151322
2765	003412	026455	.WORD	026455
2766	003414	151322	.WORD	151322
2767	003416	026455	.WORD	026455

;STANDARD PATTERN 5

;STANDARD PATTERN 6

;STANDARD PATTERN 7

2768	003420	151322	.WORD	151322	
2769	003422	026455	.WORD	026455	
2770	003424	151322	.WORD	151322	
2771					
2772	003426	165555	.WORD	165555	; STANDARD PATTERN 8
2773	003430	133333	.WORD	133333	
2774	003432	165555	.WORD	165555	
2775	003434	133333	.WORD	133333	
2776	003436	165555	.WORD	165555	
2777	003440	133333	.WORD	133333	
2778	003442	165555	.WORD	165555	
2779	003444	133333	.WORD	133333	
2780	003446	165555	.WORD	165555	
2781	003450	133333	.WORD	133333	
2782	003452	165555	.WORD	165555	
2783	003454	133333	.WORD	133333	
2784	003456	165555	.WORD	165555	
2785	003460	133333	.WORD	133333	
2786	003462	165555	.WORD	165555	
2787	003464	133333	.WORD	133333	
2788					
2789	003466	000001	.WORD	000001	; STANDARD PATTERN 9
2790	003470	000002	.WORD	000002	
2791	003472	000004	.WORD	000004	
2792	003474	000010	.WORD	000010	
2793	003476	000020	.WORD	000020	
2794	003500	000040	.WORD	000040	
2795	003502	000100	.WORD	000100	
2796	003504	000200	.WORD	000200	
2797	003506	000400	.WORD	000400	
2798	003510	001000	.WORD	001000	
2799	003512	002000	.WORD	002000	
2800	003514	004000	.WORD	004000	
2801	003516	010000	.WORD	010000	
2802	003520	020000	.WORD	020000	
2803	003522	040000	.WORD	040000	
2804	003524	100000	.WORD	100000	
2805					
2806	003526	177776	.WORD	177776	; STANDARD PATTERN 10
2807	003530	177775	.WORD	177775	
2808	003532	177773	.WORD	177773	
2809	003534	177767	.WORD	177767	
2810	003536	177757	.WORD	177757	
2811	003540	177737	.WORD	177737	
2812	003542	177677	.WORD	177677	
2813	003544	177577	.WORD	177577	
2814	003546	177377	.WORD	177377	
2815	003550	176777	.WORD	176777	
2816	003552	175777	.WORD	175777	
2817	003554	173777	.WORD	173777	
2818	003556	167777	.WORD	167777	
2819	003560	157777	.WORD	157777	
2820	003562	137777	.WORD	137777	
2821	003564	077777	.WORD	077777	
2822					
2823	003566	172666	.WORD	172666	; STANDARD PATTERN 11

2824	003570	155555	.WORD	155555
2825	003572	172666	.WORD	172666
2826	003574	155555	.WORD	155555
2827	003576	172666	.WORD	172666
2828	003600	155555	.WORD	155555
2829	003602	172666	.WORD	172666
2830	003604	155555	.WORD	155555
2831	003606	172666	.WORD	172666
2832	003610	155555	.WORD	155555
2833	003612	172666	.WORD	172666
2834	003614	155555	.WORD	155555
2835	003616	172666	.WORD	172666
2836	003620	155555	.WORD	155555
2837	003622	172666	.WORD	172666
2838	003624	155555	.WORD	155555
2839				
2840	003626	077777	.WORD	077777
2841	003630	137777	.WORD	137777
2842	003632	157777	.WORD	157777
2843	003634	167777	.WORD	167777
2844	003636	173777	.WORD	173777
2845	003640	175777	.WORD	175777
2846	003642	176777	.WORD	176777
2847	003644	177377	.WORD	177377
2848	003646	177577	.WORD	177577
2849	003650	177677	.WORD	177677
2850	003652	177737	.WORD	177737
2851	003654	177757	.WORD	177757
2852	003656	177767	.WORD	177767
2853	003660	177773	.WORD	177773
2854	003662	177775	.WORD	177775
2855	003664	177776	.WORD	177776
2856				
2857	003666	153333	.WORD	153333
2858	003670	066667	.WORD	066667
2859	003672	153333	.WORD	153333
2860	003674	066667	.WORD	066667
2861	003676	153333	.WORD	153333
2862	003700	066667	.WORD	066667
2863	003702	153333	.WORD	153333
2864	003704	066667	.WORD	066667
2865	003706	153333	.WORD	153333
2866	003710	066667	.WORD	066667
2867	003712	153333	.WORD	153333
2868	003714	066667	.WORD	066667
2869	003716	153333	.WORD	153333
2870	003720	066667	.WORD	066667
2871	003722	153333	.WORD	153333
2872	003724	066667	.WORD	066667
2873				
2874	003726	000000	.WORD	000000
2875	003730	177777	.WORD	177777
2876	003732	177777	.WORD	177777
2877	003734	177777	.WORD	177777
2878	003736	177777	.WORD	177777
2879	003740	177777	.WORD	177777

;STANDARD PATTERN 12

;STANDARD PATTERN 13

;STANDARD PATTERN 14

2880	003742	177777	.WORD	177777
2881	003744	177777	.WORD	177777
2882	003746	177777	.WORD	177777
2883	003750	177777	.WORD	177777
2884	003752	177777	.WORD	177777
2885	003754	177777	.WORD	177777
2886	003756	177777	.WORD	177777
2887	003760	177777	.WORD	177777
2888	003762	177777	.WORD	177777
2889	003764	177777	.WORD	177777
2890				
2891	003766	177777	.WORD	177777
2892	003770	000000	.WORD	000000
2893	003772	000000	.WORD	000000
2894	003774	000000	.WORD	000000
2895	003776	000000	.WORD	000000
2896	004000	000000	.WORD	000000
2897	004002	000000	.WORD	000000
2898	004004	000000	.WORD	000000
2899	004006	000000	.WORD	000000
2900	004010	000000	.WORD	000000
2901	004012	000000	.WORD	000000
2902	004014	000000	.WORD	000000
2903	004016	000000	.WORD	000000
2904	004020	000000	.WORD	000000
2905	004022	000000	.WORD	000000
2906	004024	000000	.WORD	000000
2907				

; STANDARD PATTERN 15

2908  
2909  
2910  
2911  
2912  
2913  
2914  
2915  
2916  
2917  
2918  
2919  
2920  
2921  
2922  
2923  
2924  
2925  
2926  
2927  
2928  
2929  
2930  
2931  
2932  
2933  
2934  
2935  
2936  
2937  
2938  
2939  
2940  
2941  
2942  
2943  
2944  
2945  
2946  
2947  
2948  
2949  
2950  
2951  
2952  
2953  
2954  
2955  
2956  
2957  
2958  
2959  
2960  
2961  
2962  
2963

.SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE

;\*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.  
;\*THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN  
;\*LOCATION SITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.  
;\*NOTE1: IF SITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS (SERRPC).  
;\*NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:

;\* EM ;:POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE  
;\* DH ;:POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER  
;\* DT ;:POINTS TO THE DATA  
;\* DF ;:POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT

SERRTB:  
;ERROR 1

;ERROR 1

004026

004026 045060  
004030 047520  
004032 050152  
004034 000000

EM1  
DH1  
DT1  
0

;RH11 INTERRUPT OCCURRED (RPAS = 0)

;ERROR 2

004036 045123  
004040 047525  
004042 050156  
004044 000000

EM2  
DH2  
DT2  
0

;UNEXPECTED ATTENTION OCCURRED

;ERROR 3

004046 045161  
004050 047602  
004052 050174  
004054 000000

EM3  
DH3  
DT3  
0

;MASSBUS PARITY ERROR (MCPE=1)

;ERROR 4

004056 045217  
004060 047630  
004062 050204  
004064 000000

EM4  
DH4  
DT4  
0

;MASSBUS PARITY ERROR (PAR=1)

;ERROR 5

004066 045254  
004070 047525  
004072 050156  
004074 000000

EM5  
DH2  
DT2  
0

;ADDRESS PLUG BIT CHANGED

;ERROR 6

004076 045310  
004100 047667

EM6  
DH6

;RH11 DIDN'T RESPOND TO ADDRESSING



```

2964 004102 050216
2965 004104 000000
2966
2967
2968
2969
2970
2971
2972
2973
2974
2975
2976 004106 012737 177777 001260
2977 004114 000402
2978 004116 005037 001260
2979 004122 000005
2980 004124 005227 177777
2981 004130 001015
2982 004132 013737 001362 001372
2983 004140 013737 001364 001374
2984 004146 013737 001366 001376
2985 004154 013737 001370 001400
2986 004162 000414
2987 004164 013737 001352 001372
2988 004172 013737 001354 001374
2989 004200 013737 001356 001376
2990 004206 013737 001360 001400
2991 004214
2992
2993
2994 004214 012706 001100
2995 004220 005036
2996 004222 022706 001140
2997 004226 001374
2998 004230 012706 001100
2999
3000 004234 012737 030570 000030
3001 004242 012737 000340 000032
3002 004250 012737 033136 000034
3003 004256 012737 000340 000036
3004 004264 012737 176543 032522
3005 004272 012737 123456 032524
3006
3007
3008 004300 013746 000004
3009 004304 012737 004340 000004
3010 004312 012737 177570 001140
3011 004320 012737 177570 001142
3012 004326 022777 177777 174604
3013 004334 001012
3014
3015 004336 000403
3016 004340 012716 004346
3017 004344 000002
3018 004346 012737 000176 001140
3019 004354 012737 000174 001142

```

```

DT6
0
;*****
.SBTTL SETUP AND INITIALIZATION ROUTINE
;
; START ADDRESS = 200
; ADDRESS TO CHANGE RH11 UNIBUS ADDRESS = 204
;*****
START:  MOV    #-1,CHGADR      ;SET RH11 ADDRESS CHANGE FLAG
        BR     START2        ;START THE PROGRAM
START1: CLR    CHGADR        ;CLEAR THE RH11 ADDRESS CHANGE FLAG
START2: RESET                ;CLEAR THE BUS
        INC    #-1          ;FIRST TIME THROUGH?
        BNE   REGPAS        ;BRANCH IF NOT
        MOV   QVCON,ENDCON   ;SET UP FOR QV PASS
        MOV   QVCON+2,ENDCON+2
        MOV   QVSEK,ENDSEK
        MOV   QVSEK+2,ENDSEK+2
        BR   SETUP
REGPAS: MOV   ENDCN,ENDCON   ;SET UP FOR NORMAL PASS
        MOV   ENDCN+2,ENDCON+2
        MOV   ENDSK,ENDSEK
        MOV   ENDSK+2,ENDSEK+2
SETUP:  .SBTTL INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
        ;;CLEAR THE COMMON TAGS ($CMTAG) AREA
        MOV   #SCMTAG,R6    ;;FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
        CLR   (R6)+         ;;CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION
        CMP   #SWR,R6      ;;DONE?
        BNE   .-6          ;;LOOP BACK IF NO
        MOV   #STACK,SP    ;;SETUP THE STACK POINTER
        ;;INITIALIZE A FEW VECTORS
        MOV   #ERRVEC,EMTVEC ;;EMT VECTOR FOR E  \ ROUTINE
        MOV   #340,EMTVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
        MOV   #STRAP,TRAPVEC ;;TRAP VECTOR FOR TRAP CALLS
        MOV   #340,TRAPVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
        MOV   #176543,SHNUM  ;;PRIME THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
        MOV   #123456,SLONUM ;;BOTH HIGH AND LOW WORDS
        ;;SIZE FOR A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. IF NOT FOUND OR IT IS
        ;;EQUAL TO A "-1" SETUP FOR A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.
        MOV   #ERRVEC,-(SP)  ;;SAVE ERROR VECTOR
        MOV   #64$,ERRVEC   ;;SET UP ERROR VECTOR
        MOV   #DSWR,SWR     ;;SETUP FOR A HARDWARE SWICH REGISTER
        MOV   #DDISP,DISPLAY ;;AND A HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
        CMP   #-1,SWR      ;;TRY TO REFERENCE HARDWARE SWR
        BNE   65$          ;;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT TRAP OCCURRED
        ;;AND THE HARDWARE SWR IS NOT = -1
        BR   65$          ;;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT
64$:    MOV   #65$,(SP)    ;;SET UP FOR TRAP RETURN
65$:    MOV   #SWREG,SWR   ;;POINT TO SOFTWARE SWR
        MOV   #DISPREG,DISPLAY

```

```

3020 004362 012637 000004      66$:  MOV      (SP)+, @ERRVEC      ;;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
3021
3022 004366 012737 000240 000032      MOV      @240, @EMTVEC+2      ;CHANGE EMT PRIORITY TO 5
3023 004374 012737 000240 000036      MOV      @240, @TRAPVEC+2    ;CHANGE TRAP PRIORITY TO 5
3024 004402 005227 177777              INC      #-1                  ;FIRST START ?
3025 004406 001017              BNE     1$                   ;BR IF NOT
3026 004410 023737 000042 000046      CMP      @#42, @#46          ;ARE WE IN ACT-11 AUTO MODE?
3027 004416 001413              BEQ     1$                   ;BRANCH IF YES
3028 004420 104401 055376              TYPE    TITLE                ;NAME AND MAINDEC NUMBER
3029 004424 005737 000042              TST     42                   ;AUTO ACCEPT OR CHAIN MODE ?
3030 004430 001006              BNE     1$                   ;BR IF EITHER
3031 004432 122737 000011 000041      CMPB    @11, 41              ;LOADED FROM AN RPO4/5/6 ?
3032 004440 001002              BNE     1$                   ;BR IF NOT
3033 004442 104401 055476              TYPE    LOADRV               ;INSTRUCT THE OPERATOR ON HOW TO TEST DRIVE 0
3034 004446 004737 030110      1$:  JSR      PC, $TKINT         ;TURN ON THE KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
3035      .SBTTL  GET VALUE FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
3036 004452 005737 000042              TST     @#42                 ;ARE WE RUNNING UNDER XXDP/ACT?
3037 004456 001006              BNE     67$                  ;BRANCH IF YES
3038 004460 023727 001140 000176      CMP      SWR, @SWREG         ;SOFTWARE SWITCH REG SELECTED?
3039 004466 001005              BNE     68$                  ;BRANCH IF NO
3040 004470 104406              GTSWR                          ;GET SOFT-SWR SETTINGS
3041 004472 000403              BR      68$
3042 004474 112737 000001 001134      67$:  MOVB    @1, $AUTOB          ;;SET AUTO-MODE INDICATOR
3043 004502              68$:
3044 004502 005227 177777              INC      #-1                  ;FIRST START ?
3045 004506 001015              BNE     2$                   ;BR IF NOT
3046 004510 004737 055004              JSR     PC, BUSADR           ;CHECK RH11 BUS ADDRESS
3047 004514 013737 001170 033372      MOV      $RPAOR, RPADR       ;RH11 ADDRESS
3048 004522 013737 001172 033374      MOV      $RPVEC, RPVEC      ;RH11 VECTOR ADDRESS
3049 004530 005737 000042              TST     @#42                 ;ACT-11 AUTO OR CHAIN MODE?
3050 004534 001002              BNE     2$                   ;BRANCH IF EITHER, SKIP
3051
3052 004536 004737 054526              JSR     PC, @PRDAT           ;GET THE DATE AND OPERATOR ID
3053 004542 005037 001214      2$:  CLR     STATIN              ;CLEAR PERFORMANCE SUMMARY TYPEOUT FLAG
3054 004546 012705 001440      3$:  MOV     @ORDERQ, R5         ;START OF AREA TO CLEAR
3055 004552 005025              CLR     (R5)+
3056 004554 022705 001740      CMP     @BLKADR, R5          ;LOOK FOR END OF CLEAR AREA
3057 004560 001374              BNE     3$                   ;BR IF NOT FINISHED
3058 004562 012706 001100      MOV     @STACK, SP           ;SETUP THE STACK POINTER
3059 004566 005037 177776              CLR     PS                   ;CLEAR THE PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
3060 004572 013737 001212 001274      MOV     HZ, SIXTEE          ;1/60 TH OR 1/50 TH SECOND COUNTER VALUE
3061 004600 005037 001266              CLR     HOUR                 ;CLEAR THE HOUR'S COUNTER
3062 004604 005037 001270              CLR     MINUTE               ;CLEAR THE MINUTE'S COUNTER
3063 004610 005037 001272              CLR     SECOND               ;CLEAR THE SECOND'S COUNTER
3064 004614 005037 001412              CLR     INTRVL+2            ;CLEAR INTERVAL COUNTER
3065 004620 005037 001216              CLR     PACK                 ;CLEAR THE 'R' OR 'W' COMMAND FLAG
3066 004624 005037 001262              CLR     CFLAG               ;CLEAR THE 'CONTROL C' FLAG
3067 004630 042737 170000 001406      BIC     @170000, MAXER       ;MAKE SURE ERROR LIMITS ARE NOT TOO HIGH
3068
3069      ;ROUTINE TO DETERMINE BUFFER AREA SIZE
3070
3071 004636 005227 177777      SIZMEM: INC     #-1          ;SEE IF TIME TO SIZE MEMORY
3072 004642 001005              BNE     1$                   ;BR IF NOT
3073 004644 004737 054706              JSR     PC, $SIZE           ;SEE HOW MUCH MEMORY ON SYSTEM
3074 004650 013737 055002 001256      MOV     $LSTAD, LSTAD        ;SAVE THE LAST ADDRESS
3075 004656 012737 000001 001616      1$:  MOV     @1, BUF+BL         ;LOAD NUMBER OF BUFFERS
    
```

```

3076 004664 012737 054526 001620      MOV      #ENOPGM, BUFTBL+2 ; STARTING ADDRESS OF BUFFER
3077 004672 013737 001256 001622      MOV      LSTAD, BUFTBL+4 ; LAST ADDR TO BUFFER ALLOCATION TABLE
3078 004700 162737 054526 001622      SUB      #ENOPGM, BUFTBL+4 ; SUBTRACT PROGRAM SPACE
3079 004706 000241                CLC                    ; CLEAR THE 'C' BIT
3080 004710 006037 001622                ROR      BUFTBL+4      ; CONVERT TO WORD COUNT
3081 004714 162737 000144 001622      SUB      #100., BUFTBL+4 ; SAVE ROOM FOR THE 'ABS' LOADER
3082 004722 023727 001256 100000      CMP      LSTAD, #100000 ; 16K ON THE SYSTEM ?
3083 004730 103406                BLO     3$            ; BR IF YES
3084 004732 105737 000041                TSTB    41            ; SEE WHO LOADED THE PROGRAM
3085 004736 001403                BEQ     3$            ; BR IF LOADED BY PAPER TAPE
3086 004740 162737 002570 001622      SUB      #1400., BUFTBL+4 ; SUBTRACT 'XXDP' LOADER SIZE
3087 004746 005737 001404                TST     MAXDL         ; VALUE IN 'MAXDL' ?
3088 004752 001012                BNE     4$            ; BR IF VALUE IS
3089 004754 012737 013534 001404      MOV      #5980., MAXDL ; ASSUME FULL TRACK + 1 SEC MAXIMUM
3090 004762 023737 001404 001622      CMP      MAXDL, BUFTBL+4 ; IS THAT TOO LARGE ?
3091 004770 103403                BLO     4$            ; BR IF NOT
3092 004772 013737 001622 001404      MOV      BUFTBL+4, MAXDL ; USE MAX AVAIL MEMORY AS MAX BUFFER SIZE
3093 005000 013737 001622 053516 4$:      MOV      BUFTBL+4, PARLST+2 ; VALUE FOR THE PARAMETER TABLE
3094
3095 ;SEE IF THE OPERATOR WANTS TO CHANGE ANY PARAMETERS
3096
3097 005006 005737 000042      LKPAR:  TST     #42            ; 'XXDP' CHAIN MODE OR 'ACT11' OPERATION ?
3098 005012 001022                BNE     SETVEC         ; BR IF YES
3099 005014 104401 053612      TYPE    ,ASKPAR        ; ASK FOR PARAMETERS
3100 005020 104411                RDLIN                    ; READ THE ENTRY
3101 005022 012605                MOV      (SP)+, R5      ; ADDRESS OF ENTRY TO R5
3102 005024 122715 000131      CMPB    #'Y', (R5)     ; WAS ENTRY A 'Y' (YES)
3103 005030 001013                BNE     SETVEC         ; BR IF NOT 'Y'
3104
3105 005032 012703 053514      ENTPR:  MOV      #PARLST, R3 ; PARAMETER TABLE ADDRESS
3106 005036 004737 026332      JSR     PC, PARENT     ; GET THE PARAMETER ENTRY
3107 005042 023727 001404 000004      CMP      MAXDL, #4     ; IS THE 'MAXDL' VALUE OK ?
3108 005050 103003                BHIS    SETVEC         ; BR IF IT IS
3109 005052 012737 000004 001404      MOV      #4, MAXDL    ; SET 'MAXDL' TO THE MINIMUM VALUE
3110
3111 ;DISPLAY DRIVE STATUS AND SET UP THE OTHER SYSTEM DEVICES THAT
3112 ; THE PROGRAM WILL USE
3113
3114 005060 004737 022452      SETVEC: JSR     PC, CKCLK ; START THE CLOCK
3115 005064 004737 033410      JSR     PC, RPINIT    ; INITIALIZE THE RPO4/5/6 DRIVER
3116 005070 012737 177777 033332      MOV      #-1, SAVEFG  ; SET THE SAVE REGISTERS FLAG
3117 005076 062727 177777 000000      ADD      #-1, #0      ; CHECK FOR FIRST START
3118 005104 103004                BCC     11$           ; BR IF FIRST START
3119 005106 032777 000004 174024      BIT      #SW02, #SWR  ; TYPEOUT THE DRIVE STATUS TABLE ?
3120 005114 001076                BNE     10$           ; BR IF NOT
3121 005116 012737 000340 177776 11$:      MOV      #PR7, PS     ; SET PRIORITY TO 7
3122 005124 005004                CLR     R4            ; DRIVE TABLE POINTER
3123 005126 104401 001165      TYPE    , $CRLF       ; CR-LF
3124 005132 104401 052404                TYPE    , $SYSTAT     ; TYPE STATUS HEADING
3125 005136
3126 005136 010446                MOV     R4, -(SP)     ; ; SAVE R4 FOR TYPEOUT
3127
3128 005140 104403                TYPOS                    ; ; TYPE DRIVE NUMBER
3129 005142 002                    .BYTE 2              ; ; GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
3130 005143 000                    .BYTE 0              ; ; TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
3131 005144 104401 052213      TYPE    , LIN4SP     ; ; SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
; ; SPACES

```

```

3132 005150 105764 033244      TSTB   DRVSTA(R4)      ;CHECK DRIVE'S STATUS
3133 005154 100416              BMI    4$              ;BR IF UNSAFE
3134 005156 001020              BNE    5$              ;BR IF ONLINE
3135 005160 105764 033254      TSTB   DRVSTYP(R4)    ;SEE IF OFFLINE OR NONEXISTENT
3136 005164 001404              BEQ    2$              ;BR IF NONEXISTENT
3137 005166 100006              BPL    3$              ;BR IF OFFLINE
3138 005170 104401 052317      TYPE   ,NOTRP         ;DRIVE NOT AN RPO4/5/6
3139 005174 000440              BR     9$              ;CHECK NEXT DRIVE
3140 005176 104401 052340      2$:   TYPE   ,NOTPRS    ;DRIVE NOT PRESENT
3141 005202 000435              BR     9$              ;CHECK NEXT DRIVE
3142 005204 104401 052226      3$:   TYPE   ,UNTOFF    ;DRIVE OFFLINE
3143 005210 000405              BR     6$              ;PRINT DRIVE TYPE
3144 005212 104401 052374      4$:   TYPE   ,NOTSAF    ;DRIVE UNSAFE
3145 005216 000402              BR     6$              ;PRINT DRIVE TYPE
3146 005220 104401 052237      5$:   TYPE   ,UNTON     ;DRIVE ONLINE
3147 005224 104401 052215      6$:   TYPE   ,LINSF     ;SPACES
3148 005230 012737 052424 005274  MOV    #RPO4B,8$      ;ADDRESS OF RPO4 MESSAGE
3149 005236 132764 000001 033254  BITB   #BIT00,DRVSTYP(R4) ;RPO4 ?
3150 005244 001012              BNE    7$              ;BR IF YES
3151 005246 012737 052431 005274  MOV    #RPO5,8$      ;ADDRESS OF RPO5 MESSAGE
3152 005254 132764 000002 033254  BITB   #BIT01,DRVSTYP(R4) ;RPO5 ?
3153 005262 001003              BNE    7$              ;BR IF YES
3154 005264 012737 052436 005274  MOV    #RPO6,8$      ;ADDRESS OF RPO6 MESSAGE
3155 005272 104401              7$:   TYPE   ,SCRLF     ;TYPE THE DRIVE TYPE MESSAGE
3156 005274 000000              8$:   .WORD   0         ;MESSAGE ADDRESS HERE
3157 005276 104401 001165              9$:   TYPE   ,SCRLF     ;CR-LF
3158 005302 005204              INC    R4             ;INCREMENT DRIVE NUMBER/TABLE POINTER
3159 005304 020427 000010      CMP    R4,#8         ;FINISHED ?
3160 005310 001312              BNE    1$             ;BR IF NOT
3161 005312 104401 001165              10$:  TYPE   ,SCRLF     ;CR-LF
3162 005316 005037 177776      CLR    PS             ;SET PRIORITY BACK TO '0'
3163 005322 000137 005326      JMP    MONTR          ;CHECK FOR 'XXDP' OR 'ACT11' MONITOR
3164
3165 ;SETUP IF 'XXDP' OR 'ACT11' OPERATION
3166
3167 005326 005737 000042      MONTR: TST    42        ;'XXDP' CHAIN MODE OR 'ACT11' ALTO ACCEPT
3168 005332 001402              BEQ    1$             ;BR IF NEITHER
3169 005334 004737 024334      JSR    PC,ASGN2      ;ASSIGN DRIVES
3170 005340 005227 177777      1$:   INC    #-1       ;FIRST START ?
3171 005344 001011              BNE    2$             ;BR IF NOT
3172 005346 105737 000041      TSTB   2#41         ;LOADED FROM PAPER TAPE ?
3173 005352 001406              BEQ    2$             ;BR IF YES
3174 005354 023727 001256 100000  CMP    LSTAD,#100000 ;MORE THAN 16K ON THE SYSTEM ?
3175 005362 103002              BHIS   2$             ;BR IF YES
3176 005364 104401 055675      TYPE   ,NOLOAD       ;TELL THE OPERATOR THAT THE 'XXDP' LOADER
3177                                ;WILL BE OVERWRITTEN
3178 005370 004737 030110      2$:   JSR    PC,$TKINT ;INITIALIZE THE KEYBOARD INTERRUPT* HANDLER
3179 005374 104401 053401      TYPE   ,INTDON       ;TYPE 'INITIALIZE COMPLETE'
3180 005400 000137 005562      JMP    MAIN1         ;START THE PROGRAM
3181
3182 ;'XXDP' OR 'ACT11' END OF TEST ROUTINE
3183
3184 005404 013700 000042      $GET42: MOV    42,R0     ;MONITOR ADDRESS
3185 005410 001002              BNE    1$             ;BR IF MONITOR
3186 005412 000137 005562      JMP    MAIN1         ;NONE, CONTINUE
3187 005416 000005              1$:   RESET          ;CLEAR EVERYTHING
    
```

```

3188 005420 004710 SENDAD: JSR PC,(R0) ;GO TO THE MONITOR
3189 005422 000240 NOP ;SAVE ROOM
3190 005424 000240 NOP ;FOR
3191 005426 000240 NOP ;ACT11
3192 005430 000137 004116 $DOAGN: JMP START1 ;START AGAIN
3193
3194 ;;*****
3195 .SBTTL MAIN PROGRAM
3196
3197 ;;*****
3198
3199
3200 005434 012703 000010 MAIN: MOV #8,R3 ;DRIVE COUNTER
3201 005440 012705 001464 MOV #DUNIT,R5 ;ADDRESS OF 'DROP DRIVE' TABLE
3202 005444 005715 1$: TST (R5) ;SEE IF ENTRY AT PRESENT POSITION
3203 005446 001011 BNE 3$ ;BR IF THERE IS ONE
3204 005450 062705 000002 2$: ADD #2,R5 ;INCREMENT TO NEXT TABLE POSITION
3205 005454 005303 DEC R3 ;DECREMENT DRIVE COUNTER
3206 005456 001372 BNE 1$ ;BR IF MORE TO CHECK
3207 005460 005737 001462 TST ASMLST ;ANY DRIVES ACTIVE?
3208 005464 001036 BNE MAIN1 ;BR IF YES
3209 005466 000137 005404 JMP $GET42 ;CHECK FOR MONITOR RETURN
3210 005472 012701 001530 3$: MOV #AVAIL,R1 ;ADDRESS OF 'AVAILABLE DRIVES' TABLE
3211 005476 005711 4$: TST (R1) ;SEE IF AT END OF TABLE
3212 005500 001405 BEQ 5$ ;BR IF AT END; GO CHECK 'WAIT' TABLE
3213 005502 021115 CMP (R1),(R5) ;IS DRIVE IN 'AVAIL' THE ONE TO BE DROPPED
3214 005504 001414 BEQ 7$ ;BR IF YES
3215 005506 062701 000002 ADD #2,R1 ;INCREMENT 'AVAIL' TABLE ADDRESS
3216 005512 000771 BR 4$ ;CONTINUE LOOKING
3217 005514 012701 001552 5$: MOV #WAIT,R1 ;MOVE THE ADDRESS OF THE BUFFER WAIT TABLE
3218 005520 005711 6$: TST (R1) ;AT THE END OF THE 'WAIT' TABLE?
3219 005522 001752 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF YES; SEE IF ANY MORE 'DROP' REQUESTS
3220 005524 021115 CMP (R1),(R5) ;DRIVE IN THE 'WAIT' TABLE?
3221 005526 001403 BEQ 7$ ;BR IF IT IS
3222 005530 062701 000002 ADD #2,R1 ;INCREMENT 'WAIT' TABLE ADDRESS
3223 005534 000771 BR 6$ ;CONTINUE LOOK THROUGH THE 'WAIT' TABLE
3224 005536 011100 7$: MOV (R1),R0 ;PUT THE DRIVE'S BLOCK ADDRESS IN R0
3225 005540 104401 052710 TYPE ,DEASSG ;TYPE 'DRIVE DEASSIGNED'
3226 005544 004737 022736 JSR PC,TYPES* ;TYPE THE DRIVE'S PERFORMANCE SUMMARY
3227 005550 005015 CLR (R5) ;CLEAR THE 'DROP DRIVE' TABLE ENTRY
3228 005552 005011 CLR (R1) ;REMOVE THE DRIVE FROM THE 'AVAIL' OR 'WAIT' TABLE
3229 005554 004737 017570 JSR PC,CMPRES ;COMPRESS THE RESPECTIVE TABLE
3230 005560 000733 BR 2$ ;SEE IF ANY MORE DRIVES
3231
3232 ;LOOK FOR DRIVES TO BE ASSIGNED
3233
3234 005562 012703 000010 MAIN1: MOV #8,R3 ;DRIVE COUNT
3235 005566 005002 CLR R2 ;'AVAIL' INDEX
3236 005570 005004 CLR R4 ;ASSIGN LIST INDEX
3237 005572 005005 CLR R5 ;NEW DRIVE INDEX
3238 005574 005765 001506 1$: TST NEWUNT(R5) ;NEW DRIVE IN THIS POSITION
3239 005600 001006 BNE 3$ ;BR IF THERE IS
3240 005602 062705 000002 2$: ADD #2,R5 ;INCREMENT R5
3241 005606 005204 INC R4 ;INCREMENT ASSIGN INDEX
3242 005610 005303 DEC R3 ;DECREMENT DRIVE COUNT
3243 005612 001370 BNE 1$ ;BR IF MORE DRIVES
    
```

```

3244 005614 000432          BR      MAIN2          ; START OPERATIONS FOR THE AVAILABLE DRIVES
3245 005616 104401 052220 3$:  TYPE    UNMSG          ; DRIVE
3246 005622 010446          MOV    R4,-(SP)        ; SAVE R4 FOR TYPEOUT
3247                                ; TYPE DRIVE NUMBER
3248 005624 104403          TYPOS          ; GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
3249 005626          002    .BYTE    2          ; TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
3250 005627          000    .BYTE    0          ; SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
3251 005630 104401 052760          TYPE    ASGND          ; ASSIGNED
3252 005634 005762 001530 4$:  TST    AVAIL(R2)        ; AT END OF AVAILABLE TABLE
3253 005640 001403          BEQ    5$           ; BR IF YES
3254 005642 062702 000002          ADD    #2,R2         ; INCREMENT AVAILABLE TABLE INDEX
3255 005646 000772          BR     4$           ; CONTINUE LOOKING FOR END OF TABLE
3256 005650 016562 001506 001530 5$:  MOV    NEWUNT(R5),AVAIL(R2) ; MOVE ADDR OF DRIVE INTO AVAIL LST
3257 005656 005065 001506          CLR    NEWUNT(R5)    ; TAKE DRIVE OUT OF NEW DRIVE TABLE
3258 005662 156437 033360 001462          BISB  ATABIT(R4),ASMLST ; SET DRIVE ASSIGNED INDICATOR
3259 005670 016200 001530          MOV    AVAIL(R2),R0  ; PUT STARTING ADDRESS OF BLOCK IN R0
3260 005674 062702 000002          ADD    #2,R2         ; INCREMENT AVAILABLE TABLE POINTER
3261 005700 000740          BR     2$           ; LOOK FOR MORE DRIVES
3262
3263          ; GET PARAMETERS, BUFFER SPACE, AND START ORDERS FOR DRIVES IN
3264          ; THE 'AVAILABLE' QUEUE
3265
3266 005702 005737 001552          MAIN2: TST    WAIT          ; OUTSTANDING BUFFER REQUESTS
3267 005706 001113          BNE   MAIN3          ; BR IF THERE ARE
3268 005710 005002          CLR    R2           ; CLEAR DRIVE TABLE POINTER
3269 005712 005762 001530 1$:  TST    AVAIL(R2)        ; ANY DRIVES WAITING FOR PARAMETERS
3270 005716 001551          BEQ    IDLE          ; BRANCH IF NONE
3271 005720 016200 001530          MOV    AVAIL(R2),R0  ; CONTROL BLOCK ADDR IN R0
3272 005724 005760 000104          TST    $NEXT(R0)     ; PARAMETERS BEEN SELECTED ?
3273 005730 001021          BNE   6$           ; BR IF THEY HAVE
3274 005732 105760 000026          TSTB  $PACK(R0)      ; 'R' OR 'W' COMMAND FOR THE DRIVE ?
3275 005736 001403          BEQ    2$           ; BR IF NOT
3276 005740 004737 017606          JSR   PC,WRTPK       ; GET DATA PACK PARAMETERS
3277 005744 000415          BR     7$           ; GET THE BUFFER
3278 005746 012701 001574 2$:  MOV    #PARQ,R1      ; ADDRESS OF THE PARAMETER QUEUE
3279 005752 020011 3$:  CMP    R0,(R1)       ; IS CURRENT DRIVE IN THE QUEUE ?
3280 005754 001403          BEQ    4$           ; BR IF IT IS
3281 005756 005721          TST   (R1)+         ; AT END OF THE QUEUE
3282 005760 001403          BEQ    5$           ; BR IF AT END
3283 005762 000773          BR     3$           ; CONTINUE LOOKING
3284 005764 004737 017570 4$:  JSR   PC,COMPRES     ; COMPRESS THE TABLE
3285 005770 004737 016506 5$:  JSR   PC,SELPAR      ; SELECT THE PARAMETERS
3286 005774 004737 017362 6$:  JSR   PC,GETPAR      ; LOAD NEW PARAMETERS
3287 006000 005046 7$:  CLR    -(SP)         ; MAKE ROOM ON THE STACK FOR THE BUFFER ADDR
3288 006002 004737 015732          JSR   PC,GETBUF      ; GET BUFFER
3289 006006 012660 000006          MOV   (SP)+,$BUF(R0) ; MOVE BUFFER ADDR TO DPB
3290 006012 001424          BEQ    8$           ; BR IF '0' ADDR (NO BUFFER)
3291 006014 004737 016302          JSR   PC,FILBUF      ; FILL THE BUFFER
3292 006020 005060 000072          CLR   $FAIR(R0)     ; CLEAR THE 'FAIRNESS' COUNT
3293 006024 004737 016430          JSR   PC,GODRIV      ; PUT CURRENT DPB IN DRIVER
3294 006030 012705 001440          MOV   #ORDERQ,R5    ; ADDRESS OF ORDER QUEUE IN R5
3295 006034 005725          TST   (R5)+         ; END OF QUEUE ?
3296 006036 001376          BNE   -2            ; BR IF NOT
3297 006040 010045          MOV   R0,-(R5)      ; PUT BLOCK ADDRESS INTO QUEUE
3298 006042 105760 000026          TSTB  $PACK(R0)      ; 'R' OR 'W' COMMAND FOR DRIVE ?
3299 006046 001025          BNE   10$          ; BR IF EITHER
    
```



```

3356 006300 005037 001264 CLR BADSEC ;CLEAR THE BAD TRK/SEC ERROR INDICATOR
3357 006304 004737 026564 JSR PC,ABNRML ;SEE IF ANY DRIVES HAVE TOO MANY ERRORS
3358 006310 004737 026612 JSR PC,EOP ;SEE IF ANY DRIVE HAS XFERED 3X10^19 BITS
3359 006314 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE THE ORDER TABLE INDEX
3360 006316 012705 001530 MOV #AVAIL,R5 ;FIND THE END OF THE 'AVAILABLE' TABLE
3361 006322 005725 2$: TST (R5)+ ;END OF THE TABLE ?
3362 006324 001376 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NOT AT END OF LIST
3363 006326 011145 MOV (R1),-(R5) ;MOVE THE BLOCK ADDRESS INTO THE TABLE
3364 006330 004737 017570 JSR PC,CMPRES ;COMPRESS THE ORDER QUEUE
3365 006334 004737 016066 JSR PC,RELBUF ;RESTORE BUFFER
3366 006340 005737 001262 IDLE1: TST CFLAG ;'CONTROL C' FLAG ENTERED ?
3367 006344 001403 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF IT WAS
3368 006346 004737 023750 JSR PC,KSR ;SERVICE THE KEYBOARD
3369 006352 000733 BR IDLE ;SYSTEM WAS BUSY
3370 006354 032777 000004 172556 1$: BIT #SW02,#SWR ;TYPE PERFORMANCE SUMMARY
3371 006362 001007 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NOT
3372 006364 005737 001214 TST STATIN ;TIME TO TYPE THE PERFORMANCE SUMMARY ?
3373 006370 001404 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT
3374 006372 005037 001214 CLR STATIN ;CLEAR THE INDICATOR
3375 006376 004737 022654 JSR PC,STATPR ;TYPE THE SUMMARY
3376 006402 005737 001574 2$: TST PARQ ;ENTRY IN THE PARAMETER QUEUE ?
3377 006406 001410 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF NOT
3378 006410 013700 001574 MOV PARQ,RO ;PUT THE BLOCK ADDRESS INTO RO
3379 006414 004737 016506 JSR PC,SELPAR ;GET THE PARAMETERS FOR NEXT OPERATION
3380 006420 012701 001574 MOV #PARQ,R1 ;SETUP TO COMPRESS THE TABLE
3381 006424 004737 017570 JSR PC,CMPRES ;COMPRESS THE PARAMETER QUEUE
3382 006430 000137 005434 3$: JMP MAIN ;CONTINUE THE LOOP
3383
3384 ;SETUP TO REFORMAT AN ERROR SECTOR
3385
3386 006434 032777 000001 172476 REFMT: BIT #SW0,#SWR ;READ ONLY SWITCH SET ?
3387 006442 001055 BNE REFMTX ;BR IF IT IS
3388 006444 032777 000200 172466 BIT #SW7,#SWR ;SWITCH 7 SET ?
3389 006452 001051 BNE REFMTX ;BR IF IT IS
3390 006454 005737 001416 TST FORMAT ;WRITE HEADER & DATA ORDERS ALLOWED ?
3391 006460 001446 BEQ REFMTX ;BR IF NOT
3392 006462 016060 000272 000100 MOV $RPPCC(RO),$NCRYL(RO) ;USE PRESENT CYLINDER
3393 006470 004737 022354 JSR PC,READDR ;GET CORRECTED SECTOR-TRACK ADDRESSES
3394 006474 112660 000077 MOV (SP)+,$NTRK(RO) ;TRACK ADDR TO DPB
3395 006500 112660 000076 MOV (SP)+,$NSEC(RO) ;SECTOR ADDR TO DPB
3396 006504 012760 000404 000102 MOV #260,$NWRDL(RO) ;WORD COUNT FOR FORMAT
3397 006512 023727 001404 000404 CMP MAXDL,#260. ;CAN A FULL SECTOR BE WRITTEN ?
3398 006520 103003 BHIS 1$ ;BR IF IT CAN
3399 006522 013760 001404 000102 MOV MAXDL,$NWRDL(RO) ;PUT TRANSFER SIZE INTO THE DPB
3400 006530 112760 000003 000074 1$: MOV #3,$NCODE(RO) ;COMMAND CODE
3401 006536 004737 017334 JSR PC,GETPAT ;GET A PATTERN
3402 006542 110560 000075 MOV R5,$NPATC(RO) ;PATTERN CODE TO CONTROL BLOCK
3403 006546 012760 177777 000104 MOV #-1,$NEXTR(RO) ;SET PARAMETERS SELECTED INDICATOR
3404 006554 012701 001574 MOV #PARQ,R1 ;SET UP TO SEE IF BLOCK IN THE PARAMETER QUEUE
3405 006560 005711 2$: TST (R1) ;SEE IF AT END OF TABLE
3406 006562 001405 BEQ REFMTX ;BR IF AT END
3407 006564 020021 CMP RO,(R1)+ ;SEE IF BLOCK AT PRESENT POSITION
3408 006566 001374 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NOT
3409 006570 005041 CLR -(R1) ;CLEAR THE ENTRY
3410 006572 004737 017570 JSR PC,CMPRES ;COMPRESS THE TABLE
3411 006576 000207 REFMTX: RTS ;RETURN
    
```



```

3412
3413
3414
3415 006600 111037 001246 PROCES: MOVB (R0),UNIT ;DRIVE NUMBER FOR ANY ERROR MESSAGES
3416 006604 005760 000016 TST STATUS(R0) ;SEE IF DRIVER SIGNALLED AN ERROR
3417 006610 100427 000000 BMI ERPROC ;BR IF UNSAF
3418 006612 032760 100000 000234 BIT #BIT15,$RPCS1(R0) ;SEE IF 'SC' SET
3419 006620 001410 000000 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF NOT SET
3420 006622 032760 040000 000234 BIT #BIT14,$RPCS1(R0) ;SEE IF 'TRE' SET
3421 006630 001017 000000 BNE ERPROC ;BR IF SET
3422 006632 032760 040000 000246 BIT #BIT14,$RPCS1(R0) ;SEE IF 'ERR' SET
3423 006640 001013 000000 BNE ERPROC ;BR IF SET
3424 006642 004737 013030 1$: JSR PC,CKERR ;NO ERROR, CHECK ERROR BITS ANYWAY
3425 006646 004737 013130 JSR PC,CKBUS ;NO ERROR, CHECK BUS ADDR & WC
3426 006652 032777 000002 172260 BIT #SW01,@SWR ;DATA COMPARE ?
3427 006660 001002 000000 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NOT
3428 006662 004737 013214 JSR PC,CMPAR ;NO ERROR, COMPARE DATA
3429 006666 000207 000000 RTS PC ;RETURN
3430
3431 ;ORDER TERMINATED WITH AN ERROR - PROCESS THE ERROR
3432
3433 006670 032760 000200 000016 ERPROC: BIT #BIT07,$STATUS(R0) ;DONE BIT SET ?
3434 006676 001402 000000 BEQ ERPC1 ;BR IF ORDER DIDN'T COMPLETE NORMALLY
3435 006700 000137 007324 JMP DONE ;PROCESS ERROR WITH 'DONE' BIT SET
3436
3437 ;PROCESS ORDER COMPLETION WITH 'ERROR' & 'DONE NOT' BITS
3438
3439 006704 032760 010000 000016 ERPC1: BIT #BIT12,$STATUS(R0) ;SEE IF DRIVE WAS UNSAFE
3440 006712 001025 000000 BNE PUNSAF ;BR IF YES
3441 006714 032760 004000 000016 BIT #BIT11,$STATUS(R0) ;PARITY ERROR OCCURRED
3442 006722 001055 000000 BNE UCPAR ;BR IF IT DID
3443 006724 032760 002000 000016 BIT #BIT10,$STATUS(R0) ;FATAL PARITY ERROR?
3444 006732 001056 000000 BNE FALPAR ;BR IF THERE IS ONE
3445 006734 032760 001000 000016 BIT #BIT09,$STATUS(R0) ;TIMEOUT?
3446 006742 001076 000000 BNE SWTIM ;BR IF YES
3447 006744 032760 040002 000016 BIT #BIT14!BIT01,$STATUS(R0) ;DRIVE WENT OFFLINE ?
3448 006752 001111 000000 BNE OFLIN ;BR IF IT DID
3449 006754 032760 000004 000016 BIT #BIT2,$STATUS(R0) ;PORT REQUEST TIME OUT ?
3450 006762 001141 000000 BNE PATIM ;BR IF IT DID
3451 006764 000207 000000 RTS PC ;ERROR. RETURN
3452
3453 ;DRIVE IS PERSISTENTLY UNSAFE
3454
3455 006766 104401 001165 PUNSAF: TYPE ,$CRLF ;CR-LF
3456 006772 104401 045450 TYPE ,EM12 ;'DRIVE UNSAFE' MESSAGE
3457 006776 104401 052733 TYPE ,DRNUM ;DRIVE NUMBER
3458 007002 013746 001246 MOV UNIT,-(SP) ;SAVE UNIT FOR TYPEOUT
3459 ;TYPE DRIVE NUMBER
3460 007006 104403 TYPOS ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
3461 007010 002 .BYTE 2 ;TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
3462 007011 000 .BYTE 0 ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
3463 007012 104401 001165 TYPE , $CRLF ;CR-LF
3464 007016 004737 020240 JSR PC,LINE1 ;PRINT LINE 1 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3465 007022 104414 045450 DISPLY ,EM12 ;PERSISTENT DEVICE UNSAFE MESSAGE
3466 007026 004737 020304 JSR PC,LINE2 ;PRINT LINE 2 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3467 007032 004737 020712 JSR PC,LINE3 ;PRINT LINE 3 OF ERROR MESSAGE
    
```

```

3468 007036 004737 021366 JSR PC,LINE4 ;PRINT LINE 4 OF THE ERROR MESSAGE
3469 007042 004737 023464 JSR PC,INCTOT ;INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
3470 007046 004737 022022 JSR C,LINE7 ;PRINT LINE 7 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3471 007052 000137 026506 JMP DROP ;DROP THE DRIVE
3472
3473 ;UNCORRECTABLE MASSBUS PARITY ERROR OCCURRED
3474
3475 007056 104401 001165 UCPAR: TYPE ,SCLF ;CR-LF
3476 007062 104401 045352 TYPE ,EM10 ;'UNCORRECTABLE PARITY ERROR' MESSAGE
3477 007066 000404 BR FALPR1 ;FINISH PROCESSING THE ERROR
3478
3479 ;'FATAL' MASSBUS PARITY ERROR OCCURRED
3480
3481 007070 104401 001165 FALPAR: TYPE ,SCLF ;CR-LF
3482 007074 104401 0454 5 TYPE ,EM11 ;'FATAL PARITY ERROR' MESSAGE
3483 007100 104401 052733 FALPR1: TYPE ,DRNUM ;DRIVE NUMBER
3484 007104 013746 001246 MOV UNIT,-(SP) ;SAVE UNIT FOR TYPEOUT
3485 ;TYPE DRIVE NUMBER
3486 007110 104403 TYPOS ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
3487 007112 002 .BYTE 2 ;TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
3488 007113 000 .BYTE 0 ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
3489 007114 104401 001165 TYPE ,SCLF ;CR-LF
3490 007120 004737 023464 JSR PC,INCTOT ;INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
3491 007124 032777 100000 172006 BIT #SW15,#SWR ;HALT ON ERROR ?
3492 007132 001401 BEQ 15 ;BR IF NOT
3493 007134 000000 HALT ;ERROR HALT
3494 007136 000207 15: RTS PC
3495
3496 ;SOFTWARE TIMEOUT OCCURRED
3497
3498 007140 004737 020240 SWTIM: JSR PC,LINE1 ;PRINT LINE 1 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3499 007144 104414 045501 DISPLY ,EM13 ;PRINT THE TIME OUT MESSAGE
3500 007150 004737 020304 JSR PC,LINE2 ;PRINT LINE 2 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3501 007154 004737 020712 JSR PC,LINE3 ;PRINT LINE 3 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3502 007160 004737 021366 JSR PC,LINE4 ;PRINT LINE 4 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3503 007164 004737 023464 JSR PC,INCTOT ;INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
3504 007170 004737 022022 JSR PC,LINE7 ;PRINT LINE 7 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3505 007174 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
3506
3507 ;DRIVE WENT OFFLINE
3508
3509 007176 104401 001165 OFLIN: TYPE ,SCLF ;CR-LF
3510 007202 104401 045553 TYPE ,EM14 ;'DRIVE WENT OFFLINE' MESSAGE
3511 007206 104401 052733 TYPE ,DRNUM ;DRIVE NUMBER
3512 007212 013746 001246 MOV UNIT,-(SP) ;SAVE UNIT FOR TYPEOUT
3513 ;TYPE DRIVE NUMBER
3514 007216 104403 TYPOS ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
3515 007220 002 .BYTE 2 ;TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
3516 007221 000 .BYTE 0 ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
3517 007222 104401 001165 TYPE ,SCLF ;CR-LF
3518 007226 004737 020240 JSR PC,LINE1 ;PRINT LINE 1 OF THE ERROR MESSAGE
3519 007232 104414 045553 DISPLY ,EM14 ;PRINT OFFLINE MESSAGE
3520 007236 004737 020304 JSR PC,LINE2 ;PRINT LINE 2 OF THE ERROR MESSAGE
3521 007242 004737 020712 JSR PC,LINE3 ;PRINT LINE 3 OF THE ERROR MESSAGE
3522 007246 004737 021366 JSR PC,LINE4 ;PRINT LINE 4 OF THE ERROR MESSAGE
3523 007252 004737 023464 JSR PC,INCTOT ;INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
    
```

```

3524 007256 004737 022022      JSR   PC,LINE7      ;PRINT LINE 7 OF THE ERROR MESSAGE
3525 007262 000137 026506      JMP   DROP          ;DROP THE DRIVE
3526
3527                               ;PORT REQUEST TIMEOUT ERROR
3528
3529 007266 004737 020240      PRTIM: JSR   PC,LINE1      ;TYPE LINE 1 OF THE ERROR MESSAGE
3530 007272 104414 045576      DISPLY  EH15        ;PRINT PORT TIME OUT MESSAGE
3531 007276 004737 020304      JSR   PC,LINE2      ;TYPE LINE 2 OF THE ERROR MESSAGE
3532 007302 004737 020712      JSR   PC,LINE3      ;TYPE LINE 3 OF THE ERROR MESSAGE
3533 007306 004737 021366      JSR   PC,LINE4      ;TYPE LINE 4 OF THE ERROR MESSAGE
3534 007312 004737 023464      JSR   PC,INCTOT     ;INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
3535 007316 004737 022022      JSR   PC,LINE7      ;TYPE LINE 7 OF THE ERROR MESSAGE
3536 007322 000207      RTS   PC            ;RETURN
3537
3538                               ;PROCESS ORDER COMPLETION WITH 'ERROR' & 'DONE' BITS SET
3539
3540 007324 032760 000030 000016  DONE:  BIT   #BIT04,#BIT03,STATUS(RO) ;UNSAFE OCCURRED
3541 007332 001402      BEQ   .+6           ;BR IF NOT
3542 007334 000137 012526      JMP   UNSAF        ;REPORT UNSAFE
3543 007340 032760 040000 000244  BIT   #BIT14,$RPCS2(RO) ;IS 'MCE' SET?
3544 007346 001006      BNE   IS           ;BR IF SET
3545 007350 032760 040000 000246  BIT   #BIT14,$RPOS1(RO) ;CHECK 'ERR'
3546 007356 001002      BNE   IS           ;BR IF SET
3547 007360 000137 012272      JMP   TRFER        ;PROCESS 'TRE'
3548 007364 032760 000400 000250  IS:   BIT   #BIT08,$RPER1(RO) ;'MCRC' SET?
3549 007372 001402      BEQ   .+6           ;BR IF NOT
3550 007374 000137 010750      JMP   MCRCER       ;PROCESS 'MCRC'
3551 007400 032760 000020 000250  BIT   #BIT04,$RPER1(RO) ;'FMT' SET?
3552 007406 001402      BEQ   .+6           ;BR IF NOT SET
3553 007410 000137 011132      JMP   CKFMT        ;CHECK FORMAT ERROR
3554 007414 032760 000200 000250  BIT   #BIT07,$RPER1(RO) ;'MCE' SET?
3555 007422 001402      BEQ   .+6           ;BR IF NOT SET
3556 007424 000137 011326      JMP   CKHCE        ;CHECK 'MCE' ERROR
3557 007430 032760 020000 000250  BIT   #BIT13,$RPER1(RO) ;'OPI' SET?
3558 007436 001402      BEQ   .+6           ;BR IF NOT SET
3559 007440 000137 011626      JMP   OPIER        ;REPORT 'OPI'
3560 007444 032760 000010 000250  BIT   #BIT3,$RPER1(RO) ;'PAR' SET?
3561 007452 001402      BEQ   .+6           ;BR IF NOT SET
3562 007454 000137 011760      JMP   PARER        ;REPORT 'PAR'
3563 007460 032760 000040 000250  BIT   #BIT5,$RPER1(RO) ;'MCF' SET?
3564 007466 001402      BEQ   .+6           ;BR IF NOT SET
3565 007470 000137 012430      JMP   MCFER        ;REPORT 'MCF'
3566 007474 032760 002000 000250  BIT   #BIT10,$RPER1(RO) ;'IAE' SET?
3567 007502 001402      BEQ   .+6           ;BR IF NOT SET
3568 007504 000137 012052      JMP   IAEER        ;REPORT 'IAE'
3569 007510 032760 004000 000250  BIT   #BIT11,$RPER1(RO) ;'MLE' SET?
3570 007516 001402      BEQ   .+6           ;BR IF NOT SET
3571 007520 000137 012104      JMP   MLEER        ;REPORT 'MLE'
3572 007524 032760 001000 000250  BIT   #BIT9,$RPER1(RO) ;'AOE' SET?
3573 007532 001405      BEQ   2$           ;BR IF NOT SET
3574 007534 032760 002000 000246  BIT   #BIT10,$RPOS1(RO) ;'LST' SET?
3575 007542 001401      BEQ   2$           ;BR IF NOT SET
3576 007544 000207      RTS   PC            ;'AOE' & 'LST' SET, EXIT
3577 007546 032760 010000 000250  2$:  BIT   #BIT12,$RPER1(RO) ;SEE IF 'DTE' SET
3578 007554 001402      BEQ   .+6           ;BR IF NOT
3579 007556 000137 011736      JMP   DTEER        ;REPORT 'DTE' ERROR
    
```

```

3580 007562 032760 040000 000244 BIT #BIT14, $RPCS2(RO) ;SEE IF 'WCK' SET
3581 007570 001402 BEQ .+6 ;BR IF NOT SET
3582 007572 000137 010422 JMP WCKER ;REPORT 'WCK'
3583 007576 005760 000250 TST $RPER1(RO) ;SEE IF 'DCK' SET
3584 007602 100002 BPL .+6 ;BR IF NOT
3585 007604 000137 007630 JMP DCKER ;PROCESS 'DCK'
3586 007610 032760 140000 000276 BIT #BIT15:BIT14, $RPER3(RO) ;'SKI' OR 'OCYL' SET
3587 007616 001402 BEQ .+6 ;BR IF NOT SET
3588 007620 000137 012372 JMP SKIER ;REPORT ERROR
3589 007624 000137 011100 JMP DRIVER ;REPORT DRIVE ERROR
3590
3591 ;PROCESS DATA ('DCK') CHECK ERROR
3592
3593 007630 022760 010042 000300 DCKER: CMP #10042, $RPEC1(RO) ;VALID POSITION COUNT ?
3594 007636 101406 BLOS 1$ ;BR IF NOT VALID
3595 007640 005760 000300 TST $RPEC1(RO) ;POSITION COUNT 0 ?
3596 007644 001403 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF 0'S
3597 007646 005760 000302 TST $RPEC2(RO) ;VALUE IN PATTERN REGISTER ?
3598 007652 001026 BNE 4$ ;BR IF YES
3599 007654 004737 020240 1$: JSR PC, LINE1 ;TYPE FIRST LINE OF ERROR MESSAGE
3600 007660 104414 047203 DISPLY EM45 ;TYPE 'ECC LOGIC ERROR'
3601 007664 004737 020304 JSR PC, LINE2 ;TYPE LINE 2 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3602 007670 004737 023464 JSR PC, INCTOT ;INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
3603 007674 012737 000003 001252 MOV #3, RETRY ;RETRY COUNT
3604 007702 004737 015440 JSR PC, $RETRY ;RETRY THE ORDER
3605 007706 000403 BR 2$ ;RETRY WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL
3606 007710 004737 021740 JSR PC, LINE6C ;TYPE LINE 6C OF ERROR MESSAGE
3607 007714 000402 BR 3$ ;FINISH THE ERROR REPORT
3608 007716 004737 021746 2$: JSR PC, LINE6D ;TYPE LINE 6D OF ERROR MESSAGE
3609 007722 004737 022022 3$: JSR PC, LINE7 ;TYPE LINE 7 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3610 007726 000402 BR 5$ ;EXIT
3611 007730 004737 020102 4$: JSR PC, SPOTCK ;SEE IF ERROR AT A BAD SPOT ON THE PACK
3612 007734 000207 5$: RTS PC ;IT IS, DON'T REPORT IT
3613 007736 126027 000024 000001 CMPB $CODE(RO), #1 ;IS ORDER A WRITE CHECK ?
3614 007744 101002 BHI 6$ ;BR IF NOT
3615 007746 000137 010422 JMP WCKER ;REPORT ERROR UNDER WRITE CHECK PROCESSING
3616 007752 004737 020240 6$: JSR PC, LINE1 ;PRINT LINE 1 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3617 007756 104414 045653 DISPLY EM21 ;DATA CHECK ERROR
3618 007762 004737 020304 DCKER1: JSR PC, LINE2 ;PRINT LINE 2 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3619 007766 004737 020712 JSR PC, LINE3 ;PRINT LINE 3 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3620 007772 004737 021366 JSR PC, LINE4 ;PRINT LINE 4 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3621 007776 004737 015102 JSR PC, PRIBAD ;SEE IF BAD SECTOR TO BE PRINTED
3622 010002 012737 110100 001250 MOV #BIT15:BIT12:BIT06, MASK ;LOAD ERROR MASK
3623 010010 032760 010100 000250 BIT #BIT12:BIT06, $RPER1(RO) ;CHECK 'DTE' & 'ECH'
3624 010016 001003 BNE 1$ ;BR IF SET
3625 010020 004737 021712 JSR PC, LINE6 ;PRINT LINE 6 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3626 010024 000541 BR 8$ ;FINISH THE ERROR REPORT
3627 010026 012737 000020 001252 1$: MOV #16, RETRY ;RETRY COUNT
3628 010034 005001 CLR R1 ;R1 IS OFFSET CODE POINTER
3629 010036 032760 000002 000262 BIT #BIT01, $RPDT(RO) ;IS DRIVE AN RPO6 ?
3630 010044 001002 BNE 16$ ;BR IF IT IS
3631 010046 012701 000007 MOV #7, R1 ;INCREMENT PAST RPO6 OFFSET CODES
3632 010052 004737 016066 16$: JSR PC, RELBUF ;RELEASE THE BUFFER
3633 010056 004737 022354 JSR PC, READDR ;GET THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR SECTOR
3634 010062 112660 000011 MOVB (SP)+, $TRK(RO) ;TRACK ADDRESS OF ERROR SECTOR
3635 010066 112660 000010 MOVB (SP)+, $SEC(RO) ;SECTOR ADDRESS OF ERROR SECTOR
    
```

3636	010072	016060	000272	000012	MOV	\$RPPC(R0), \$CYL(R0)	: PRESENT CYLINDER
3637	010100	026060	000022	000020	CMP	\$SSEC(R0), \$WRDL(R0)	: SEE IF TRANSFER LENGTH LESS THAN 1 SECTOR
3638	010106	103010			BHIS	15\$	: BR IF IT IS; USE PRESENT TRANSFER LENGTH
3639	010110	016060	000022	000020	MOV	\$SSEC(R0), \$WRDL(R0)	: CHANGE TRANSFER SIZE TO 1 SECTOR
3640	010116	016060	000020	000004	MOV	\$WRDL(R0), \$WRDM(R0)	: SETUP WORD COUNT FOR OPERATION
3641	010124	005460	000004		NEG	\$WRDM(R0)	: CHANGE COUNT TO 2'S COMP
3642	010130	005046			CLR	-(SP)	: SPACE FOR NEW BUFFER ADDRESS
3643	010132	004737	015732		JSR	PC, GETBUF	: GET A BUFFER
3644	010136	012660	000006		MOV	(SP)+, \$BUF(R0)	: NEW BUFFER ADDRESS TO DPB
3645	010142	004737	016430		JSR	PC, GOODRV	: RETRY
3646	010146	005760	000016		TST	\$STATUS(R0)	: TEST FOR DONE
3647	010152	001775			BEQ	3\$	: BR IF NOT DONE
3648	010154	100075			BPL	10\$	: BR IF NOT ERROR
3649	010156	032760	000200	000016	BIT	#BIT7, \$STATUS(R0)	: SEE IF ORDER TERMINATED NORMALLY
3650	010164	001006			BNE	14\$	: BR IF NOT
3651	010166	004737	023464		JSR	PC, INCTOT	: INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
3652	010172	104414	051370		DISPLY	, LIN8M	: 'DIFFERENT ERROR DURING RETRY'
3653	010176	000137	006704		JMP	ERPRC1	: SEE WHICH ERROR
3654	010202	033760	001250	000250	BIT	MASK, \$RPER1(R0)	: LOOK AT CURRENT ERROR
3655	010210	001430			BEQ	5\$	: BR IF DIFFERENT ERROR
3656	010212	032760	010100	000250	BIT	#BIT12!BIT6, \$RPER1(R0)	: 'ECH' OR 'DTE' STILL SET ?
3657	010220	001437			BEQ	7\$	: BR IF NEITHER SET
3658	010222	105237	001253		INCB	RETRY+1	: INCREMENT RETRY COUNT
3659	010226	123737	001252	001253	CMPB	RETRY, RETRY+1	: DONE ?
3660	010234	001342			BNE	2\$	: BR IF NOT
3661	010236	005201			INC	R1	: INCREMENT TABLE INDEX
3662	010240	116137	002220	044771	MOVB	OFFCOD(R1), GENDPB+\$FMT	: OFFSET CODE
3663	010246	001435			BEQ	9\$	: BR IF END OF OFFSET TABLE
3664	010250	062737	000002	001252	ADD	#2, RETRY	: NEW RETRY LIMIT
3665	010256	004737	015332		JSR	PC, OFFST	: OFFSET
3666	010262	005737	045006		TST	GENDPB+\$STATUS	: SEE IF FINISHED WITH OFFSET
3667	010266	001775			BEQ	4\$	: BR IF NOT
3668	010270	100324			BPL	2\$	: BR IF NO ERROR PERFORMING OFFSET
3669	010272	004737	022270		JSR	PC, LINE8	: PRINT LINE 8 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3670	010276	004737	023370		JSR	PC, INCHRD	: INCREMENT 'HARD' ERROR COUNT
3671	010302	004737	023464		JSR	PC, INCTOT	: INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
3672	010306	004737	022022		JSR	PC, LINE7	: PRINT LINE 7 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3673	010312	004737	015102		JSR	PC, PRTBAD	: PRINT THE BAD SECTOR
3674	010316	000436			BR	13\$	: CLEAN UP AND RETURN
3675	010320	004737	021732		JSR	PC, LINE6B	: PRINT LINE 6B OF ERROR MESSAGE
3676	010324	004737	021650		JSR	PC, LINE5B	: PRINT LINE 5B OF THE ERROR MESSAGE
3677	010330	004737	023344		JSR	PC, INCSOF	: INCREMENT 'SOFT' ERROR COUNT
3678	010334	004737	014342		JSR	PC, ECC	: CORRECT THE ERROR USING ECC AND CHECK IT
3679	010340	000407			BR	11\$	: COMPARE THE BUFFER
3680	010342	004737	021746		JSR	PC, LINE6D	: PRINT LINE 6D OF ERROR MESSAGE
3681	010346	000753			BR	6\$	: INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
3682	010350	004737	021724		JSR	PC, LINE6A	: PRINT LINE 6A OF ERROR MESSAGE
3683	010354	004737	023344		JSR	PC, INCSOF	: INCREMENT 'SOFT' ERROR COUNT
3684	010360	012737	000001	001300	MOV	#1, FRSTER	: SET PROCESSING 'DCKER' INDICATOR
3685	010366	004737	013232		JSR	PC, CMPARD	: COMPARE THE BUFFER
3686	010372	105737	001301		TSTB	FRSTER+1	: ERROR IN COMPARE ?
3687	010376	100406			BMI	13\$	: BRANCH IF ERROR
3688	010400	004737	023464		JSR	PC, INCTOT	: INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
3689	010404	104414	051602		DISPLY	, LIN9G	: 'DATA COMPARE OK' MESSAGE
3690	010410	004737	022022		JSR	PC, LINE7	: PRINT LINE 7 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3691	010414	004737	006434		JSR	PC, REFORMAT	: REFORMAT THE ERROR SECTOR

```

3692 010420 000207          RTS      PC          ;RETURN
3693
3694          ;WRITE CHECK ERROR PROCESSING
3695
3696 010422 032760 100000 000250 WCKER: BIT      #BIT15,$RPER1(RO) ;SEE IF 'DCK' SET ALSO
3697 010430 001034          BNE      2$          ;BR IF IT IS
3698 010432 004737 020240          JSR      PC,LINE1    ;PRINT LINE 1 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3699 010436 104414 045757          DISPLY   EM23        ;PRINT WCE & DCK NOT
3700 010442 005037 001250          CLR      MASK        ;CLEAR ERROR MASK
3701 010446 004737 020304          JSR      PC,LINE2    ;PRINT LINE 2 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3702 010452 004737 020712          JSR      PC,LINE3    ;PRINT LINE 3 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3703 010456 004737 021366          JSR      PC,LINE4    ;PRINT LINE 4 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3704 010462 004737 021456          JSR      PC,LINE5    ;PRINT LINE 5 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3705 010466 004737 023464          JSR      PC,INCTOT   ;INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
3706 010472 012737 000003 001252  MOV      #3,RETRY     ;RETRY LIMIT
3707 010500 004737 015440          JSR      PC,$RETRY   ;RETRY THE OPERATION
3708 010504 000403          BR       1$          ;RETRY UNSUCCESSFUL
3709 010506 004737 021740          JSR      PC,LINE6C   ;PRINT LINE 6C OF ERROR MESSAGE
3710 010512 000502          BR       8$          ;FINISH PROCESSING THE ERROR
3711 010514 004737 021746          1$: JSR      PC,LINE6D   ;PRINT LINE 6D OF ERROR MESSAGE
3712 010520 000506          BR       10$         ;FINISH PROCESSING THE ERROR
3713 010522 004737 020102          2$: JSR      PC,SPOTCK ;SEE IF ERROR AT BAD SPOT ON THE PACK
3714 010526 000507          BR       11$         ;EXIT IF AT BAD SPOT ON PACK
3715 010530 004737 020240          JSR      PC,LINE1    ;PRINT LINE 1 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3716 010534 012737 045704 010562  MOV      #EM22,13$   ;ASSUME THAT EM22 WILL BE PRINTED
3717 010542 032760 040000 000244  BIT      #BIT14,$RPCS2(RO) ;DID 'WCK' ALSO SET ?
3718 010550 001003          BNE      12$         ;BR IF IT DID
3719 010552 012737 046605 010562  MOV      #EM37,13$   ;MESSAGE FOR 'DCK' AND 'WCK' NOT DURING
3720          WRITE CHECK
3721 010560 104414          12$: DISPLY   ;TYPE THE ERROR MESSAGE
3722 010562 000000          13$: .WORD   0        ;MESSAGE ADDRESS GOES HERE
3723 010564 004737 020304          JSR      PC,LINE2    ;PRINT LINE 2 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3724 010570 004737 020712          JSR      PC,LINE3    ;PRINT LINE 3 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3725 010574 004737 021366          JSR      PC,LINE4    ;PRINT LINE 4 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3726 010600 004737 021456          JSR      PC,LINE5    ;PRINT LINE 5 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3727 010604 032760 000100 000250  BIT      #BIT06,$RPER1(RO) ;'ECH' SET ALSO ?
3728 010612 001442          BEQ      8$          ;FINISH PROCESSING THE ERROR
3729 010614 012737 000020 001252  3$: MOV      #16,RETRY  ;RETRY LIMIT - 16 (10)
3730 010622 004737 016430          4$: JSR      PC,GDRIV   ;RETRY THE ORDER
3731 010626 005760 000016          5$: TST      $STATUS(RO) ;ORDER FINISHED ?
3732 010632 001775          BEQ      5$          ;BR IF NOT
3733 010634 100405          BMI      6$          ;BR IF ERROR ON ORDER
3734 010636 105237 001253          INCB    RETRY+1     ;INCREMENT RETRY COUNT
3735 010642 004737 021740          JSR      PC,LINE6C   ;PRINT LINE 6C OF ERROR MESSAGE
3736 010646 000431          BR       9$          ;FINISH ERROR PROCESSING
3737 010650 105237 001253          6$: INCB    RETRY+1     ;INCREMENT RETRY COUNT
3738 010654 123737 001252 001253  CMPB    RETRY,RETRY+1 ;DONE ?
3739 010662 001714          BEQ      1$          ;BR IF AT RETRY LIMIT
3740 010664 032760 100000 000250  BIT      #BIT15,$RPER1(RO) ;'DCK' SET
3741 010672 001407          BEQ      7$          ;BR IF NOT - DIFFERENT ERROR
3742 010674 032760 000100 000250  BIT      #BIT06,$RPER1(RO) ;'ECH' ALSO SET ?
3743 010702 001347          BNE      4$          ;BR IF IT IS, RETRY ORDER
3744 010704 004737 021740          JSR      PC,LINE6C   ;PRINT LINE 6C OF ERROR MESSAGE
3745 010710 000403          BR       8$          ;FINISH PROCESSING ERROR
3746 010712 004737 022270          7$: JSR      PC,LINE8   ;PRINT LINE 8 - 'DIFFERENT ERROR'
3747 010716 000405          BR       9$          ;FINISH PROCESSING ERROR

```

```

3745 010720 004737 023464      8$: JSR PC,INCTOT ;INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
3749 010724 004737 022022      JSR PC,LINE7 ;FINISH THE ERROR MESSAGE
3750 010730 000406              BR 11$ ;EXIT
3751 010732 004737 023464      9$: JSR PC,INCTOT ;INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
3752 010736 004737 022022      10$: JSR PC,LINE7 ;FINISH THE ERROR MESSAGE
3753 010742 004737 006434      JSR PC,REFMT ;REFORMAT THE SECTOR IN ERROR
3754 010746 000207              11$: RTS PC ;RETURN
3755
3756 ;REPORT 'HCRC' ERROR
3757
3758 010750 004737 020102      HRCRCR: JSR PC,SPOTCK ;SEE IF ERROR AT PACK BAD SPOT
3759 010754 000450              BR 3$ ;EXIT IF IT IS
3760 010756 004737 020240      JSR PC,LINE1 ;PRINT LINE 1 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3761 010762 104414 045632      DISPLY EM20 ;REPORT 'HCRC'
3762 010766 004737 020304      JSR PC,LINE2 ;PRINT LINE 2 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3763 010772 004737 020712      JSR PC,LINE3 ;PRINT LINE 3 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3764 010776 004737 021366      JSR PC,LINE4 ;PRINT LINE 4 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3765 011002 032760 040000      000244 BIT #BIT14,$RPCS2(R0) ;'MCE' ERROR ALSO?
3766 011010 001402              BEQ 1$ ;BR IF NOT
3767 011012 004737 021456      JSR PC,LINE5 ;DISPLAY WORDS WHICH CAUSED 'MCE'
3768 011016 004737 023344      1$: JSR PC,INCSOF ;INCREMENT 'SOFT' ERROR COUNT
3769 011022 004737 023464      JSR PC,INCTOT ;INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
3770 011026 012737 000400      001250 MOV #BIT8,MASK ;SET ERROR MASK
3771 011034 012737 000003      001252 MOV #3,RETRY ;RETRY LIMIT
3772 011042 004737 015440      JSR PC,$RETRY ;RETRY ORDER
3773 011046 000405              BR 2$ ;RETRY NOT SUCCESSFUL
3774 011050 004737 021740      JSR PC,LINE6C ;PRINT LINE 6C OF ERROR MESSAGE
3775 011054 004737 022022      JSR PC,LINE7 ;PRINT LINE 7 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3776 011060 000406              BR 3$ ;EXIT
3777 011062 004737 021746      2$: JSR PC,LINE6D ;PRINT LINE 6D OF ERROR MESSAGE
3778 011066 004737 022022      JSR PC,LINE7 ;PRINT LINE 7 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3779 011072 004737 006434      JSR PC,REFMT ;REFORMAT THE ERROR SECTOR
3780 011076 000207              3$: RTS PC ;RETURN
3781
3782 ;REPORT DRIVE ERROR
3783
3784 011100 004737 020240      DRVER: JSR PC,LINE1 ;PRINT LINE 1 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3785 011104 104414 046247      DISPLY EM30 ;REPORT DRIVE ERROR
3786 011110 004737 020304      JSR PC,LINE2 ;PRINT LINE 2 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3787 011114 004737 020712      JSR PC,LINE3 ;PRINT LINE 3 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3788 011120 004737 023464      JSR PC,INCTOT ;INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
3789 011124 004737 022022      JSR PC,LINE7 ;PRINT LINE 7 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3790 011130 000207              RTS PC ;RETURN
3791
3792 ;PROCESS FORMAT ('FER') ERROR
3793
3794 011132 032760 000400      000250 CKFMT: BIT #BIT8,$RPER1(R0) ;'HCRC' SET ON ORIGINAL ERROR?
3795 011140 001402              BEQ 1$ ;BR IF NOT SET
3796 011142 000137 010750      JMP HRCRCR ;REPORT HCRC ERROR
3797 011146 004737 022354      1$: JSR PC,READDR ;GET CORRECTED TRACK & SECTOR ADDRSSES
3798 011152 004737 015356      JSR PC,READHD ;READ HEADER
3799 011156 032737 000400      045024 BIT #BIT8,GENREG+RPER1 ;'HCRC' SET WHEN HEADER READ?
3800 011164 001002              BNE 2$ ;BR IF 'HCRC' SET
3801 011166 000137 012132      JMP FMTER ;NO. ERROR IS 'FMT' ONLY
3802 011172 004737 020102      2$: JSR PC,SPOTCK ;SEE IF ERROR AT BAD SPOT ON THE PACK
3803 011176 000452              BR 5$ ;EXIT IF IT IS
    
```

```

3804 011200 004737 020240 JSR PC,LINE1 ;PRINT LINE 1 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3805 011204 104414 046036 DISPLY EM24 ;HEADER READ ERROR - FMT BIT DROPPED UP
3806 011210 004737 020304 JSR PC,LINE2 ;PRINT LINE 2 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3807 011214 004737 020712 JSR PC,LINE3 ;PRINT LINE 3 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3808 011220 004737 021366 JSR PC,LINE4 ;PRINT LINE 4 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3809 011224 032760 040000 000244 BIT #BIT14,$RPCS2(RO) ;'WCE' ERROR ALSO ?
3810 011232 001402 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF NOT
3811 011234 004737 021456 JSR PC,LINES ;DISPLAY WORDS WHICH CAUSED 'WCE'
3812 011240 004737 021556 3$: JSR PC,LINESA ;DISPLAY HEADER
3813 011244 004737 023344 JSR PC,INCSOF ;INCREMENT SOFT ERROR COUNT
3814 011250 004737 023464 JSR PC,INCTOT ;INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
3815 011254 012737 000020 001250 MOV #BIT4,MASK ;SET ERROR MASK
3816 011262 012737 000003 001252 MOV #3,RETRY ;RETRY LIMIT
3817 011270 004737 015440 JSR PC,$RETRY ;RETRY THE ORDER
3818 011274 000405 BR 4$ ;RETRY NOT SUCCESSFUL
3819 011276 004737 021740 JSR PC,LINE6C ;PRINT LINE 6C OF ERROR MESSAGE
3820 011302 004737 022022 JSR PC,LINE7 ;PRINT LINE 7 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3821 011306 000406 BR 5$ ;EXIT
3822 011310 004737 021746 4$: JSR PC,LINE6D ;PRINT LINE 6D OF ERROR MESSAGE
3823 011314 004737 022022 JSR PC,LINE7 ;PRINT LINE 7 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3824 011320 004737 006434 JSR PC,REFMT ;REFORMAT THE ERROR SECTOR
3825 011324 000207 5$: RTS PC ;RETURN
3826
3827 ;PROCESS HEADER COMPARE ('HCE') ERROR
3828
3829 011326 032760 000400 000250 CKHCE: BIT #BIT8,$RPER1(RO) ;HCRC SET ON ORIGINAL ERROR ?
3830 011334 001402 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF NOT SET
3831 011336 000137 010750 JMP HRCER ;REPORT HEADER CRC ERROR
3832 011342 004737 022354 1$: JSR PC,READDR ;GET CURRENT SECTOR & TRACK ADDR
3833 011346 004737 015356 JSR PC,READHD ;READ HEADER OF CURRENT SECTOR
3834 011352 032737 000400 045024 BIT #BIT8,GENREG+RPER1 ;'HCRC' SET ?
3835 011360 001016 BNE 3$ ;BR IF SET
3836 011362 042737 010000 054516 BIC #BIT12,CYLDER ;CLEAR FORMAT BIT FROM HEADER
3837 011370 026037 000272 054516 CMP $RPPC(RO),CYLDER ;CORRECT CYLINDER ?
3838 011376 001402 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF IT IS
3839 011400 000137 011552 JMP POSER ;REPORT POSITIONING ERROR
3840 011404 052737 010000 054516 2$: BIS #BIT12,CYLDER ;RESTORE THE FORMAT BIT
3841 011412 000137 012210 JMP HCEER ;REPORT 'HCE' ERROR
3842 011416 004737 020102 3$: JSR PC,SPOTCK ;SEE IF ERROR AT BAD SPOT
3843 011422 000452 BR 6$ ;EXIT IF IT IS
3844 011424 004737 020240 JSR PC,LINE1 ;PRINT LINE 1 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3845 011430 104414 046104 DISPLY EM25 ;HEADER READ ERROR - 'HCE' SET
3846 011434 004737 020304 JSR PC,LINE2 ;PRINT LINE 2 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3847 011440 004737 020712 JSR PC,LINE3 ;PRINT LINE 3 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3848 011444 004737 021366 JSR PC,LINE4 ;PRINT LINE 4 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3849 011450 032760 040000 000244 BIT #BIT14,$RPCS2(RO) ;'WCE' ERROR ALSO ?
3850 011456 001402 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF NOT
3851 011460 004737 021456 JSR PC,LINES ;DISPLAY WORDS WHICH CAUSED 'WCE'
3852 011464 004737 021556 4$: JSR PC,LINESA ;PRINT LINE 5 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3853 011470 004737 023344 JSR PC,INCSOF ;INCREMENT SOFT ERROR COUNT
3854 011474 004737 023464 JSR PC,INCTOT ;INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
3855 011500 012737 000200 001250 MOV #BIT7,MASK ;SET ERROR MASK
3856 011506 012737 000003 001252 MOV #3,RETRY ;RETRY LIMIT
3857 011514 004737 015440 JSR PC,$RETRY ;RETRY THE ORDER
3858 011520 000405 BR 5$ ;RETRY NOT SUCCESSFUL
3859 011522 004737 021740 JSR PC,LINE6C ;PRINT LINE 6C OF ERROR MESSAGE

```



```

3860 011526 004737 022022      JSR    PC,LINE7      ;PRINT LINE 7 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3861 011532 000406              BR      6$           ;EXIT
3862 011534 004737 021746      JSR    PC,LINE6D     ;PRINT LINE 6D OF ERROR MESSAGE
3863 011540 004737 022022      JSR    PC,LINE7      ;PRINT LINE 7 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3864 011544 004737 006434      JSR    PC,REFMT      ;REFORMAT THE ERROR SECTOR
3865 011550 000207      6$:   RTS    PC      ;RETURN
3866
3867      ;REPORT POSSIBLE POSITIONING ERROR
3868
3869 011552 004737 015300      POSER: JSR    PC,RECALT ;RECALIBRATE
3870 011556 004737 020240      JSR    PC,LINE1      ;PRINT LINE 1 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3871 011562 104414 047432      DISPLY EM51          ;PROGRAM DETECTED POSITIONING ERROR
3872 011566 004737 020304      JSR    PC,LINE2      ;PRINT LINE 2 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3873 011572 004737 020740      JSR    PC,LINE3C     ;PRINT LINE 3C OF ERROR MESSAGE
3874 011576 052737 010000      BIS    #BIT12,CYLDER ;RESTORE THE FORMAT BIT
3875 011604 004737 021556      JSR    PC,LINE5A     ;PRINT LINE 5A OF THE ERROR MESSAGE
3876 011610 004737 023440      JSR    PC,INCHIS     ;INCREMENT MISPOSITIONING COUNT
3877 011614 004737 023464      JSR    PC,INCTOT     ;INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
3878 011620 004737 022150      JSR    PC,LINE7A     ;PRINT LINE 7A OF ERROR MESSAGE
3879 011624 000207      RTS    PC            ;EXIT
3880
3881      ;REPORT 'OPI' ERROR
3882
3883 011626 004737 020102      OPIER: JSR    PC,SPOTCK ;SEE IF ERROR AT BAD SPOT
3884 011632 000207              RTS    PC            ;RETURN IF IT IS
3885 011634 004737 020240      JSR    PC,LINE1      ;PRINT LINE 1 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3886 011640 104414 046301      DISPLY EM31          ;'OPI' ERROR
3887 011644 004737 020304      JSR    PC,LINE2      ;PRINT LINE 2 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3888 011650 004737 020712      JSR    PC,LINE3      ;PRINT LINE 3 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3889 011654 004737 021366      JSR    PC,LINE4      ;PRINT LINE 4 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3890 011660 004737 023464      JSR    PC,INCTOT     ;INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
3891 011664 012737 020000      MOV    #BIT13,MASK   ;ERROR MASK
3892 011672 012737 000003      OPIER1: MOV    #3,RETRY ;RETRY LIMIT
3893 011700 004737 015440      JSR    PC,$RETRY     ;RETRY THE ORDER
3894 011704 000405              BR      1$           ;RETRY UNSUCCESSFUL
3895 011706 004737 021740      JSR    PC,LINE6C     ;PRINT LINE 6C OF ERROR MESSAGE
3896 011712 004737 022022      JSR    PC,LINE7      ;PRINT LINE 7 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3897 011716 000207              RTS    PC            ;EXIT
3898 011720 004737 021746      1$:   JSR    PC,LINE6D     ;PRINT LINE 6D OF ERROR MESSAGE
3899 011724 004737 022022      JSR    PC,LINE7      ;PRINT LINE 7 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3900 011730 004737 006434      JSR    PC,REFMT      ;REFORMAT THE ERROR SECTOR
3901 011734 000207      RTS    PC            ;RETURN
3902
3903      ;REPORT 'DTE' ERROR
3904
3905 011736 004737 020102      DTEER: JSR    PC,SPOTCK ;SEE IF ERROR AT BAD SPOT
3906 011742 000207              RTS    PC            ;RETURN IF IT IS
3907 011744 004737 020240      JSR    PC,LINE1      ;PRINT LINE 1 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3908 011750 104414 046344      DISPLY EM32          ;'DTE' ERROR
3909 011754 000137 007762      JMP    DCKER1        ;FINISH PROCESSING THE 'DTE' ERROR
3910
3911      ;REPORT 'PAR' ERROR
3912
3913 011760 004737 020240      PARER: JSR    PC,LINE1 ;PRINT LINE 1 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3914 011764 104414 046377      DISPLY EM33          ;REPORT 'PAR'
3915 011770 004737 020304      JSR    PC,LINE2      ;PRINT LINE 2 OF ERROR MESSAGE

```

054516

001250  
001252

```

3916 011774 004737 021016 JSR PC,LINE3E ;PRINT LINE 3E OF ERROR MESSAGE
3917 012000 004737 021366 JSR PC,LINE4 ;PRINT LINE 4 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3918 012004 004737 023464 JSR PC,INCTOT ;INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
3919 012010 012737 000010 001250 MOV #BIT03,MASK ;ERROR MASK
3920 012016 012737 000003 001252 MOV #3,RETRY ;RETRY LIMIT
3921 012024 004737 015440 JSR PC,$RETRY ;RETRY ORDER
3922 012030 000405 BR 2$ ;RETRY UNSUCCESSFUL
3923 012032 004737 021740 JSR PC,LINE6C ;RETRY SUCCESSFUL
3924 012036 004737 022022 1$: JSR PC,LINE7 ;PRINT LINE 7 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3925 012042 000207 RTS PC ;EXIT
3926 012044 004737 021746 2$: JSR PC,LINE6D ;PRINT LINE 6D OF ERROR MESSAGE
3927 012050 000772 BR 1$ ;FINISH ERROR MESSAGE
3928
3929 ;REPORT 'IAE' ERROR
3930
3931 012052 004737 020240 IAEER: JSR PC,LINE1 ;PRINT LINE 1 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3932 012056 104414 046516 DISPLY EM35 ;REPORT 'IAE'
3933 012062 004737 020304 JSR PC,LINE2 ;PRINT LINE 2 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3934 012066 004737 021104 JSR PC,LINE3F ;PRINT LINE 3F OF ERROR MESSAGE
3935 012072 004737 023464 JSR PC,INCTOT ;INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
3936 012076 004737 022022 JSR PC,LINE7 ;PRINT LINE 7 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3937 012102 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
3938
3939 ;REPORT 'WLE' ERROR
3940
3941 012104 004737 020240 WLEER: JSR PC,LINE1 ;PRINT LINE 1 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3942 012110 104414 046554 DISPLY EM36 ;REPORT 'WLE'
3943 012114 004737 020304 JSR PC,LINE2 ;PRINT LINE 2 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3944 012120 004737 023464 JSR PC,INCTOT ;INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
3945 012124 004737 022022 JSR PC,LINE7 ;PRINT LINE 7 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3946 012130 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
3947
3948 ;REPORT FORMAT ERROR
3949
3950 012132 004737 020240 FMTER: JSR PC,LINE1 ;PRINT LINE 1 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3951 012136 104414 046165 DISPLY EM26 ;FORMAT ERROR
3952 012142 004737 020304 JSR PC,LINE2 ;PRINT LINE 2 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3953 012146 004737 020712 JSR PC,LINE3 ;PRINT LINE 3 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3954 012152 004737 021366 JSR PC,LINE4 ;PRINT LINE 4 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3955 012156 032760 040000 000244 BIT #BIT14,$RPCS2(RO) ;'WCE' ERROR ALSO ?
3956 012164 001402 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF NOT
3957 012166 004737 021456 JSR PC,LINES ;DISPLAY WORDS WHICH CAUSED 'WCE'
3958 012172 004737 021556 1$: JSR PC,LINE5A ;PRINT LINE 5A OF ERROR MESSAGE
3959 012176 004737 023464 JSR PC,INCTOT ;INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
3960 012202 004737 022022 JSR PC,LINE7 ;PRINT LINE 7 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3961 012206 000207 RTS PC
3962
3963 ;REPORT HEADER COMPARE ERROR
3964
3965 012210 004737 020240 HCEER: JSR PC,LINE1 ;PRINT LINE 1 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3966 012214 104414 046212 DISPLY EM27 ;HEADER COMPARE ERROR
3967 012220 004737 020304 JSR PC,LINE2 ;PRINT LINE 2 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3968 012224 004737 020712 JSR PC,LINE3 ;PRINT LINE 3 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3969 012230 004737 021366 JSR PC,LINE4 ;PRINT LINE 4 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3970 012234 032760 040000 000244 BIT #BIT14,$RPCS2(RO) ;'WCE' ERROR ALSO ?
3971 012242 001402 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF NOT

```

```

3972 012244 004737 021456          JSR      PC,LINE5      ;DISPLAY WORDS WHICH CAUSED 'WCE'
3973 012250 004737 021556    1$: JSR      PC,LINE5A    ;PRINT LINE 5A OF ERROR MESSAGE
3974 012254 004737 023464          JSR      PC,INCTOT    ;INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
3975 012260 004737 022022          JSR      PC,LINE7     ;PRINT LINE 7 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3976 012264 004737 006434          JSR      PC,REFMT    ;REFORMAT THE ERROR SECTOR
3977 012270 000207          RTS      PC           ;RETURN
3978
3979          ;PROCESS CONTROL/INTERFACE TRANSFER ERROR
3980
3981 012272 004737 020240    TRFER: JSR      PC,LINE1    ;PRINT LINE 1 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3982 012276 104414 046667          DISPLY   EM40          ;RH11 OR UNIBUS TRANSFER ERROR
3983 012302 004737 020304          JSR      PC,LINE2    ;PRINT LINE 2 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3984 012306 004737 020712          JSR      PC,LINE3    ;PRINT LINE 3 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3985 012312 004737 021366          JSR      PC,LINE4    ;PRINT LINE 4 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3986 012316 004737 023464          JSR      PC,INCTOT    ;INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
3987 012322 032760 121400    000244 BIT      #BIT15!BIT13!BIT9!BIT8,$RPCS2(RO) ;'DLT','UPE','MXF','MDPE' SET ?
3988 012330 001415          BEQ      2$          ;BR IF NONE SET
3989 012332 012737 000003    001252 MOV      #3,RETRY    ;RETRY LIMIT
3990 012340 005037 001250          CLR      MASK        ;CLEAR ERROR MASK
3991 012344 004737 015440          JSR      PC,$RETRY    ;RETRY THE OPERATION
3992 012350 000403          BR       1$          ;RETURN HERE IF RETRY UNSUCCESSFUL
3993 012352 004737 021740          JSR      PC,LINE6C    ;PRINT LINE 6C OF ERROR MESSAGE
3994 012356 000402          BR       2$          ;FINISH THE ERROR REPORT
3995 012360 004737 021746    1$: JSR      PC,LINE6D    ;PRINT LINE 6D OF ERROR MESSAGE
3996 012364 004737 022022    2$: JSR      PC,LINE7     ;PRINT LINE 7 OF ERROR MESSAGE
3997 012370 000207          RTS      PC
3998
3999          ;PROCESS 'SKI' OR 'OCYL' ERRORS
4000
4001 012372 004737 020240    SKIER: JSR      PC,LINE1    ;PRINT LINE 1 OF ERROR MESSAGE
4002 012376 104414 047343          DISPLY   EMS0          ;'SKI' OR 'OCYL' ERROR
4003 012402 004737 020304          JSR      PC,LINE2    ;PRINT LINE 2 OF ERROR MESSAGE
4004 012406 004737 020726          JSR      PC,LINE3B    ;PRINT LINE 3B OF ERROR MESSAGE
4005 012412 004737 023464          JSR      PC,INCTOT    ;INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
4006 012416 004737 023414          JSR      PC,INCSKI    ;INCREMENT 'SKI' OR 'OCYL' ERROR COUNT
4007 012422 004737 022150          JSR      PC,LINE7A    ;PRINT LINE 7A OF ERROR MESSAGE
4008 012426 000207          RTS      PC
4009
4010          ;REPORT WRITE CLOCK FAILURE ('WCF')
4011
4012 012430 004737 020240    WCFER: JSR      PC,LINE1    ;PRINT LINE 1 OF ERROR MESSAGE
4013 012434 104414 046454          DISPLY   EM34          ;REPORT WRITE CLOCK FAILURE
4014 012440 004737 020304          JSR      PC,LINE2    ;PRINT LINE 2 OF ERROR MESSAGE
4015 012444 004737 020720          JSR      PC,LINE3A    ;PRINT LINE 3A OF ERROR MESSAGE
4016 012450 004737 021366          JSR      PC,LINE4    ;PRINT LINE 4 OF ERROR MESSAGE
4017 012454 004737 023464          JSR      PC,INCTOT    ;INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
4018 012460 004737 015102          JSR      PC,PRIBAD    ;SEE IF BAD SECTOR TO BE PRINTED
4019 012464 012737 000003    001252 MOV      #3,RETRY    ;RETRY COUNT
4020 012472 012737 000040    001250 MOV      #BIT05,MASK ;ERROR MASK
4021 012500 004737 015440          JSR      PC,$RETRY    ;RETRY THE ORDER
4022 012504 000405          BR       2$          ;RETURN HERE IF RETRY UNSUCCESSFUL
4023 012506 004737 021740          JSR      PC,LINE6C    ;PRINT LINE 6C OF ERROR MESSAGE
4024 012512 004737 022022    1$: JSR      PC,LINE7     ;PRINT LINE 7 OF ERROR MESSAGE
4025 012516 000207          RTS      PC
4026 012520 004737 021746    2$: JSR      PC,LINE6D    ;PRINT LINE 6D OF ERROR MESSAGE
4027 012524 000772          BR       1$

```

```

4028
4029 ;PROCESS DRIVE UNSAFE ERROR
4030
4031 012526 004737 020240 UNSAF: JSR PC,LINE1 ;PRINT LINE 1 OF ERROR MESSAGE
4032 012532 104414 047475 DISPLY EM60 ;REPORT DRIVE UNSAFE
4033 012536 004737 020304 JSR PC,LINE2 ;PRINT LINE 2 OF ERROR MESSAGE
4034 012542 004737 020712 JSR PC,LINE3 ;PRINT LINE 3 OF ERROR MESSAGE
4035 012546 004737 023464 JSR PC,INCTOT ;INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
4036 012552 012737 000003 001252 MOV #3,RETRY ;RETRY COUNT
4037 012560 004737 015440 JSR PC,SRETRY ;RETRY THE ORDER
4038 012564 000403 BR 1$ ;RETRY WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
4039 012566 004737 021740 JSR PC,LINE6C ;PRINT LINE 6C OF ERROR MESSAGE
4040 012572 000402 BR 2$ ;CONTINUE WITH ERROR REPORT
4041 012574 004737 021746 1$: JSR PC,LINE6D ;PRINT LINE 6D OF ERROR MESSAGE
4042 012600 004737 022022 2$: JSR PC,LINE7 ;PRINT LINE 7 OF ERROR MESSAGE
4043 012604 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
4044
4045 ;REPORT AN 'UNKNOWN' DATA PATTERN
4046
4047 012606 105737 001300 NOMTCH: TSTB FRSTER ;FIRST ERROR IN THE SECTOR ?
4048 012612 001013 BNE 1$ ;BR IF NOT OR IF PROCESSING 'DCKER'
4049 012614 004737 020240 JSR PC,LINE1 ;TYPE LINE 1 OF ERROR MESSAGE
4050 012620 104414 047052 DISPLY EM43 ;'CAN'T MATCH DATA WITH PATTERN'
4051 012624 004737 020304 JSR PC,LINE2 ;PRINT LINE 2 OF ERROR MESSAGE
4052 012630 004737 020720 JSR PC,LINE3A ;PRINT LINE 3A OF ERROR MESSAGE
4053 012634 004737 021366 JSR PC,LINE4 ;PRINT LINE 4 OF ERROR MESSAGE
4054 012640 000404 BR 2$ ;CONTINUE PROCESSING ERROR
4055 012642 104414 047052 1$: DISPLY EM43 ;'CAN'T MATCH DATA WITH PATTERN'
4056 012646 104414 001165 DISPLY $CRLF ;CR-LF
4057 012652 104414 051532 2$: DISPLY LIN9I ;HEADER FOR DATA PRINTOUT
4058 012656 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;ADDRESS OF WORD 1
4059 012660 004737 022302 JSR PC,LINOC ;TYPE WORD 1
4060 012664 104414 052215 DISPLY LINS ;SPACES
4061 012670 012146 MOV (R1)+,-(SP) ;ADDRESS OF WORD 1
4062 012672 004737 022302 JSR PC,LINOC ;TYPE WORD 1
4063 012676 104414 001165 DISPLY $CRLF ;CR-LF
4064 012702 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;ADDRESS OF WORD 2
4065 012704 004737 022302 JSR PC,LINOC ;TYPE WORD 2
4066 012710 104414 052215 DISPLY LINS ;SPACES
4067 012714 012146 MOV (R1)+,-(SP) ;ADDRESS OF WORD 2
4068 012716 004737 022302 JSR PC,LINOC ;TYPE WORD 2
4069 012722 104414 001165 DISPLY $CRLF ;CR-LF
4070 012726 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;ADDRESS OF WORD 3
4071 012730 004737 022302 JSR PC,LINOC ;TYPE WORD 3
4072 012734 104414 052215 DISPLY LINS ;SPACES
4073 012740 012146 MOV (R1)+,-(SP) ;ADDRESS OF WORD 3
4074 012742 004737 022302 JSR PC,LINOC ;TYPE WORD 3
4075 012746 104414 001165 DISPLY $CRLF ;CR-LF
4076 012752 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;ADDRESS OF WORD 4
4077 012754 004737 022302 JSR PC,LINOC ;TYPE WORD 4
4078 012760 104414 052215 DISPLY LINS ;SPACES
4079 012764 012146 MOV (R1)+,-(SP) ;ADDRESS OF WORD 4
4080 012766 004737 022302 JSR PC,LINOC ;TYPE WORD 4
4081 012772 104414 001165 DISPLY $CRLF ;CR-LF
4082 012776 062701 000770 ADD #(<252.*2.>),R1 ;INCREMENT BUFFER POINTER
4083 013002 005002 CLR R2 ;CLEAR 'WORDS TO COMPARE' COUNT IN R2

```

```

4084 013004 112737 000001 001300      MOVB    #1,FRSTER      ;SET 'NOT FIRST ERROR' INDICATOR
4085 013012 112737 177777 001301      MOVB    #1,FRSTER+1    ;SET ERROR FOUND INDICATOR
4086 013020 013737 001414 001310      MOV     CMLMT,LIMIT    ;RESET THE COMPARE ERROR TYPEOUT LIMIT
4087 013026 000207                      RTS     PC              ;RETURN
4088
4089                      ;CHECK ERROR BITS IN THE RH11 & RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS
4090
4091 013030 032760 060000 000234  CKERR:  BIT     #60000,$RPCS1(R0) ;SEE IF 'TRE' OR 'MCPE' SET
4092 013036 001015                      BNE    1$              ;BR IF EITHER SET
4093 013040 032760 177400 000244      BIT     #177400,$RPCS2(R0) ;SEE IF ERROR BITS IN CS2 SET
4094 013046 001011                      BNE    1$              ;BR IF ANY SET
4095 013050 005760 000250      TST    $RPER1(R0)     ;ANY BITS SET IN ER1
4096 013054 001006                      BNE    1$              ;BR IF ANY SET
4097 013056 005760 000274      TST    $RPER2(R0)     ;ANY BITS SET IN ER2 ?
4098 013062 001003                      BNE    1$              ;BR IF ANY SET
4099 013064 005760 000276      TST    $RPER3(R0)     ;ANY BITS SET IN ER3 ?
4100 013070 001416                      BEQ    2$              ;BR IF NONE SET
4101 013072 004737 020240      1$:   JSR    PC,LINE1   ;PRINT LINE 1 OF ERROR MESSAGE
4102 013076 104414 047117      DISPLY  EM44          ;ERROR BITS SET, BUT 'SC' OR 'TRE' NOT SET
4103 013102 004737 020304      JSR    PC,LINE2   ;PRINT LINE 2 OF ERROR MESSAGE
4104 013106 004737 020712      JSR    PC,LINE3   ;PRINT LINE 3 OF ERROR MESSAGE
4105 013112 004737 021366      JSR    PC,LINE4   ;PRINT LINE 4 OF ERROR MESSAGE
4106 013116 004737 023464      JSR    PC,INCTOT  ;INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
4107 013122 004737 022022      JSR    PC,LINE7   ;PRINT LINE 7 OF ERROR MESSAGE
4108 013126 000207                      2$:   RTS     PC              ;RETURN
4109
4110                      ;CHECK BUS ADDRESS REGISTER & WORD COUNT REGISTER
4111
4112 013130 005760 000236  CKBUS:  TST    $RPWC(R0)   ;CHECK WORD COUNT
4113 013134 001010                      BNE    1$              ;BR IF NOT ZERO
4114 013136 016046 000020      MOV     $WRDL(R0),-(SP) ;WORD LENGTH
4115 013142 006316                      ASL    (SP)           ;CHANGE INTO BYTE COUNT
4116 013144 066016 000006      ADD     $BUF(R0),(SP)  ;ADD THE STARTING LOCATION
4117 013150 022660 000240      CMP     (SP)+,$RPBA(R0) ;BUFFER ADDRESS PROPER ?
4118 013154 001416                      BEQ    2$              ;BR IF OK
4119 013156 004737 020240      1$:   JSR    PC,LINE1   ;PRINT LINE 1 OF ERROR MESSAGE
4120 013162 104414 046725      DISPLY  EM41          ;BUS ADDRESS OR WORD COUNT INCORRECT
4121 013166 004737 020304      JSR    PC,LINE2   ;PRINT LINE 2 OF ERROR MESSAGE
4122 013172 004737 020750      JSR    PC,LINE30  ;PRINT LINE 30 OF ERROR MESSAGE
4123 013176 004737 021366      JSR    PC,LINE4   ;PRINT LINE 4 OF ERROR MESSAGE
4124 013202 004737 023464      JSR    PC,INCTOT  ;INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
4125 013206 004737 022022      JSR    PC,LINE7   ;PRINT LINE 7 OF ERROR MESSAGE
4126 013212 000207                      2$:   RTS     PC              ;RETURN
4127
4128                      ;COMPARE THE BUFFER
4129
4130 013214 132760 000004 000024  CMPAR:  BITB   #BIT02,$CODE(R0) ;SEE IF READ ORDER
4131 013222 001001                      BNE    1$              ;BR IF IT IS
4132 013224 000207                      RTS     PC              ;RETURN
4133 013226 005037 001300      1$:   CLR    FRSTER     ;CLEAR 'FIRST ERROR' INDICATOR
4134 013232 032777 000002 165700  CMPARD:  BIT     #SW01,$SWR   ;IS SWITCH 1 SET?
4135 013240 001401                      BEQ    1$              ;BR IF NOT
4136 013242 000207                      RTS     PC              ;YES, DON'T COMPARE
4137 013244 005037 001306      1$:   CLR    ERCTR     ;CLEAR THE ERROR COUNTER
4138 013250 016001 000006      MOV     $BUF(R0),R1  ;BUFFER ADDRESS
4139 013254 016037 000020 001312  MOV     $WRDL(R0),CMCMT ;WORD COUNT TO WORKING LOCATION
    
```

4140	013262	066037	000236	001312		ADD	\$RPMC(R0),CMCNT	:CALCULATE ACTUAL WORDS TRANSFERED
4141	013270	016037	000012	001314		MOV	\$CYL(R0),CMCYL	:CYLINDER ADDRESS WORKING LOCATION
4142	013276	052737	010000	001314		BIS	#BIT12,CMCYL	:SET FORMAT BIT
4143	013304	016037	000010	001316		MOV	\$SECT(R0),CMSECT	:SECTOR & TRACK ADDRESSES TO WORKING LOCNS
4144	013312	013737	001414	001310		MOV	CMPLMT,LIMIT	:DISPLAY LIMIT
4145	013320	005237	001310			INC	LIMIT	:CONVERT PARAMETER INTO LIMIT VALUE
4146	013324	012737	177777	001276	CMSTR:	MOV	#-1,ZROIND	:CLEAR THE 'ZERO'S' INDICATOR
4147	013332	005037	001302			CLR	SAVER1	:CLEAR THE R1 SAVE WORD
4148	013336	005037	001304			CLR	SAVER5	:CLEAR THE R5 SAVE WORD
4149	013342	023760	001312	000022		CMP	CMCNT,\$SECT(R0)	:IS BUFFER SIZE GREATER THAN ONE SECTOR ?
4150	013350	101003				BHI	1\$	:BR IF IT IS
4151	013352	013702	001312			MOV	CMCNT,R2	:LESS THAN, USE REMAINING BUFFER
4152	013356	000402				BR	2\$	
4153	013360	016002	00002?		1\$:	MOV	\$SECT(R0),R2	:COMPARE SECTOR
4154	013364	166037	000022	001312	2\$:	SUB	\$SECT(R0),CMCNT	:DECREMENT WORD COUNT
4155	013372	126027	000024	000005		CMPB	\$CODE(R0),#5	:READ HEADER & DATA?
4156	013400	001036				BNE	CMDAT	:BR IF NOT
4157	013402	023721	001314		CMHED:	CMP	CMCYL,(R1)+	:CHECK CYLINDER
4158	013406	001402				BEQ	1\$	:BR IF COMPARE OK
4159	013410	004737	013464			JSR	PC,5\$	:REPORT ERROR
4160	013414	023721	001316		1\$:	CMP	CMSECT,(R1)+	:COMPARE SECTOR & TRACK
4161	013420	001402				BEQ	2\$	:BR IF EQ
4162	013422	004737	013464			JSR	PC,5\$	:REPORT ERROR
4163	013426	005721			2\$:	TST	(R1)+	:1ST KEY WORD ZERO?
4164	013430	001402				BEQ	3\$	:BR IF IT IS
4165	013432	004737	013464			JSR	PC,5\$	:REPORT ERROR
4166	013436	005721			3\$:	TST	(R1)+	:CHECK 2ND KEY WORD
4167	013440	001402				BEQ	4\$	:BR IF ZERO
4168	013442	004737	013464			JSR	PC,5\$	:REPORT THE ERROR
4169	013446	162702	000004		4\$:	SUB	#4,R2	:SUBTRACT HEADER LENGTH FROM SIZE
4170	013452	003530				BLE	CMPRX	:BR IF FINISHED
4171	013454	022702	000004			CMP	#4,R2	:SEE IF AT LEAST 4 MORE WORDS TO CHECK
4172	013460	101125				BHI	CMPRX	:BR IF NOT
4173	013462	000405				BR	CMDAT	:COMPARE THE DATA PORTION
4174	013464	005237	001306		5\$:	INC	ERCTR	:INCREMENT THE ERROR COUNT
4175	013470	004737	013742			JSR	PC,CMPRT	:REPORT THE COMPARISON ERROR
4176	013474	000207				RTS	PC	:CHECK THE REST OF THE HEADER
4177	013476	004737	014264		CMDAT:	JSR	PC,MATCH	:FIND THE PATTERN
4178	013502	000403				BR	2\$	:FOUND A PATTERN
4179	013504	004737	012606			JSR	PC,NOMTCH	:RETURN HERE IF NO MATCH WITH PATTERN MADE
4180	013510	000456				BR	8\$	:BYPASS COMPARE ROUTINE
4181	013512	011405			2\$:	MOV	(R4),R5	:ADDRESS OF PATTERN ADDRESS IN R4
4182	013514	012703	000020			MOV	#20,R3	:R3 IS PATTERN POS COUNTER
4183	013520	022125			3\$:	CMP	(R1)+,(R5)+	:COMPARE BUFFER WITH PATTERN
4184	013522	001016				BNE	5\$	:BR IF NOT EQUAL
4185	013524	005737	001306			TST	ERCTR	:ERRORS DETECTED ?
4186	013530	001406				BEQ	4\$	:BR IF NO ERRORS
4187	013532	032777	000010	165400		BIT	#SW3,2SWR	:SWITCH 3 SET ?
4188	013540	001402				BEQ	4\$	:BR IF NOT SET
4189	013542	004737	013742			JSR	PC,CMPRT	:DISPLAY THE WORD
4190	013546	005302			4\$:	DEC	R2	:DECREMENT SIZE COUNT
4191	013550	001436				BEQ	8\$	:BR WHEN AT END
4192	013552	005303				DEC	R3	:DECREMENT PATT POS COUNT
4193	013554	001361				BNE	3\$	:BR IF NOT AT END OF PATT
4194	013556	000755				BR	2\$	:RESTART THE PATTERN
4195	013560	005761	177/76		5\$:	TST	-2(R1)	:IS MISCOMPARED CHARACTER=0

4196	013564	001410			BEQ	6\$		: BR IF YES
4197	013566	012737	177777	001276	MOV	#-1,ZROIND		: SET NON-ZERO MISCOMPARED INDICATOR
4198	013574	005237	001306		INC	ERCTR		: INCREMENT THE ERROR COUNTER
4199	013600	004737	013742		JSR	PC,CMPRT		: REPORT ERROR
4200	013604	000760			BR	4\$		: CONTINUE COMPARE
4201	013606	105737	001300		6\$: TSTB	FRSTER		: FIRST ERROR?
4202	013612	100407			BMI	7\$		: BR IF NOT
4203	013614	005037	001276		CLR	ZROIND		: SET THE ZERO INDICATOR
4204	013620	010137	001302		MOV	R1,SAVER1		: SAVE CURRENT R1
4205	013624	010537	001304		MOV	R5,SAVER5		: SAVE CURRENT R5
4206	013630	000746			BR	4\$		: CONTINUE COMPARE
4207	013632	005737	001276		7\$: TST	ZROIND		: ANY MISCOMPARISONS NOT ZEROS ?
4208	013636	001743			BEQ	4\$		: BR IF NONE-ALL ERRORS=ZERO
4209	013640	004737	013742		JSR	PC,CMPRT		: REPORT ERROR
4210	013644	000740			BR	4\$		: CONTINUE COMPARING
4211	013646	005737	001312		8\$: TST	CMCNT		: AT END OF BUFFER
4212	013652	003430			BLE	CMPRX		: BR IF AT END
4213	013654	126027	000024	000005	CMPB	\$CODE(RO),#5		: SEE IF READ HEADER & DATA
4214	013662	001220			BNE	CMSTR		: BR IF NOT
4215	013664	105237	001316		INCB	CMSEC		: INCREMENT SECTOR
4216	013670	123727	001316	000026	CMPB	CMSEC,#22.		: SECTOR GREATER THAN MAX ?
4217	013676	103612			BLO	CMSTR		: BR IF NOT GREATER THAN MAX
4218	013700	105037	001316		CLRB	CMSEC		: CLEAR SECTOR ADDRESS
4219	013704	105237	001317		INCB	CMTRK		: INCREMENT TRACK
4220	013710	123727	001317	000023	CMPB	CMTRK,#19.		: TRACK GREATER THAN MAX ?
4221	013716	103602			BLO	CMSTR		: BR IF NOT GREATER
4222	013720	105037	001317		CLRB	CMTRK		: RESET TRACK ADDRESS
4223	013724	005237	001314		INC	CMCYL		: INCREMENT CYLINDER ADDRESS
4224	013730	000137	013324		JMP	CMSTR		: CONTINUE WITH COMPARE
4225	013734	004737	014216		CMPRX: JSR	PC,ENDCMP		: PRINT LAST LINE IF ERRORS
4226	013740	000207			RTS	PC		
4227								
4228								
4229								
4230	013742	005737	001302		CMPRT: TST	SAVER1		: PRINT SAVED VALUES ?
4231	013746	001010			BNE	2\$		: BR IF NOT
4232	013750	105737	001300		TSTB	FRSTER		: FIRST ERROR?
4233	013754	100402			BMI	1\$		: BR IF NOT
4234	013756	004737	014036		JSR	PC,4\$		: PRINT INITIAL MESSAGE INFO
4235	013762	004737	014120		1\$: JSR	PC,8\$		: PRINT REMAINDER OF MESSAGE
4236	013766	000422			BR	3\$		: EXIT
4237	013770				2\$:			
4238	013770	010146			MOV	R1,-(SP)		: PUSH R1 ON STACK
4239	013772	010546			MOV	R5,-(SP)		: PUSH R5 ON STACK
4240	013774	013701	001302		MOV	SAVER1,R1		: DISPLAY SAVED R1
4241	014000	013705	001304		MOV	SAVER5,R5		: DISPLAY SAVED R5
4242	014004	004737	014036		JSR	PC,4\$		: PRINT INITIAL MESSAGE INFO
4243	014010	004737	014120		JSR	PC,8\$		: PRINT SAVED VALUES
4244	014014	005037	001302		CLR	SAVER1		: CLEAR SAVED REGISTER INDICATORS
4245	014020	005037	001304		CLR	SAVER5		: CLEAR THE OTHER ONE
4246	014024	012605			MOV	(SP)+,R5		: POP STACK INTO R5
4247	014026	012601			MOV	(SP)+,R1		: POP STACK INTO R1
4248	014030	004737	014120		JSR	PC,8\$		: PRINT REMAINDER OF MESSAGE
4249	014034	000207			3\$: RTS	PC		: RETURN
4250	014036	105737	001300		4\$: TSTB	FRSTER		: FIRST ERROR ?
4251	014042	100425			BMI	7\$		: BR IF NOT

```

4252 014044 001013 BNE 5$ ;BR IF FIRST ERROR AND PROCESSING 'DCK' ERROR
4253 014046 004737 020240 JSR PC,LINE1 ;PRINT LINE 1 OF ERROR MESSAGE
4254 014052 104414 046771 DISPLY EM42 ;DATA COMPARE ERROR
4255 014056 004737 020304 JSR PC,LINE2 ;PRINT LINE 2 OF ERROR MESSAGE
4256 014062 004737 020720 JSR PC,LINE3A ;PRINT LINE 3A OF ERROR MESSAGE
4257 014066 004737 021366 JSR PC,LINE4 ;PRINT LINE 4 OF ERROR MESSAGE
4258 014072 000404 BR 6$ ;GO TO TYPE HEADER
4259 014074 104414 051425 5$: DISPLY ,LIN9B ;HEADER MESSAGE OF PROCESSING 'DCK' ERROR
4260 014100 104414 001165 DISPLY ,$CRLF ;CR-LF
4261 014104 104414 051454 6$: DISPLY ,LINS4 ;DISPLAY HEADER
4262 014110 012737 177777 001300 MOV #1,FRSTER ;SET ERROR FLAG
4263 014116 000207 7$: RTS PC ;RETURN
4264 014120 005737 001310 8$: TST LIMIT ;TYPEOUT LIMIT REACHED ?
4265 014124 001403 BEQ 9$ ;BR IF IT HAS
4266 014126 005337 001310 DEC LIMIT ;DECREMENT LIMIT COUNTER
4267 014132 001005 BNE 10$ ;BR IF NOT AT LIMIT
4268 014134 032777 000200 164776 9$: BIT #SW07,$SWR ;PRINT ALL DATA COMPARE ERRORS ?
4269 014142 001001 BNE 10$ ;BR IF YES
4270 014144 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
4271 014146 010146 10$: MOV R1,-(SP) ;BUFFER ADDRESS
4272 014150 162716 000002 SUB #2,(SP) ;ADJUST ADDRESS
4273 014154 004737 022302 JSR PC,LIN0CT ;TYPE IT
4274 014160 104414 052215 DISPLY ,LINS2 ;2 SPACES
4275 014164 016546 177776 MOV -2(R5),-(SP) ;PUT GOOD DATA ON THE STACK
4276 014170 004737 022302 JSR PC,LIN0CT ;TYPE IT
4277 014174 104414 052215 DISPLY ,LINS2 ;2 SPACES
4278 014200 016146 177776 MOV -2(R1),-(SP) ;BAD DATA
4279 014204 004737 022302 JSR PC,LIN0CT ;TYPE IT
4280 014210 104414 001165 DISPLY ,$CRLF ;CR-LF
4281 014214 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
4282
4283 ;LAST LINE OF COMPARE ERROR REPORTING
4284
4285 014216 105737 001301 ENOCMP: TSTB FRSTER+1 ;ANY COMPARE ERRORS FOUND ?
4286 014222 001417 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT
4287 014224 005737 001306 TST ERCTR ;SEE HOW MANY ERRORS
4288 014230 001410 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF ONLY CAN'T MATCH PATTERN
4289 014232 104414 051552 DISPLY ,LINS6 ;'NUMBER OF ERRORS='
4290 014236 013746 001306 MOV ERCTR,-(SP) ;NUMBER OF ERRORS
4291 014242 004737 022334 JSR PC,LINDEC ;TYPE IT
4292 014246 104414 001165 DISPLY ,$CRLF ;CR-LF
4293 014252 004737 023464 1$: JSR PC,INCTOT ;INCREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
4294 014256 004737 022022 JSR PC,LINE7 ;PRINT LINE 7 OF ERROR MESSAGE
4295 014262 000207 2$: RTS PC ;RETURN
4296
4297 ;ROUTINE TO MATCH THE DATA WITH A PATTERN
4298
4299 ;CALL:
4300 : MOV #BUFFER,R1 ;BUFFER ADDRESS
4301 : JSR PC,MATCH
4302 : RETURN1 ;PATTERN ADDRESS IN R4
4303 : RETURN2 ;COULDN'T MATCH PATTERN
4304
4305 014264 010146 MATCH: MOV R1,-(SP) ;SAVE R1 ON THE STACK
4306 014266 012704 000044 MOV #44,R4 ;PATTERN TABLE INDEX
4307 014272 011601 1$: MOV (SP),R1 ;RELOAD R1
    
```



```

4308 014274 162704 000002          SUB      #2,R4          ;DECREMENT INDEX
4309 014300 016405 002762          MOV      STNDAT(R4),R5 ;ADDRESS OF PATTERN ADDRESS
4310 014304 001411                    BEQ      3$           ;BR IF ALL PATTERNS CHECKED AND NO MATCH
4311                                ;FOUND
4312 014306 012703 000004          MOV      #4,R3          ;NUMBER OF LOCATIONS TO CHECK
4313 014312 022125          2$:    CMP      (R1)+,(R5)+ ;COMPARE THE BUFFER AGAINST THE PATTERN
4314 014314 001366                    BNE      1$           ;BR IF NOT EQUAL, TRY NEXT PATTERN
4315 014316 005303                    DEC      R3           ;FINISHED CHECKING?
4316 014320 001374                    BNE      2$           ;BR IF NOT FINISHED
4317 014322 062704 002762          ADD      #STNDAT,R4     ;MAKE PATTERN ADDRESS ABSOLUTE
4318 014326 000403                    BR       4$           ;EXIT
4319 014330 062766 000002 000002 3$:    ADD      #2,2(SP)      ;INCREMENT RETURN ADDRESS
4320 014336 012601          4$:    MOV      (SP)+,R1   ;RESTORE R1
4321 014340 000207                    RTS      PC           ;RETURN
4322
4323                                ;USE ECC TO CORRECT THE DATA ERROR
4324
4325 014342 016037 000240 001322 ECC:  MOV      $RPA(R0),ECSEC ;ADDRESS OF LAST LOCM XFERED
4326 014350 016046 000236          MOV      $RPA(R0),-(SP) ;ACT WORDS XFERED (2'S COMP)
4327 014354 066016 000020          ADD      $RDL(R0),(SP)  ;ADD WORDS REQUESTED
4328 014360 005046                    CLR      -(SP)        ;CLEAR NEXT STACK LOCM
4329 014362 016046 000022          MOV      $SSEC(R0),-(SP) ;SECTOR SIZE
4330 014366 004737 027114          JSR      PC,LINKDV     ;DIVIDE WORDS XFERED BY SECTOR SIZE
4331 014372 005716                    TST      (SP)         ;PARTIAL SECTOR XFERED ?
4332 014374 001413                    BEQ      1$           ;BR IF NOT
4333 014376 006316                    ASL      (SP)         ;CONVERT INTO NUMBER OF BYTES
4334 014400 161637 001322          SUB      (SP),ECSEC    ;SUBTRACT SECTOR RESIDUE
4335 014404 126027 000024 000005  CMPB     $CODE(R0),#5  ;WAS OP READ HEAD & DATA
4336 014412 001007                    BNE      2$           ;BR IF NOT
4337 014414 062737 000010 001322  ADD      #8.,ECSEC     ;ADD HEADER SIZE (IN BYTES) BACK IN
4338 014422 000403                    BR       2$           ;GO ADJUST THE STACK POINTER
4339 014424 162737 001000 001322 1$:    SUB      #1000,ECSEC   ;SUBTRACT SECTOR DATA FIELD SIZE (IN BYTES)
4340 014432 062706 000004          2$:    ADD      #4,SP      ;ADJUST THE STACK POINTER
4341 014436 016037 000300 001320  MOV      $SPEC1(R0),ECBIT ;ECC POSITION COUNT
4342 014444 005337 001320          DEC      ECBIT        ;ADJUST THE POSITION COUNT
4343 014450 013737 001320 001330  MOV      ECBIT,ECWRD   ;LOAD THE WORD COUNT LOCATION
4344 014456 042737 177760 001320  BIC      #17,ECBIT     ;SAVE THE BIT OFFSET COUNT
4345 014464 042737 000017 001330  BIC      #17,ECWRD     ;CLEAR THE BIT OFFSET
4346 014472 006237 001330          ASR      ECWRD        ;CHANGE TO BYTE COUNT
4347 014476 006237 001330          ASR      ECWRD        ;CHANGE TO BYTE COUNT
4348 014502 006237 001330          ASR      ECWRD        ;CHANGE TO BYTE COUNT
4349 014506 104414 051631          DISPLY   'LIN10A      ;'ERROR BURST BEGINS AT '
4350 014512 013746 001330          MOV      ECWRD,-(SP)   ;PUT THE WORD COUNT ON THE STACK
4351 014516 006216          ASR      (SP)         ;CONVERT TO WORD COUNT FOR MESSAGE
4352 014520 004737 030030          JSR      PC,$$SB20     ;CONVERT THE WORD COUNT
4353 014524 004737 027430          JSR      PC,$$SUPRS   ;PRINT IT
4354 014530 104414 051665          DISPLY   'LIN10B      ;' IN DATA FIELD OF ERROR SECTOR'
4355 014534 063737 001322 001330  ADD      ECSEC,ECWRD   ;FIND THE BEGINNING OF THE ERROR BURST
4356 014542 026037 000240 001330  CMP      $RPA(R0),ECWRD ;SEE IF BURST WAS IN DATA READ
4357 014550 101002                    BHI     .+6           ;BR IF IN DATA READ
4358 014552 000137 015070          JMP      ECC2          ;NOT IN DATA READ - REPORT IT
4359 014556 016037 000302 001324  MOV      $SPEC2(R0),ECMSK0 ;GET THE ERROR MASK
4360 014564 005037 001326          CLR      ECMSK1       ;CLEAR THE UPPER MASK WORD
4361 014570 005737 001320          3$:    TST      ECBIT      ;BIT OFFSET EQUAL ZERO
4362 014574 001407                    BEQ      4$           ;BR IF IT IS
4363 014576 005337 001320          DEC      ECBIT        ;DECREMENT THE BIT OFFSET COUNT

```

```

4364 014602 006337 001324 ASL ECMSKO ;SHIFT THE ERROR MASK
4365 014606 006137 001326 ROL ECMSKI ;SHIFT THE LOWER INTO THE UPPER
4366 014612 000766 BR 35 ;CONTINUE THE SHIFT
4367 014614 017737 164510 001334 45: MOV 2ECWRD,ECBADO ;SAVE THE INCORRECT WORD
4368 014622 005037 001336 CLR ECWRD1 ;CLEAR SECOND INCORRECT WORD ADDRESS
4369 014626 013746 001324 MOV ECMSKO,-(SP) ;PUT LOWER MASK ON STACK
4370 014632 047716 164472 BIC 2ECWRD,(SP) ;CLEAR ERRONEOUS ONE BITS FROM MASK
4371 014636 043777 001324 164464 BIC ECMSKO,2ECWRD ;CLEAR ERRONEOUS ONE BITS FROM BAD WORD
4372 014644 052677 164460 BIS (SP)+,2ECWRD ;SET DROPPED BITS
4373 014650 005737 001326 TST ECMSKI ;DOES BURST GO INTO NEXT WORD ?
4374 014654 001431 BEQ ECC1 ;BR IF BURST ONLY IN ONE WORD
4375 014656 013737 001330 001336 MOV ECWRD,ECWRD1 ;DUPLICATE ADDRESS
4376 014664 062737 000002 001336 ADD #2,ECWRD1 ;INCREMENT ERROR ADDRESS
4377 014672 026037 000240 001336 CMP SRPBA(RO),ECWRD1 ;IS NEXT WORD IN THE BUFFER
4378 014700 101003 BHI 55 ;BR IF IT IS
4379 014702 005037 001336 CLR ECWRD1 ;CLEAR 2ND WORD ADDRESS
4380 014706 000414 BR ECC1 ;PRINT WORD CORRECTED
4381 014710 017737 164422 001342 55: MOV 2ECWRD1,ECBAD1 ;SAVE THE SECOND BAD WORD
4382 014716 013746 001326 MOV ECMSKI,-(SP) ;PUT THE UPPER MASK ON THE STACK
4383 014722 047716 164410 BIC 2ECWRD1,(SP) ;CLEAR ERRONEOUS ONE BITS FROM UPPER MASK
4384 014726 043777 001326 164402 BIC ECMSKI,2ECWRD1 ;CLEAR ERRONEOUS ONE BITS FROM DATA WORD
4385 014734 052677 164376 BIS (SP)+,2ECWRD1 ;SET DROPPED BITS
4386 014740 104414 052033 ECC1: DISPLY ,LINI0H ;HEADER
4387 014744 013746 001330 MOV ECWRD,-(SP) ;PUT ECWRD ON THE STACK
4388 014750 004737 022302 JSR PC,LIN0CT ;TYPE ECWRD
4389 014754 104414 052215 DISPLY ,LINSF ;SPACES
4390 014760 013746 001334 MOV ECBADO,-(SP) ;PUT ECBADO ON THE STACK
4391 014764 004737 022302 JSR PC,LIN0CT ;TYPE ECBADO
4392 014770 104414 052215 DISPLY ,LINSF ;SPACES
4393 014774 017746 164330 MOV 2ECWRD,-(SP) ;PUT 2ECWRD ON THE STACK
4394 015000 004737 022302 JSR PC,LIN0CT ;TYPE 2ECWRD
4395 015004 104414 052215 DISPLY ,LINSF ;SPACES
4396 015010 005737 001336 TST ECWRD1 ;PRINT THE NEXT WORD ?
4397 015014 001427 BEQ ECCX ;BR IF NOT
4398 015016 104414 001165 DISPLY ,SCLF ;CR-LF
4399 015022 013746 001336 MOV ECWRD1,-(SP) ;PUT ECWRD1 ON THE STACK
4400 015026 004737 022302 JSR PC,LIN0CT ;TYPE ECWRD1
4401 015032 104414 052215 DISPLY ,LINSF ;SPACES
4402 015036 013746 001342 MOV ECBAD1,-(SP) ;PUT ECBAD1 ON THE STACK
4403 015042 004737 022302 JSR PC,LIN0CT ;TYPE ECBAD1
4404 015046 104414 052215 DISPLY ,LINSF ;SPACES
4405 015052 017746 164260 MOV 2ECWRD1,-(SP) ;PUT 2ECWRD1 ON THE STACK
4406 015056 004737 022302 JSR PC,LIN0CT ;TYPE 2ECWRD1
4407 015062 104414 052215 DISPLY ,LINSF ;SPACES
4408 015066 000402 BR ECCX ;EXIT
4409 015070 104414 051726 ECC2: DISPLY ,LINI0C ;ERROR BURST WAS NOT TRANSFERED TO MEMORY
4410 015074 104414 001165 ECCX: DISPLY ,SCLF ;CR-LF
4411 015100 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
4412
4413 ;ROUTINE TO DISPLAY THE SECTOR WHICH GAVE THE HARD ERROR
4414
4415 015102 032777 000010 164030 PRTBAD: BIT #SW3,#SWR ;PRINT THE BAD SECTOR ?
4416 015110 001460 BEQ 65 ;BR IF NOT
4417 015112 016001 000240 MOV SRPBA(RO),R1 ;PUT THE END ADDRESS INTO R1
4418 015116 016046 000020 MOV $WRDL(RO),-(SP) ;FIND THE BEGINNING OF THE SECTOR
4419 015122 066016 000236 ADD SRPWC(RO),(SP) ;SUBTRACT THE WORDS NOT TRANSFERED

```

```

FF20 015126 005046 CLR -(SP) ;MAKE THE UPPER DIVIDEND 0
FF21 015130 016046 MOV SSSEC(RO),-(SP) ;DIVIDE THE WORDS TRANSFERED BY THE SECTOR SIZE
FF22 015134 004737 JSR PC,LINKDV ;DIVIDE
FF23 015140 005716 TST (SP) ;REMAINDER = 0 ?
FF24 015142 001403 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF IT IS - COMPLETE SECTOR TRANSFERED
FF25 015144 006316 ASL (SP) ;CONVERT THE RESIDUAL SECTOR SIZE INTO BYTE COUNT
FF26 015146 161601 SUB (SP),R1 ;SUBTRACT IT FROM THE END ADDRESS
FF27 015150 000410 BR 2$ ;FINISH THE SIZING
FF28 015152 162701 001000 1$: SUB #1000,R1 ;SUBTRACT FULL SECTOR SIZE FROM END ADDR
FF29 015156 126027 000024 000005 CMPB $CODE(RO),#5 ;WAS OPERATION READ HEADER & DATA ?
FF30 015164 001002 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NOT
FF31 015166 162701 000010 SUB #10,R1 ;SUBTRACT HEADER SIZE FROM ADDR
FF32 015172 062706 000004 2$: OR #4,SP ;RESTORE THE STACK POINTER
FF33 015176 104414 052120 DISPLY ,LIN11H ;PRINT THE HEADER
FF34 015202 012702 000007 3$: MOV #7,R2 ;R2 CONTAINS THE WORDS/LINE COUNT
FF35 015206 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;PUT THE ADDRESS ON THE STACK
FF36 015210 004737 022302 JSR PC,LINOC ;TYPE THE ADDRESS
FF37 015214 020160 000240 4$: CMP R1,$RPA(RO) ;PRINTED ALL THE SECTOR ?
FF38 015220 001412 BEQ 5$ ;BR IF ALL PRINTED
FF39 015222 104414 052215 DISPLY ,LINS ;SPACES
FF40 015226 012146 MOV (R1)+,-(SP) ;PUT THE DATA ON THE STACK
FF41 015230 004737 022302 JSR PC,LINOC ;TYPE THE DATA
FF42 015234 005302 DEC R2 ;DECREMENT THE HORIZONTAL COUNT
FF43 015236 001366 BNE 4$ ;BR IF NOT AT THE END OF THE LINE
FF44 015240 104414 001165 DISPLY $CRLF ;CR-LF
FF45 015244 000756 BR 3$ ;RESTORE THE WORDS/LINE COUNT
FF46 015246 104414 001165 5$: DISPLY $CRLF ;PRINT WHAT REMAINS IN THE BUFFER
FF47 015252 000207 6$: RTS PC ;RETURN

;ROUTINE TO DO AN RTC - DRIVE SELECTED IN RO
;CALL:
; MOV #DPB,RO ;DPB ADDRESS
; JSR PC,RTNCTR
; RETURN

RTNCTR: MOV (RO),GENDPB ;MOVE THE DRIVE # TO THE GENERAL DPB
MOV #RTC,GENDPB+$COMND ;COMMAND CODE
1$: JSR RO,RPO4 ;DRIVER ENTRANCE
GENDPB ;DPB ADDRESS FOR ORDER
BR 1$ ;DRIVER DIDN'T ACCEPT ORDER
RTS PC ;RETURN

;ROUTINE TO DO A RECALIBRATE - DRIVE SELECTED IN RO
;CALL:
; MOV #DPB,RO ;DPB ADDRESS
; JSR PC,RECALT
; RETURN

;OR
; MOV #DPB,RO ;DPB ADDRESS
; MOVB #DRIVE,GENDPB ;DRIVE ADDRESS
; JSR PC,RECALTO
; RETURN

RECALT: MOV (RO),GENDPB ;MOVE THE DRIVE # TO THE GENERAL DPB

```

```

4476 015304 112737 000107 044772 RECALO: MOVB #RECAL,GENDPB+$COMND ;RECALIBRATE COMMAND
4477 015312 004037 034160 1$: JSR RO,RPO4 ;DRIVER ENTRANCE
4478 015316 044770 GENDPB ;DPB ADDRESS FOR ORDER
4479 015320 000774 BR 1$ ;DRIVER DIDN'T ACCEPT THE ORDER
4480 015322 005737 045006 2$: TST GENDPB+$STATUS ;SEE IF FINISHED
4481 015326 001775 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT FINISHED
4482 015330 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
4483
4484 ;OFFSET THE DRIVE IN RO (OFFSET CODE PRELOADED INTO 'RPOF')
4485 ;CALL:
4486 ; MOVB #OFFSET,GENDPB+$FMT ;OFFSET CODE
4487 ; MOV #DPB,RO ;DPB ADDRESS
4488 ; JSR PC,OFFST
4489 ; RETURN
4490
4491 015332 111037 044770 OFFST: MOVB (RO),GENDPB ;DRIVE # TO GENERAL DPB
4492 015336 112737 000115 044772 1$: MOVB #OFFSET,GENDPB+$COMND ;COMMAND
4493 015344 004037 034160 JSR RO,RPO4 ;DRIVER ENTRANCE
4494 015350 044770 GENDPB ;DPB ADDRESS FOR ORDER
4495 015352 000774 BR 1$ ;DRIVER DIDN'T ACCEPT ORDER
4496 015354 000207 RTS PC
4497
4498 ;UTILITY READ HEADER ROUTINE
4499 ;CALL:
4500 ; MOV #DPB,RO ;DPB ADDRESS
4501 ; MOV #SECTOR,-(SP) ;SECTOR ADDRESS
4502 ; MOV #TRACK,-(SP) ;TRACK ADDRESS
4503 ; JSR PC,READR
4504 ; RETURN
4505
4506 015356 116637 000002 045001 READHD: MOVB 2(SP),GENDPB+$TRK ;TRACK ADDRESS
4507 015364 116637 000004 045000 MOVB 4(SP),GENDPB+$SEC ;SECTOR ADDRESS
4508 015372 111037 044770 MOVB (RO),GENDPB ;DRIVE NUMBER
4509 015376 016037 000272 045002 MOV $RPOC(RO),GENDPB+$CYL ;CYLINDER ADDRESS
4510 015404 112737 000173 044772 MOVB #RDHD,GENDPB+$COMND ;COMMAND
4511 015412 004037 034160 1$: JSR RO,RPO4 ;DRIVER ENTRANCE
4512 015416 044770 GENDPB ;DPB ADDRESS FOR ORDER
4513 015420 000774 BR 1$ ;DRIVER DIDN'T ACCEPT COMMAND
4514 015422 005737 045006 2$: TST GENDPB+$STATUS ;FINISHED?
4515 015426 001775 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT
4516 015430 012666 000002 MOV (SP)+,2(SP) ;ADJUST STACK FOR RETURN
4517 015434 005726 TST (SP)+
4518 015436 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
4519
4520 ;RETRY THE PRESENT OPERATION
4521 ;CALL:
4522 ; MOV #COUNT,RETRY ;RETRY COUNT
4523 ; JSR PC,$RETRY
4524 ; RETURN1 ;RETRY UNSUCCESSFUL
4525 ; RETURN2 ;SUCCESSFUL RETRY
4526 ; NOTE: IF A DIFFERENT ERROR OCCURS DURING
4527 ; RETRY, THE ROUTINE EXITS TO 'ERPRC1'
4528
4529 015440 004737 016430 $RETRY: JSR PC,GODRIV ;RE-START ORDER
4530 015444 005760 000016 1$: TST $STATUS(RO) ;ORDER FINISHED?
4531 015450 001775 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF NOT
    
```

```

4532 015452 100405      BMI      2$      ;BR IF ERROR
4533 015454 105237 001253  INCB     RETRY+1    ;INCREMENT RETRY COUNT
4534 015460 062716 000002  ADD     #2,(SP) ;INCREMENT RETURN
4535 015464 000425      BR       5$      ;GO TO EXIT
4536 015466 032760 000200 000016 2$:  BIT     #BIT7,$STATUS(RO) ;DID ORDER TERMINATE NORMALLY ?
4537 015474 001430      BEQ     7$      ;BR IF NOT
4538 015476 005737 001250      TST     MASK    ;IS ERROR MASK 0 ?
4539 015502 001004      BNE     3$      ;BR IF NOT
4540 015504 005760 000250      TST     $RPER1(RO) ;MAKE SURE THAT THE DRIVE ERROR REG IS CLEAR
4541 015510 001014      BNE     5$      ;BR IF NOT
4542 015512 000404      BR       4$      ;CONTINUE RETRY
4543 015514 033760 001250 000250 3$:  BIT     MASK,$RPER1(RO) ;SAME ERROR?
4544 015522 001407      BEQ     5$      ;BR IF NOT
4545 015524 105237 001253 4$:  INCB     RETRY+1    ;INCREMENT RETRY COUNT
4546 015530 123737 001252 001253  CMPB    RETRY,RETRY+1 ;DONE ?
4547 015536 001340      BNE     $RETRY  ;BR IF NOT DONE
4548 015540 000207      RTS     PC      ;RETURN
4549 015542 004737 022270 6$:  JSR     PC,LINE8 ;REPORT DIFFERENT ERROR
4550 015546 004737 022022      JSR     PC,LINE7 ;PRINT LINE ?
4551 015552 005726      TST     (SP)+   ;ADJUST STACK POINTER FOR DIRECT RETURN
4552 015554 000207      RTS     PC      ;RETURN
4553 015556 104414 051370 7$:  DISPLY  ,LIN8M   ;'DIFFERENT ERROR DURING RETRY'
4554 015562 000137 006704      JMP     $RPRC1  ;REPORT THE ERROR
4555
4556      ;ROUTINE TO UPDATE THE PERFORMANCE SUMMARY STATISTICS
4557      ;CALL:
4558      ;      MOV     #DPB,RO      ;DPB ADDRESS
4559      ;      JSR     PC,STATIS
4560      ;      RETURN
4561
4562 015566 032760 000300 000016  STATIS: BIT     #BIT07!BIT06,$STATUS(RO) ;CHECK FOR DATA TERMINATION
4563 015574 001454      BEQ     3$      ;BR IF NOT DATA TERMINATION
4564 015576 016037 000240 015730  MOV     $RPBA(RO),FACTOR ;STORE THE FINAL BUFFER ADDRESS
4565 015604 166037 000006 015730  SUB     $BUF(RO),FACTOR ;SUBTRACT THE INITIAL ADDRESS
4566 015612 001434      BEQ     2$      ;BR IF NO DATA TRANSFER
4567 015614 006237 015730      ASR     FACTOR  ;CONVERT TO A WORD COUNT
4568 015620 063760 015730 000046  ADD     FACTOR,$TRANS(RO) ;UPDATE WORD COUNT
4569 015626 005560 000050      ADC     $TRANS+2(RO) ;ADD ANY CARRY
4570 015632 132760 000002 000024  BITB   #BIT01,$CODE(RO) ;SEE IF ORDER READ OR WRITE
4571 015640 001021      BNE     2$      ;BRANCH IF ORDER WRITE
4572 015642 005737 001424      TST     AUTOCK  ;AUTO WRITE CHECKS BEING PERFORMED
4573 015646 001411      BEQ     1$      ;BR IF NOT
4574 015650 126027 000024 000001  CMPB   $CODE(RO),#1 ;PRESENT OPERATION AN AUTOMATIC WRITE CHECK ?
4575 015656 101005      BHI     1$      ;BR IF NOT
4576 015660 066060 000020 000046  ADD     $WRDL(RO),$TRANS(RO) ;ADD WORDS WRITTEN
4577 015666 005560 000050      ADC     $TRANS+2(RO) ;ADD A CARRY
4578 015672 063760 015730 000052 1$:  ADD     FACTOR,$READ(RO) ;UPDATE THE READ WORD COUNT
4579 015700 005560 000054      ADC     $READ+2(RO) ;ADD ANY CARRY
4580 015704 026060 000012 000270 2$:  CMP     $CYL(RO),$RPCA(RO) ;DID MID-TRANSFER SEEK OCCUR
4581 015712 001405      BEQ     3$      ;BR IF NOT
4582 015714 062760 000001 000042  ADD     #1,$POSIT(RO) ;INCREMENT SEEK COUNT
4583 015722 005560 000044      ADC     $POSIT+2(RO) ;ADD CARRY TO UPPER WORD
4584 015726 000207      RTS     PC
4585
4586 015730 000000      FACTOR: .WORD 0 ;USED FOR WORDS TRANSFERED
4587

```

```

4588 ;ROUTINE TO GET A BUFFER
4589 ;CALL:
4590 ;       MOV      #DPB,RO      ;DPB ADDRESS
4591 ;       CLR      -(SP)        ;CLEAR THE STACK
4592 ;       JSR      PC,GETBUF
4593 ;
4594 ;       RETURN
4595 ;
4596 ;BUFFER ADDRESS WILL BE ON THE STACK
4597 ;STACK WILL BE ZERO IF NO BUFFER AVAILABLE
4598
4596 015732 010146 GETBUF: MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;SAVE R1
4597 015734 010246 MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;SAVE R2
4598 015736 010346 MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;SAVE R3
4599 015740 013702 001616 MOV      BUFTBL,R2     ;NUMBER OF SEPARATE BUFFERS
4600 015744 001444 BEQ      6$           ;BR IF NONE AVAILABLE
4601 015746 012701 001620 MOV      #BUFTBL+2,R1  ;FIRST ADDRESS OF ALLOCATION TABLE
4602 015752 026061 000020 000002 1$: CMP      $WORDL(RO),2(R1) ;SEE IF THERE IS A BLOCK LARGE ENOUGH
4603 015760 101405 BLOS    3$           ;BRANCH IF IT IS
4604 015762 005302 DEC      R2           ;DECREMENT TABLE COUNT
4605 015764 001434 BEQ      6$           ;BR IF THROUGH TABLE
4606 015766 062701 000004 ADD      #4,R1        ;INCREMENT TABLE POINTER
4607 015772 000767 BR       1$           ;CONTINUE LOOKING
4608 015774 011166 000010 000002 3$: MOV      (R1),10(SP)    ;BUFFER ADDRESS TO STACK
4609 016000 166061 000020 000002 SUB      $WORDL(RO),2(R1) ;ADJUST BUFFER SIZE
4610 016006 001407 BEQ      4$           ;BR IF DIFFERENCE IS ZERO
4611 016010 006360 000020 ASL      $WORDL(RO)    ;CONVERT # WORDS TO BYTES
4612 016014 066011 000020 ADD      $WORDL(RO),(R1) ;MAKE NEW STARTING ADDRESS
4613 016020 006260 000020 ASR      $WORDL(RO)    ;RETURN # BYTES TO WORDS
4614 016024 000414 BR       6$           ;RETURN
4615 016026 005337 001616 4$: DEC      BUFTBL      ;DECREMENT ENTRIES COUNT
4616 016032 001411 BEQ      6$           ;BR IF ALLOCATION TABLE EMPTY
4617 016034 005302 DEC      R2           ;DECREMENT TABLE COUNT
4618 016036 001407 BEQ      6$           ;BR IF ITEM WERE LAST ENTRY
4619 016040 010103 MOV      R1,R3        ;MOVE TABLE POINTER
4620 016042 062703 000004 ADD      #4,R3        ;POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
4621 016046 012321 5$: MOV      (R3)+,(R1)+ ;MOVE ITEMS
4622 016050 012321 MOV      (R3)+,(R1)+
4623 016052 005302 DEC      R2           ;DECREMENT TABLE COUNT
4624 016054 001374 BNE     5$           ;CONTINUE IF NOT AT END OF TABLE
4625 016056 012603 6$: MOV      (SP)+,R3    ;RESTORE R3
4626 016060 012602 MOV      (SP)+,R2    ;RESTORE R2
4627 016062 012601 MOV      (SP)+,R1    ;RESTORE R1
4628 016064 000207 RTS      PC          ;RETURN
4629
4630
4631 ;ROUTINE TO PUT BUFFER BACK IN TABLE
4632 ;CALL:
4633 ;       MOV      #DPB,RO      ;DPB ADDRESS
4634 ;       JSR      PC,RELBUF
4635 ;
4636 ;       RETURN
4637
4637 016066 010146 RELBUF: MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;SAVE R1
4638 016070 012701 001620 MOV      #BUFTBL+2,R1  ;BEGINNING OF TABLE
4639 016074 013702 001616 MOV      BUFTBL,R2     ;ENTRY COUNT
4640 016100 001424 BEQ      2$           ;BR IF EMPTY TABLE
4641 016102 016003 000020 MOV      $WORDL(RO),R3 ;TRIAL ADDRESS
4642 016106 006303 ASL      R3           ;CHANGE TO BYTE COUNT
4643 016110 066003 000006 ADD      $BUF(RO),R3  ;ADDRESS OF HIGHER ADJACENT BLOCK
    
```

```

4644 016114 021103          15:  CMP      (R1),R3      ;UPPER ADJACENT BLOCK
4645 016116 001424          BEQ      45           ;BR IF YES
4646 016120 062701 000004    ADD      #4,R1        ;INCREMENT POINTER
4647 016124 005302          DEC      R2           ;DECREMENT ENTRY COUNT
4648 016126 001372          BNE     15           ;CONTINUE SEARCHING
4649 016130 016011 000006    MOV      $BUF(R0), (R1) ;PUT THE BUFFER BLOCK INTO THE TABLE
4650 016134 016061 000020 000002  MOV      $WORDL(R0), 2(R1) ;BLOCK SIZE
4651 016142 005237 001616    INC      BUFTBL       ;INCREMENT ENTRY COUNT
4652 016146 005202          INC      R2           ;INCREMENT R2 FOR USE LATER
4653 016150 000414          BR       53           ;SEE IF A LOWER ADJACENT BLOCK IS IN THE TABLE
4654 016152 016021 000006    25:  MOV      $BUF(R0), (R1)+ ;BLOCK ADDRESS TO TABLE
4655 016156 016021 000020    MOV      $WORDL(R0), (R1)+ ;SIZE TO TABLE
4656 016162 005237 001616    INC      BUFTBL       ;INCREMENT ENTRY COUNT
4657 016166 000443          BR       105          ;EXIT
4658 016170 016011 000006    45:  MOV      $BUF(R0), (R1) ;RELEASED BUFFER IS LOWER ADJACENT
4659 016174 066061 000020 000002  ADD      $WORDL(R0), 2(R1) ;INCREMENTED SIZE
4660 016202 010246          55:  MOV      R2, -(SP)     ;SAVE R2
4661 016204 013702 001616    MOV      BUFTBL, R2   ;ENTRY COUNT
4662 016210 012705 001620    MOV      #BUFTBL+2, R5 ;BEGINNING OF TABLE
4663 016214 016504 000002    65:  MOV      2(R5), R4    ;BLOCK SIZE (IN WORDS)
4664 016220 006304          ASL     R4            ;CHANGE TO BYTE COUNT
4665 016222 061504          ADD     (R5), R4      ;ADD BLOCK BEGINNING ADDRESS
4666 016224 020411          CMP     R4, (R1)     ;R1 STILL POINTS TO INSERTED ENTRY
4667 016226 001406          BEQ     85           ;LOWER ADJACENT IN TABLE
4668 016230 062705 000004    ADD     #4, R5        ;INCREMENT POINTER
4669 016234 005302          DEC     R2            ;DECREMENT ENTRY COUNT
4670 016236 001366          BNE     65           ;CONTINUE LOOKING
4671 016240 005726          TST    (SP)+         ;RESTORE STACK POINTER
4672 016242 000415          BR     105          ;END
4673 016244 012602          85:  MOV      (SP)+, R2   ;RESTORE R2
4674 016246 066165 000002 000002  ADD     2(R1), 2(R5)  ;INCREMENT LOWER BLOCK LENGTH
4675 016254 005337 001616    DEC     BUFTBL       ;DECREMENT ENTRY COUNT
4676 016260 010105          MOV     R1, R5        ;GET READY TO COMPRESS
4677 016262 062705 000004    ADD     #4, R5        ;INCREMENT TO NEXT ENTRY
4678 016266 012521          95:  MOV      (R5)+, (R1)+ ;COMPRESS TABLE
4679 016270 012521          MOV     (R5)+, (R1)+ ;MOVE SIZE FIELD DOWN
4680 016272 005302          DEC     R2            ;DECREMENT ENTRY COUNT
4681 016274 001374          BNE     95           ;BR IF NOT FINISHED
4682 016276 012601          105: MOV     (SP)+, R1   ;RESTORE R1
4683 016300 000207          RTS     PC            ;RETURN

```

```

4684
4685
4686 ;FILL THE ASSIGNED BUFFER (IF WRITE OR WRITE CHECK ORDER)
4687 ;CALL:
4688 :      MOV     #DPB, R0 ;DPB ADDRESS
4689 :      MOV     #BUFADR, $BUF(R0) ;LOAD BUFFER ADDRESS INTO THE DPB
4690 :      MOV     #PATTERN, $PATTC(R0) ;PATTERN CODE
4691 :      JSR     PC, FILBUF
4692 :
4693 :

```

```

4694 016302 104412          FILBUF: SAVREG      ;SAVE THE REGISTERS
4695 016304 132760 000004 000024  BITB     #BIT02, $CODE(R0) ;SEE IF READ ORDER
4696 016312 001044          BNE     45           ;BR IF READ
4697 016314 016001 000006    15:  MOV     $BUF(R0), R1 ;BUFFER ADDRESS
4698 016320 016002 000020    MOV     $WORDL(R0), R2 ;POSITIVE WORD COUNT
4699 016324 132760 000001 000024  BITB     #BIT00, $CODE(R0) ;SEE IF WRITE HEADER TYPE ORDER

```

```

4700 016332 001413          BEQ      2$          ;BR IF NOT
4701 016334 016011 000012  MOV      $CYL(R0), (R1) ;CYLINDER ADDRESS
4702 016340 052721 010000  BIS      #BIT12, (R1)+ ;SET FMT22 BIT
4703 016344 016021 000010  MOV      $SEC(R0), (R1)+ ;MOVE SECTOR & TRACK
4704 016350 005021          CLR      (R1)+       ;CLEAR FIRST KEY WORD
4705 016352 005021          CLR      (R1)+       ;CLEAR THE SECOND
4706 016354 162702 000004  SUB      #4, R2       ;ADJUST THE WORD COUNT
4707 016360 003421          BLE      4$          ;BR IF END OF PATTERN
4708 016362 005004          CLR      R4          ;CLEAR R4
4709 016364 116004 000030 2$: MOVB    $PATTC(R0), R4 ;RELATIVE PATTERN ADDRESS
4710 016370 016405 002762  MOV      STNDAT(R4), R5 ;PATTERN ADDRESS
4711 016374 012703 000020  MOV      #20, R3      ;PATTERN COUNT
4712 016400 012521          3$: MOV      (R5)+, (R1)+ ;MOVE THE PATTERN INTO THE BUFFER
4713 016402 005302          DEC      R2          ;DECREMENT THE WORD COUNT
4714 016404 001407          BEQ      4$          ;BR IF DONE (WORD COUNT = 0)
4715 016406 005303          DEC      R3          ;DECREMENT THE PATTERN COUNT
4716 016410 001373          BNE      3$          ;BR IF MORE PATTERN
4717 016412 012703 000020  MOV      #20, R3      ;RESTORE PATTERN COUNT
4718 016416 016405 002762  MOV      STNDAT(R4), R5 ;RESTORE THE ADDRESS
4719 016422 000766          BR       3$          ;CONTINUE DISTRIBUTING THE PATTERN
4720 016424 104413          4$: RESREG ;RESTORE THE REGISTERS
4721 016426 000207          RTS      PC         ;RETURN
4722
4723          ;START THE ORDER FOR THE DPB IN R0
4724          ;CALL:
4725          ;
4726          ;
4727          ;
4728          ;
4729 016430 010046          GODRIV: MOV     R0, -(SP)    ;SAVE R0
4730 016432 010037 016442  MOV     R0, 2$        ;CURRENT DPB ADDRESS
4731 016436 004037 034160 1$: JSR     R0, RPD4    ;CALL THE DRIVE HANDLER
4732 016442 000000          2$: .WORD 0           ;DRIVE BLOCK ADDRESS GOES HERE
4733 016444 000000          HALT          ;DRIVER REJECTED REQUEST
4734 016446 012600          MOV     (SP)+, R0    ;RESTORE R0
4735 016450 062760 000001 000036  ADD     #1, $OPERC(R0) ;INCREMENT THE OPERATION COUNT
4736 016456 005560 000040  ADC     $OPERC+2(R0)
4737 016462 026060 000034 000012  CMP     $PREVA+2(R0), $CYL(R0) ;DID ORDER REQUIRE A CYLINDER CHANGE
4738 016470 001405          BEQ     3$          ;BR IF NOT
4739 016472 062760 000001 000042  ADD     #1, $POSIT(R0) ;INCREMENT SEEK COUNT
4740 016500 005560 000044  ADC     $POSIT+2(R0)  ;ADD ANY CARRY
4741 016504 000207          3$: RTS      PC
4742
4743          ;GENERATE PARAMETERS FOR THE OPERATION
4744          ;CALL:
4745          ;
4746          ;
4747          ;
4748          ;
4749 016506 004737 032424          SELPAR: JSR     PC, $RAND ;CYCLE THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
4750 016512 032777 000001 162420  BIT     #SW0, $SWR    ;SEE IF SW0 SET
4751 016520 001012          BNE     2$          ;BR IF SET - READ ONLY
4752 016522 012705 000010 1$: MOV     #10, R5    ;READ/WRITE SELECTION DIVISOR
4753 016526 004737 027066  JSR     PC, $ETREM   ;GET SELECTION VALUE
4754 016532 020537 001422  CMP     R5, $RATIO   ;DETERMINE IF READ OR WRITE
4755 016536 103003          BHIS   2$          ;BR IF READ

```



```

4756 016540 004737 017230      JSR    PC,RANWRT      ;SELECT A WRITE ORDER
4757 016544 000406              BR     3$             ;CONTINUE WITH THE SELECTION
4758 016546 013705 032524      2$:   MOV    $LONUM,R5 ;SELECT READ OPERATION CODE
4759 016552 042705 177776      BIC    #1C1,R5       ;MASK OUT ALL BUT BIT 0
4760 016556 062705 000004      ADD    #4,R5         ;TABLE OFFSET FOR READ CODE
4761 016562 110560 000074      3$:   MOVB   R5,$NCODE(RO) ;ORDER SELECTION CODE TO CONTROL BLOCK
4762
4763 ;GENERATE A RANDOM SECTOR ADDRESS BETWEEN VALUES 'MINSEC' & 'MAXSEC'
4764
4765 016566 016005 000116      RANSEC: MOV    MAXSEC(RO),R5 ;GET MAXIMUM SECTOR ADDRESS
4766 016572 026005 000120      CMP    MINSEC(RO),R5 ;'MINSEC' AND 'MAXSEC' THE SAME ?
4767 016576 001417              BEQ    2$             ;BR IF THEY ARE
4768 016600 166005 000120      SUB    MINSEC(RO),R5 ;SUBTRACT MINIMUM SECTOR ADDRESS
4769 016604 100002              BPL    1$             ;BR IF MAX LARGER THAN MIN
4770 016606 062705 000026      ADD    #22.,R5       ;CORRECT THE NUMBER
4771 016612 005205              1$:   INC    R5         ;INCREMENT DIFFERENCE TO USE AS DIVISOR
4772 016614 004737 027066      JSR    PC,GETREM     ;GET THE RANDOM AUGMENT
4773 016620 066005 000120      ADD    MINSEC(RO),R5 ;NEW ADDRESS
4774 016624 020527 000025      CMP    R5,#21.      ;IS VALUE TOO LARGE ?
4775 016630 101402              BLOS  2$             ;BR IF NOT
4776 016632 162705 000026      SUB    #22.,R5       ;CORRECT VALUE
4777 016636 110560 000076      2$:   MOVB   R5,$NSEC(RO) ;STORE SECTOR ADDRESS IN DPB
4778
4779 ;GENERATE A RANDOM TRACK ADDRESS BETWEEN VALUES 'MINTRK' & 'MAXTRK'
4780
4781 016642 016005 000112      RANTRK: MOV    MAXTRK(RO),R5 ;GET MAXIMUM TRACK ADDRESS
4782 016646 026005 000114      CMP    MINTRK(RO),R5 ;'MINTRK' AND 'MAXTRK' THE SAME ?
4783 016652 001417              BEQ    2$             ;BR IF THEY ARE
4784 016654 166005 000114      SUB    MINTRK(RO),R5 ;SUBTRACT MINIMUM TRACK ADDRESS
4785 016660 100002              BPL    1$             ;BR IF MAX LARGER THAN MIN
4786 016662 062705 000023      ADD    #19.,R5       ;CORRECT THE NUMBER
4787 016666 005205              1$:   INC    R5         ;INCREMENT DIFFERENCE TO USE AS DIVISOR
4788 016670 004737 027066      JSR    PC,GETREM     ;GET THE RANDOM AUGMENT
4789 016674 066005 000114      ADD    MINTRK(RO),R5 ;NEW TRACK ADDRESS
4790 016700 020527 000022      CMP    R5,#18.      ;IS VALUE TOO LARGE ?
4791 016704 101402              BLOS  2$             ;BR IF NOT
4792 016706 162705 000023      SUB    #19.,R5       ;CORRECT VALUE
4793 016712 110560 000077      2$:   MOVB   R5,$NTRK(RO) ;STORE TRACK ADDRESS IN DPB
4794
4795 ;GENERATE A RANDOM CYLINDER ADDRESS BETWEEN VALUES 'MINCYL' & 'MAXCYL'
4796
4797 016716 012737 000633 001350      MOV    #411,CYLIMT ;ASSUME AN RPO4/5
4798 016724 032760 000002 000262      BIT    #BIT01,$RPDT(RO) ;SEE IF RPO6
4799 016732 001403              BEQ    RANCYL        ;BR IF NOT
4800 016734 012737 001457 001350      MOV    #815,CYLIMT ;CHANGE CYLINDER LIMIT
4801 016742 016005 000106      RANCYL: MOV    MAXCYL(RO),R5 ;GET MAXIMUM CYLINDER ADDRESS
4802 016746 026005 000110      CMP    MINCYL(RO),R5 ;'MINCYL' AND 'MAXCYL' THE SAME ?
4803 016752 001417              BEQ    2$             ;BR IF THEY ARE
4804 016754 166005 000110      SUB    MINCYL(RO),R5 ;SUBTRACT MINIMUM CYLINDER ADDRESS
4805 016760 100002              BPL    1$             ;BR IF MAX LARGER THAN MIN
4806 016762 063705 001350      ADD    CYLIMT,R5     ;CORRECT THE NUMBER
4807 016766 005205              1$:   INC    R5         ;INCREMENT DIFFERENCE TO USE AS DIVISOR
4808 016770 004737 027066      JSR    PC,GETREM     ;GET THE RANDOM AUGMENT
4809 016774 066005 000110      ADD    MINCYL(RO),R5 ;NEW CYLINDER ADDRESS
4810 017000 023705 001350      CMP    CYLIMT,R5     ;IS VALUE TOO LARGE ?
4811 017004 101002              BHI    2$             ;BR IF NOT
    
```

```

4812 017006 163705 001350          SUB      CYLIMT,RS          ;CORRECT VALUE
4813 017012 010560 000100          MOV      RS,$NYL(R0)      ;STORE CYLINDER ADDRESS IN DPB
4814 017016 122760 000003 000074 2$:  CMPB    #3,$NCODE(R0)    ;WRITE HEADER & DATA ?
4815 017024 001013          BNE     RANSIZ           ;BR IF NOT
4816 017026 012760 000404 000102  MOV      #260,$NWRDL(R0)  ;CHANGE WORD LENGTH TO 260 FOR WRTHD ORDER
4817 017034 023727 001404 000404  CMP      MAXDL,#260.      ;CAN A FULL SECTOR BE WRITTEN ?
4818 017042 103062          BHIS   RANPAT           ;BR IF IT CAN
4819 017044 013760 001404 000102  MOV      MAXDL,$NWRDL(R0);CHANGE TRANSFER SIZE
4820 017052 000456          BR     RANPAT           ;CONTINUE WITH THE SELECTION
4821
4822          ;GENERATE A RANDOM BUFFER LENGTH BETWEEN 4 & THE VALUE IN 'MAXDL'
4823
4824 017054 013705 001404          RANSIZ: MOV      MAXDL,RS          ;GET BUFFER SIZE
4825 017060 005737 001420          TST     WCSEL           ;SELECT A RANDOM WORD COUNT ?
4826 017064 001010          BNE     1$             ;BR IF NOT
4827 017066 005205          INC     RS             ;INCREMENT THE MAXIMUM SIZE
4828 017070 004737 027066          JSR    PC,GETREM       ;DIVIDE BY MAX VALUE
4829 017074 005705          TST     RS             ;IS THE REMAINDER 0 ?
4830 017076 001003          BNE     1$             ;NOT 0, CONTINUE
4831 017100 004737 032424          JSR    PC,$RAND        ;CYCLE THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
4832 017104 000763          BR     RANSIZ          ;TRY AGAIN
4833 017106 010560 000102          1$:  MOV      RS,$NWRDL(R0)  ;WORD LENGTH TO CONTROL BLOCK
4834 017112 010546          MOV      RS,-(SP)       ;NEW WORD LENGTH ON STACK FOR CHECK
4835 017114 005046          CLR     -(SP)          ;MAKE UPPER DIVIDEND ZERO
4836 017116 012746 000400          MOV      #256,-(SP)     ;SECTOR SIZE IS THE DIVISOR
4837 017122 132760 000001 000074  BITB    #1,$NCODE(R0)    ;SEE IF NEXT ORDER IS A HEADER ORDER
4838 017130 001402          BEQ    2$             ;BR IF NOT
4839 017132 062716 000004          ADD     #4,(SP)         ;ADD HEADER SIZE TO SECTOR SIZE
4840 017136 004737 027114          2$:  JSR    PC,LINKDV      ;DIVIDE BUFFER SIZE BY SECTOR SIZE
4841 017142 012616          MOV     (SP)+,(SP)      ;MOV REMAINDER UP THE STACK
4842 017144 021627 000004          CMP     (SP),#4 ;SEE IF REMAINDER LESS THAN 4
4843 017150 103012          BHIS   4$             ;BR IF NOT
4844 017152 005737 001420          TST     WCSEL           ;SELECTING RANDOM TRANSFER SIZES ?
4845 017156 001403          BEQ    3$             ;BR IF YES
4846 017160 161660 000102          SUB     (SP),$NWRDL(R0) ;ADJUST WORD LENGTH DOWNWARD
4847 017164 000404          BR     4$             ;CONTINUE
4848 017166 005726          3$:  TST     (SP)+         ;CORRECT THE STACK POINTER
4849 017170 004737 032424          JSR    PC,$RAND        ;CYCLE THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
4850 017174 000727          BR     RANSIZ          ;TRY AGAIN
4851 017176 005726          4$:  TST     (SP)+         ;CORRECT THE STACK POINTER
4852 017200 122760 000002 000074  CMPB    #2,$NCODE(R0)    ;SEE IF WRITE DATA
4853 017206 001004          BNE     RANXIT         ;BR IF NOT WRITE DATA
4854
4855          ;GET A RANDOM PATTERN NUMBER
4856
4857 017210 004737 017334          RANPAT: JSR    PC,GETPAT    ;GET PATTERN CODE
4858 017214 110560 000075          MOV     RS,$NPATC(R0)   ;MOVE PATTERN CODE TO CONTROL BLOCK
4859 017220 012760 177777 000104  RANXIT: MOV     #-1,$NEXT(R0) ;SET PARAMETERS SELECTED INDICATOR
4860 017226 000207          RTS     PC              ;RETURN
4861
4862          ;ROUTINE TO SELECT A WRITE (OR WRITE CHECK) OPERATION
4863
4864 017230 012705 000004          RANWRT: MOV     #4,RS      ;WRITE OPERATION SELECTION DIVISOR
4865 017234 004737 027066          JSR    PC,GETREM       ;GET SELECTION CODE
4866 017240 005737 001424          TST     AUTOCK         ;ARE WRITE CHECK ORDERS TO BE SELECTED
4867          ;RANDOMLY ?
    
```

```

4868 017244 001403          BEQ      1$          ;BR IF THEY ARE
4869 017246 152705          BISB    #2,R5       ;SET CODE TO EXCLUDE WRITE CHECK ORDERS
4870 017252 000420          BR      3$          ;COMPLETE SELECTION
4871 017254 020527          1$:    CMP      R5,#1  ;WRITE CHECK SELECTED ?
4872 017260 101015          BHI    3$          ;BR IF NOT
4873 017262 132760          000002 000024        BITB    #2,$CODE(R0) ;PREVIOUS WRITE OPERATION ?
4874 017270 001407          BEQ      2$          ;BR IF PREVIOUS WAS READ OR WRITE CHECK
4875 017272 116060          000024 000074        MOVB   $CODE(R0),$NCODE(R0) ;MOVE CODE TO 'NEXT CODE'
4876 017300 142760          000002 000074        BICB   #2,$NCODE(R0) ;CHANGE WRITE TO WRITE CHECK
4877 017306 000411          BR      5$          ;EXIT
4878 017310 052705          2$:    BIS      #2,R5  ;CHANGE WRITE CHECK TO WRITE
4879 017314 005737          3$:    TST     FORMAT ;WRITE HEADER ORDERS ALLOWED ?
4880 017320 001002          BNE     4$          ;BR IF THEY ARE
4881 017322 042705          000001          BIC     #1,R5       ;ALTER POSSIBLE WRITE HEADER
4882 017326 110560          4$:    MOVB   R5,$NCODE(R0) ;SETUP 'NEXT' CODE
4883 017332 000207          5$:    RTS     PC      ;RETURN
4884
4885          ;ROUTINE TO SELECT A PATTERN
4886
4887 017334 012705          000020          GETPAT: MOV     #20,R5  ;SELECT PATTERN
4888 017340 004737          027066          JSR     PC,GETREM   ;GET CODE
4889 017344 005705          TST     R5          ;WAS PATTERN ZERO SELECTED ?
4890 017346 001003          BNE     1$          ;BR IF NOT ZERO
4891 017350 004737          032424          JSR     PC,$RAND    ;CYCLE THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
4892 017354 000767          BR      GETPAT     ;TRY AGAIN
4893 017356 006305          1$:    ASL     R5          ;MAKE CODE INTO TABLE INDEX
4894 017360 000207          RTS     PC
4895
4896          ;ROUTINE TO GET THE PREVIOUSLY SELECTED PARAMETER VALUES
4897          ;CALL:
4898          ;
4899          ;
4900          ;
4901          ;
4902          ;
4903 017362 010546          000234 000027        GETPAR: MOV     R5,-(SP) ;SAVE R5
4904 017364 116060          000006 000074        MOVB   $RPCS1(R0),$SPREV0(R0) ;SAVE CURRENT PARAMETERS
4905 017372 032760          000006 000074        BIT     #6,$NCODE(R0) ;SEE IF NEXT OPERATION IS READ OR WRITE
4906 017400 001007          BNE     1$          ;BR IF EITHER
4907 017402 016060          000012 000034        MOV     $CYL(R0),$SPREVA+2(R0) ;SAVE STARTING CYLINDER
4908 017410 016060          000010 000032        MOV     $SEC(R0),$SPREVA(R0) ;SAVE STARTING SECTOR AND TRACK
4909 017416 000411          BR      2$          ;
4910 017420 004737          022354          1$:    JSR     PC,READOR  ;GET THE DECREMENTED SECTOR AND TRACK ADDRESSES
4911 017424 112660          000033          MOVB   (SP)+,$SPREVA+1(R0) ;TRACK ADDRESS
4912 017430 112660          000032          MOVB   (SP)+,$SPREVA(R0) ;SECTOR ADDRESS
4913 017434 016060          000272 000034        MOV     $RPCC(R0),$SPREVA+2(R0) ;CURRENT CYLINDER
4914 017442 032777          000100 161470        2$:    BIT     #SW06,$SWR  ;SWITCH 6 SET ?
4915 017450 001043          BNE     3$          ;BR IF SET
4916 017452 116060          000074 000024        MOVB   $NCODE(R0),$CODE(R0) ;LOGICAL CODE FOR OPERATION
4917 017460 116005          000074          MOVB   $NCODE(R0),R5  ;LOAD R5 FOR USE AS TABLE INDEX
4918 017464 116560          001760 000002        MOVB   COMBL(R5),$COMMAND(R0) ;RPO4 COMMAND CODE
4919 017472 116060          000075 000030        MOVB   $NPATC(R0),$PATTC(R0) ;PATTERN CODE
4920 017500 016060          000076 000010        MOV     $NSEC(R0),$SEC(R0) ;TRACK AND SECTOR ADDRESSES
4921 017506 016060          000100 000012        MOV     $NICYL(R0),$CYL(R0) ;CYLINDER ADDRESS
4922 017514 016060          000102 000020        MOV     $NWRDL(R0),$SWRDL(R0) ;BUFFER SIZE
4923 017522 016060          000102 000004        MOV     $NWRDL(R0),$SWRDM(R0) ;WORD COUNT FOR THE RH11

```

```

4924 017530 005460 000004          NEG      $WRDM(RO)          ; COMPLEMENT IT
4925 017534 012760 000400 000022    MOV      #256, $SSEC(RO)   ; INITIAL VALUE OF SECTOR SIZE
4926 017542 032760 000001 000024    BIT      #1, $CODE(RO)    ; HEADER OPERATION ?
4927 017550 001403          BEQ      3$               ; BR IF NOT
4928 017552 062760 000004 000022    ADD      #4, $SSEC(RO)    ; ADD HEADER SIZE
4929 017560 005060 000104          CLR      $NEXT(RO)        ; RESET 'PARAMETERS LOADED' INDICATOR
4930 017564 012605          MOV      (SP)+, R5        ; RESTORE R5
4931 017566 000207          RTS      PC              ; RETURN
4932
4933          ; ROUTINE TO COMPRESS A LIST
4934          ; CALL:
4935          ;       MOV      #ADDRS, R1          ; COMPRESS LIST STARTING AT THIS ADDRESS
4936          ;       JSR      PC, CMPRES
4937          ;       RETURN
4938
4939 017570 016111 000002          CMPRES: MOV      2(R1), (R1) ; COMPRESS THE TABLE IN R1
4940 017574 001403          BEQ      1$               ; BR WHEN ZERO FOUND
4941 017576 062701 000002          ADD      #2, R1           ; INCREMENT R1
4942 017602 000772          BR      CMPRES           ; CONTINUE COMPRESSING TABLE
4943 017604 000207          1$:      RTS      PC      ; RETURN
4944
4945          ; ROUTINE TO SETUP PARAMETERS FOR A SEQUENTIAL READ OR WRITE OF THE DISK
4946          ; CALL:
4947          ;       MOV      #DPB, RO          ; DPB ADDRESS
4948          ;       MOV      #-1, $PACK(RO)   ; 'WRITE PACK' FLAG
4949          ;       OR
4950          ;       MOV      #1, $PACK(RO)    ; 'READ PACK' FLAG
4951          ;       JSR      PC, WRTPK
4952          ;       RETURN
4953
4954 017606 004737 032424          WRTPK:  JSR      PC, $RAND    ; CYCLE THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
4955 017612 005760 000040          TST      $OPERC+2(RO)    ; SEE IF FIRST OPERATION
4956 017616 001007          BNE      WRTPK1          ; BR IF UPPER WORD OF COUNTER NOT ZERO
4957 017620 005760 000036          TST      $OPERC(RO)     ; LOWER WORD ZERO ?
4958 017624 001004          BNE      WRTPK1          ; BR IF NOT 1ST OPERATION
4959 017626 105760 000026          TSTB    $PACK(RO)       ; SEE WHICH - 'R' OR 'W'
4960 017632 100503          BMI      WRTPK3          ; BR IF 'W'
4961 017634 000470          BR      WRTPK2          ; 'R' OPERATION
4962 017636 116060 000234 000027    WRTPK1: MOVB    $RPCSI(RO), $PREV0(RO) ; SAVE CURRENT PARAMETERS
4963 017644 004737 022354          JSR      PC, READDR      ; GET THE DECREMENTED SECTOR AND TRACK ADDRESSES
4964 017650 112660 000033          MOVB    (SP)+, $PREVA+1(RO) ; TRACK ADDRESS
4965 017654 112660 000032          MOVB    (SP)+, $PREVA(RO)  ; SECTOR ADDRESS
4966 017660 016060 000272 000034          MOV      $RPCC(RO), $PREVA+2(RO) ; CURRENT CYLINDER
4967 017666 016060 000242 000010          MOV      $RPDA(RO), $SSEC(RO) ; NEW SECTOR & TRACK ADDRESS
4968 017674 016060 000270 000012          MOV      $RPCA(RO), $CYL(RO) ; NEW CYLINDER ADDRESS
4969 017702 026060 000012 000106          CMP      $CYL(RO), $MAXCYL(RO) ; SEE IF AT END
4970 017710 103427          BLO     2$               ; BR IF LESS THAN 'MAXCYL'
4971 017712 101004          BHI     1$               ; BR IF GREATER THAN 'MAXCYL'
4972 017714 126060 000011 000112          CMPB    $TRK(RO), $MAXTRK(RO) ; SEE IF AT MAX TRACK
4973 017722 101422          BLOS   2$               ; BR IF NOT GREATER
4974 017724 116060 000114 000011    1$:     MOVB    MINTRK(RO), $TRK(RO) ; RESET TRACK ADDRESS
4975 017732 116060 000120 000010          MOVB    MINSEC(RO), $SSEC(RO) ; RESET SECTOR ADDRESS
4976 017740 016060 000110 000012          MOV      MINCYL(RO), $CYL(RO) ; RESET CYLINDER ADDRESS
4977 017746 004737 026666          JSR      PC, EOP2        ; DROP THE DRIVE (NORMAL TERMINATION)
4978 017752 032777 000020 161160          BIT      #5W04, $SWR      ; IS SWITCH 4 SET ?
4979 017760 001003          BNE     2$               ; BR IF SET
    
```

```

4980 017762 005726          TST      (SP)+          ; INCREMENT THE STACK POINTER
4981 017764 000137 005434    JMP      MAIN          ; RETURN DIRECTLY TO 'MAIN'
4982 017770 013760 001404 000020 2$:  MOV     MAXDL, $WORDL(R0) ; BUFFER SIZE IS MAXIMUM
4983 017776 013760 001404 000004    MOV     MAXDL, $WORDH(R0) ; WORD COUNT
4984 020004 005460 000004    NEG     $WORDH(R0)      ; CHANGE WORD COUNT TO 2'S COMPLEMENT
4985 020010 105760 000026    TSTB   $PACK(R0)      ; READ OR WRITE ?
4986 020014 100412          BMI     WRTPK3         ; BR IF WRITE
4987 020016 012760 000404 000022 WRTPK2: MOV     #260, $SSEC(R0) ; SECTOR SIZE FOR READ
4988 020024 112760 000005 000024    MOVB   #5, $CODE(R0)  ; CODE FOR READ HEADER & DATA
4989 020032 112760 000173 000002    MOVB   #R0HD, $COMND(R0) ; DRIVE CODE FOR OPERATION
4990 020040 000415          BR     WRTPK4         ; SET UP FOR EXIT
4991 020042 012760 000400 000022 WRTPK3: MOV     #256, $SSEC(R0) ; SECTOR SIZE
4992 020050 112760 000002 000024    MOVB   #2, $CODE(R0)  ; CODE FOR WRTDAT
4993 020056 112760 000161 000002    MOVB   #WRTDAT, $COMND(R0) ; OP CODE
4994 020064 004737 017334          JSR     PC, GETPAT    ; GET PATTERN CODE
4995 020070 110560 000030          MOVB   RS, $PATT(R0) ; PATTERN CODE
4996 020074 005060 000104 WRTPK4: CLR     $NEXT(R0) ; CLEAR 'PARAMETER SELECTED' INDICATOR
4997 020100 000207          RTS     PC           ; RETURN
4998
4999
5000
5001
5002
5003
5004
5005
5006
5007
5008
5009
5010
5011
5012
5013
5014
5015
5016
5017
5018
5019
5020
5021
5022
5023
5024
5025
5026
5027
5028
5029
5030
5031
5032
5033
5034
5035
    ; ROUTINE TO DETERMINE OF ERROR IS AT A LOCATION ON THE PACK DEFINED
    ; IN THE BAD TRACK/SECTOR TABLE FOR THE DRIVE.
    ; CALL:
    ; JSR     PC, SPOTCK
    ; RETURN1
    ; RETURN2
    ; ERROR AT AN ADDRESS IN TABLE
    ; NO TABLE ENTRY FOR ERROR ADDRESS OR
    ; PARAMETER 'NOTPRT' IS 0
    SPOTCK:
    MOV     R1, -(SP) ; PUSH R1 ON STACK
    MOV     R2, -(SP) ; PUSH R2 ON STACK
    MOV     #800SEC, R1 ; INCREMENT FOR BAD SECTOR TABLE
    ADD     R0, R1 ; ADD THE BLOCK'S STARTING ADDRESS
    MOV     #16, R2 ; BAD SECTOR TABLE SIZE COUNT
    1$:  CMP     (R1), $RPCC(R0) ; IS CYLINDER IN THE TABLE ?
    BNE     4$ ; BR IF NOT
    TSTB   3(R1) ; TRACK ENTRY ?
    BMI     5$ ; BR IF NOT
    JSR     PC, READDR ; DECREMENT THE SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS
    CMPB   (SP)+, 3(R1) ; COMPARE THE TRACK ADDRESS
    BNE     3$ ; BR IF IT IS NOT EQUAL
    TSTB   2(R1) ; IS A SECTOR ADDRESS IN THE TABLE ?
    BPL     2$ ; BR IF ONE IS
    TST     (SP)+ ; INCREMENT THE STACK POINTER
    BR     5$ ; DISPLAY THE MESSAGE
    2$:  CMPB   (SP)+, 2(R1) ; COMPARE THE SECTOR ADDRESS
    BNE     4$ ; BR IF NOT EQUAL
    BR     5$ ; CHECK 'NOTPRT'
    3$:  TST     (SP)+ ; INCREMENT THE STACK POINTER
    4$:  ADD     #4, R1 ; GO TO THE NEXT LOCATION IN THE TABLE
    TST     (R1) ; PAST THE TABLE ENTRIES ?
    BMI     6$ ; BR IF PAST
    DEC     R2 ; DECREMENT THE MAXIMUM ENTRY COUNT
    BNE     1$ ; BR IF MORE TO CHECK
    BR     6$ ; END, EXIT
    5$:  TST     NOTPRT ; PRINT THE ERROR ANYWAY ?
    BNE     7$ ; BR IF NOT

```

```

5036 020216 012737 177777 001264      MOV      # -1, BADSEC      ; SET THE INDICATOR FOR THE IDENTIFICATION LINE
5037 020224 062766 000002 000004 6$:      ADD      #2, 4(SP)        ; INCREMENT THE RETURN
5038 020232                                     7$:
5039 020232 012602      MOV      (SP)+, R2        ; POP STACK INTO R2
5040 020234 012601      MOV      (SP)+, R1        ; POP STACK INTO R1
5041 020236 000207      RTS      PC              ; RETURN

```

;;\*\*\*\*\*

.SBTTL ERROR MESSAGE GENERATION ROUTINES

;;\*\*\*\*\*

; PRINT LINE 1 OF ERROR MESSAGE:  
'MM:MM:SS'

```

5052 020240 032777 002000 160672 LINE1:  BIT      #SW10, 2SWR      ; SWITCH 10 SET ?
5053 020246 001402      BEQ      1$              ; BR IF NOT
5054 020250 104401 001160      TYPE     $BELL          ; RING THE BELL
5055 020254 032777 020000 160656 1$:      BIT      #SW13, 2SWR      ; INHIBIT TYPEOUT ?
5056 020262 001403      BEQ      2$              ; BR IF NOT
5057 020264 104414 001165      DISPLY   $CRLF          ; CR-LF
5058 020270 000404      BR       3$              ; EXIT
5059 020272 004737 023510 2$:      JSR      PC, $TIME       ; TYPE THE TIME
5060 020276 104414 052216      DISPLY   LINSPO         ; SPACES
5061 020302 000207      RTS      PC              ; RETURN & TYPE DESCRIPTION

```

```

; PRINT LINE 2 OF ERROR MESSAGE
; 'PRESENT ORDER = XXXX PREVIOUS ORDER = XXXX'
; '* ERROR AT BAD TRACK/SECTOR'
; 'DRV RPCS1  RPCS2  RPDS1  RPER1  RPER2  RPER3  RPEC1  RPEC2'
; 'RPWC  RPBA  RPOA  RPAS  RPLA  RPOB  RPMR  RPOT'
; 'RPSN  RPOF  RPCA  RPCC  STATUS'
; 'BUS ADDRESS OR WORD COUNT NOT CONSISTENT'
; 'RPBA = XXXXXX  RPWC = XXXXXX'
; 'BUFFER ADR = XXXXXX  SIZE = XXXX  ACTUAL NMBR WRDS XFRD = XXX'

```

```

5073 020304                                     LINE2:
5074 020304 010346      MOV      R3, -(SP)       ; PUSH R3 ON STACK
5075 020306 010446      MOV      R4, -(SP)       ; PUSH R4 ON STACK
5076 020310 010546      MOV      R5, -(SP)       ; PUSH R5 ON STACK
5077 020312 104414 001165      DISPLY   $CRLF          ; CR-LF
5078 020316 005037 020444      CLR      4$              ; CLEAR MESSAGE ADDRESS STORAGE
5079 020322 005004      CLR      R4              ; WORKING REGISTER
5080 020324 012737 050302 020444      MOV      #LIN2C, 4$      ; ADDRESS OF 'PRESENT ORDER = ' MSG
5081 020332 116004 000234      MOVVB   $RPCS1(R0), R4   ; GET THE OPCODE
5082 020336 042704 177701      BIC     #1C76, R4        ; SAVE ONLY SIGNIFICANT BITS
5083 020342 004737 020400      JSR     PC, 1$           ; TYPE THE FIRST MNEMONIC
5084 020346 005737 020450      TST     5$              ; SEE IF MNEMONIC ENTRY FOUND
5085 020352 001440      BEQ     LINE2A          ; BR IF NOT
5086 020354 012737 050323 020444      MOV      #LIN2P, 4$      ; ADDRESS OF 'PREVIOUS ORDER = ' MSG
5087 020362 116004 000027      MOVVB   $PREVO(R0), R4   ; PREVIOUS OPERATION CODE
5088 020366 042704 177701      BIC     #1C76, R4        ; SAVE ONLY SIGNIFICANT BITS
5089 020372 004737 020400      JSR     PC, 1$           ; TYPE THE PREVIOUS MNEMONIC
5090 020376 000426      BR      LINE2A          ; CONTINUE
5091 020400 005005      1$:      CLR      R5              ; CLEAR THE TABLE INDEX

```

5092	020402	126504	001766	2\$:	CMPB	OPTBL(R5),R4	: LOOK FOR THE OPCODE
5093	020406	001405			BEQ	3\$	: BR WHEN OPCODE COUNT EQUALS OPCODE
5094	020410	105765	001766		TSTB	OPTBL(R5)	: LOOK FOR END OF TABLE
5095	020414	100402			BMI	3\$	: BR IF END
5096	020416	005205			INC	R5	: INCREMENT THE POINTER
5097	020420	000770			BR	2\$	: CONTINUE - NOT END OF TABLE
5098	020422	006305		3\$:	ASL	R5	: SHIFT INDEX
5099	020424	006305			ASL	R5	: SHIFT THE INDEX
5100	020426	006305			ASL	R5	: SHIFT THE INDEX
5101	020430	012737	002010 020450		MOV	#MNTBL,5\$	: ADDRESS OF ASCII TEXT TABLE
5102	020436	060537	020450		ADD	R5,5\$	: ADD THE INDEX
5103	020442	104414			DISPLY		: TYPE IT
5104	020444	000000		4\$:	.WORD	0	: ADDRESS OF 'PRESENT' OR 'PREVIOUS' MESSAGE
5105	020446	104414			DISPLY		: TYPE THE OPERATION MINEMONIC
5106	020450	000000		5\$:	.WORD	0	: ADDRESS OF MESSAGE
5107	020452	000207			RTS	PC	: RETURN TO MAIN ROUTINE
5108	020454	005737	001264	LINE2A:	TST	BADSEC	: PRINT THE BAD SECTOR LINE ?
5109	020460	001404			BEQ	LINE2B	: BR IF NOT
5110	020462	104414	001165		DISPLY	,SCLF	: CR-LF
5111	020466	104414	050347		DISPLY	,LINE2S	: ERROR ADDRESS DEFINED AS BAD AREA
5112	020472	104414	001165	LINE2B:	DISPLY	,SCLF	: CR-LF
5113	020476	104414	047676		DISPLY	,DH14	: STANDARD RPO4/S/6 REGISTER HEADER
5114	020502	104414	052216		DISPLY	,LINSPO	: TYPE A SPACE
5115	020506	013746	001246		MOV	UNIT,-(SP)	: PUT THE DRIVE NUMBER ON THE STACK
5116	020512	004737	022334		JSR	PC,LINDEC	: TYPE DRIVE NUMBER
5117	020516	104414	052215		DISPLY	,LINSPO	: SPACES
5118	020522	012705	050222		MOV	#DT14,R5	: REGISTER INDEXES
5119	020526	004737	020656		JSR	PC,3\$	: PRINT THE REGISTERS
5120	020532	032777	000040 160400		BIT	#SW05,#SWR	: PRINT THE OPTIONAL REGISTERS ?
5121	020540	001014			BNE	1\$	: BR IF NOT
5122	020542	104414	050002		DISPLY	,DH15	: SECOND DATA LINE
5123	020546	012705	050244		MOV	#DT15,R5	: PRINT THEM
5124	020552	004737	020656		JSR	PC,3\$	
5125	020556	104414	050101		DISPLY	,DH16	
5126	020562	012705	050266		MOV	#DT16,R5	: THIRD DATA LINE
5127	020566	004737	020656		JSR	PC,3\$	: PRINT THE REGISTERS
5128	020572	032760	000100 000016	1\$:	BIT	#BIT6,\$STATUS(R0)	: DATA ERROR ?
5129	020600	001422			BEQ	2\$	: BR IF NOT
5130	020602	016046	000020		MOV	\$WORDL(R0),-(SP)	: TRANSFER SIZE
5131	020606	066016	000236		ADD	\$RPWC(R0),(SP)	: ADD REMAINING WORD COUNT
5132	020612	006316			ASL	(SP)	: CONVERT TO AN BYTE INCREMENT
5133	020614	066016	000006		ADD	\$BUF(R0),(SP)	: BUFFER STARTING ADDRESS
5134	020620	022660	000240		CMP	(SP)+,\$RPBA(R0)	: CORRECT BUFFER ADDRESS ?
5135	020624	001410			BEQ	2\$	: BR IF YES
5136	020626	104414	047271		DISPLY	,EM46	: 'BUS ADDRESS AND WORD COUNT ARE NOT CONSISTENT'
5137	020632	104414	001165		DISPLY	,SCLF	: CR-LF
5138	020636	004737	020750		JSR	'C,LINE3D	: PRINT LINE 3D OF ERROR MESSAGE
5139	020642	004737	021366		JSR	PC,LINE4	: PRINT LINE 4 OF ERROR MESSAGE
5140	020646			2\$:			
5141	020646	012605			MOV	(SP)+,R5	: POP STACK INTO R5
5142	020650	012604			MOV	(SP)+,R4	: POP STACK INTO R4
5143	020652	012603			MOV	(SP)+,R3	: POP STACK INTO R3
5144	020654	000207			RTS	PC	: RETURN TO ERROR PROCESSING ROUTINE
5145	020656	012546		3\$:	MOV	(R5)+,-(SP)	: PUT THE REGISTER INDEX ON THE STACK
5146	020660	060016			ADD	R0,(SP)	: ADD DRIVE'S TABLE ADDRESS
5147	020662	017646	000000		MOV	2(SP),-(SP)	: VALUE

```

5148 020666 004737 022302      JSR    PC,LIN0CT      ;TYPE IT
5149 020672 005726              TST    (SP)+          ;CORRECT THE STACK POINTER
5150 020674 104414 052215      DISPLY LINS3          ;PRINT 2 SPACES
5151 020700 005715              TST    (R5)          ;AT END OF LINE ?
5152 020702 001365              BNE    3$            ;BR IF NOT
5153 020704 104414 001165      4$:   DISPLY $CRLF    ;CR-LF
5154 020710 000207              RTS     PC            ;RETURN
5155
5156              ;PRINT LINE 3 OF ERROR MESSAGE
5157              ;'ERROR AT CCC TT SS  PREVIOUS ADR = CCC TT SS'
5158
5159 020712 104414 050403      LINE3: DISPLY LINS3   ;LINE 3 ENTRANCE
5160 020716 000517              BR     LIN3.1        ;FINISH PRINTOUT
5161
5162              ;PRINT LINE 3A OF ERROR MESSAGE
5163              ;'START CYL = CCC  END CYL = CCC'
5164
5165 020720 104414 050421      LINE3A: DISPLY LIN3   ;LINE 3A ENTRANCE
5166 020724 000514              BR     LIN3.1        ;FINISH ERROR LINE
5167
5168              ;PRINT LINE 3B OF ERROR MESSAGE
5169              ;'START CYL = CCC  END CYL = CCC  ACTUAL CYL = CCC'
5170
5171 020726 004737 021270      LINE3B: JSR    PC,LIN3.3 ;LINE 3B ENTRANCE
5172 020732 104414 001165      DISPLY $CRLF
5173 020736 000207              RTS     PC
5174
5175              ;PRINT LINE 3C OF ERROR MESSAGE
5176              ;'START CYL = CCC  END CYL = CCC  ACTUAL CYL = CCC  TRK = TT'
5177
5178 020740 004737 021270      LINE3C: JSR    PC,LIN3.3 ;LINE 3C ENTRANCE
5179 020744 000137 021322      JMP     LIN3.4        ;FINISH MESSAGE
5180
5181              ;PRINT LINE 3D OF ERROR MESSAGE
5182              ;'RPBA = XXXXXX  RPWC = XXXXXX'
5183
5184 020750 032777 000040 160162 LINE3D: BIT    @SW05,@SWR ;SWITCH 5 SET ?
5185 020756 001416              BEQ    1$            ;BR IF IT IS
5186 020760 104414 050572      DISPLY LINS3          ;'RPBA = '
5187 020764 016046 000240      MOV    $RPBA(R0),-(SP) ;BUFFER ADDR REG CONTENTS
5188 020770 004737 022302      JSR    PC,LIN0CT      ;CONVERT TO OCTAL AND TYPE IT
5189 020774 104414 050602      DISPLY LINS3          ;' RPWC = '
5190 021000 016046 000236      MOV    $RPWC(R0),-(SP) ;WORD COUNT REGISTER CONTENTS
5191 021004 004737 022302      JSR    PC,LIN0CT      ;CONVERT TO OCTAL AND TYPE IT
5192 021010 104414 001165      DISPLY $CRLF
5193 021014 000207              1$:   RTS     PC
5194
5195              ;PRINT LINE 3E OF ERROR MESSAGE
5196              ;'START CYL = CCC  START TRK = TT  START SEC = SS'
5197
5198 021016 104414 050466      LINE3E: DISPLY LINS3   ;'START CYL = '
5199 021022 016046 000012      MOV    $CYL(R0),-(SP) ;MOVE CYL TO STACK
5200 021026 004737 022334      JSR    PC,LIN0CT      ;TYPE IT IN DECIMAL
5201 021032 104414 052215      DISPLY LINS3          ;SPACES
5202 021036 104414 050614      DISPLY LINS3          ;'START TRK = '
5203 021042 005046              CLR    -(SP)         ;CLEAR STACK

```



```

5204 021044 116016 000011      MOVB   $TRK(RO), (SP)      ; TRACK TO STACK
5205 021050 004737 022334      JSR    PC, LINDEC        ; TYPE IT IN DECIMAL
5206 021054 104414 052215      DISPLY , LINS3           ; SPACES
5207 021060 104414 050631      DISPLY , LINS3           ; 'START SEC = '
5208 021064 005046          CLR    -(SP)             ; CLEAR STACK
5209 021066 116016 000010      MOVB   $SEC(RO), (SP)    ; SECTOR ADDR TO STACK
5210 021072 004737 022334      JSR    PC, LINDEC        ; TYPE IT IN DECIMAL
5211 021076 104414 001165      DISPLY $CRLF
5212 021102 000207          RTS    PC
5213
5214          ; PRINT LINE 3F OF ERROR MESSAGE
5215          ; 'RPDA = XXXXXX   RPCA = XXXXXX'
5216
5217 021104 032777 000040 160026 LINE3F: BIT    $SWS, $SWR      ; SWITCH 5 SET ?
5218 021112 001420          BEQ    IS                ; BR IF NOT
5219 021114 104414 050562      DISPLY , LINDA3          ; 'RPDA = '
5220 021120 016046 000242      MOV    $RPDA(RO), -(SP)  ; PUT SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS ON THE STACK
5221 021124 004737 022302      JSR    PC, LINOCT        ; TYPE IT
5222 021130 104414 052215      DISPLY , LINS3           ; SPACES
5223 021134 104414 050551      DISPLY , LINDA3          ; 'RPCA = '
5224 021140 016046 000270      MOV    $RPCA(RO), -(SP)  ; PUT DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS ON THE STACK
5225 021144 004737 022302      JSR    PC, LINOCT        ; TYPE IT
5226 021150 104414 001165      DISPLY $CRLF
5227 021154 000207          RTS    PC
5228
5229          ; 'CCC TT SS   PREV ADR = CCC TT SS'
5230
5231 021156 016046 000272 LIN3.1: MOV    $RPCC(RO), -(SP) ; PUT CYLINDER ADDR ON STACK
5232 021162 004737 022334      JSR    PC, LINDEC        ; TYPE IT IN DECIMAL
5233 021166 104414 050416      DISPLY , T               ; PRINT ' T '
5234 021172 004737 022354      JSR    PC, READDR        ; DECREMENT TRACK AND SECTOR ADDRESSES
5235 021176 004737 022334      JSR    PC, LINDEC        ; TYPE TRACK IN DECIMAL
5236 021202 104414 050442      DISPLY , S               ; PRINT ' S '
5237 021206 004737 022334      JSR    PC, LINDEC        ; TYPE SECTOR ADDRESS
5238 021212 104414 050445      DISPLY , LIND3           ; PRINT 'PREV ADDR'
5239 021216 016046 000034      MOV    $PREVA+2(RO), -(SP) ; PREVIOUS CYLINDER
5240 021222 004737 022334      JSR    PC, LINDEC        ; TYPE IT IN DECIMAL
5241 021226 104414 050416      DISPLY , T               ; PRINT ' T '
5242 021232 005046          CLR    -(SP)             ; MAKE ROOM ON THE STACK
5243 021234 116016 000033      MOVB   $PREVA+1(RO), (SP) ; PREVIOUS TRACK ADDRESS
5244 021240 004737 022334      JSR    PC, LINDEC        ; TYPE IT IN DECIMAL
5245 021244 104414 050442      DISPLY , S               ; PRINT ' S '
5246 021250 005046          CLR    -(SP)             ; MAKE ROOM ON THE STACK
5247 021252 116016 000032      MOVB   $PREVA(RO), (SP)  ; PREVIOUS SECTOR ADDRESS
5248 021256 004737 022334      JSR    PC, LINDEC        ; TYPE IT IN DECIMAL
5249 021262 104414 001165      DISPLY $CRLF
5250 021266 000207          RTS    PC
5251
5252          ; 'START CYL = CCC   END CYL = CCC'
5253
5254 021270 104414 050466 LIN3.3: DISPLY , LINS3           ; LINE '3B & 3C' ENTRANCE
5255 021274 016046 000034      MOV    $PREVA+2(RO), -(SP) ; PREVIOUS CYLINDER
5256 021300 004737 022334      JSR    PC, LINDEC        ; TYPE IT IN DECIMAL
5257 021304 104414 050503      DISPLY , LIND3           ; PRINT 'END CYL'
5258 021310 016046 000272      MOV    $RPCC(RO), -(SP)  ; PRESENT CYLINDER
5259 021314 004737 022334      JSR    PC, LINDEC        ; TYPE IT IN DECIMAL
    
```

```

5260 021320 000207          RTS      PC
5261
5262          ;'ACTUAL CYL = CCC   TRK = TT'
5263
5264 021322 104414 050520  LIN3.4:  DISPLY  LIN3          ;PRINT 'ACTUAL'
5265 021326 013746 054516      MOV      CYLDER,-(SP)      ;ACTUAL CYLINDER
5266 021332 042716 010000      BIC      #BIT12,(SP)      ;CLEAR THE FORMAT BIT
5267 021336 004737 022334      JSR      PC,LINDEC        ;TYPE IT IN DECIMAL
5268 021342 104414 050540      DISPLY  ,LINT3          ;PRINT TRACK
5269 021346 005046          CLR      -(SP)           ;CLEAR STACK WORD
5270 021350 116016 000243      MOV8    $RPDA+1(RO),(SP) ;PUT TRACK ON STACK
5271 021354 004737 022334      JSR      PC,LINDEC        ;TYPE IT IN DECIMAL
5272 021360 104414 001165      DISPLY  $CRLF
5273 021364 000207          RTS      PC
5274
5275          ;PRINT LINE 4 OF ERROR MESSAGE
5276          ;'BUFFER ADR = XXXXXX   SIZE = XXXX   ACTUAL NMBR WRDS XFRD = XXX'
5277
5278 021366 032760 000100 000016  LINE4:  BIT      #BIT06,$STATUS(RO) ;DATA ERROR ?
5279 021374 001427          BEQ     IS
5280 021376 104414 050646      DISPLY  LIN4          ;'PRINT BUFFER'
5281 021402 016046 000006      MOV      $BUF(RO),-(SP)  ;BUFFER ADDR ON STACK
5282 021406 004737 022302      JSR      PC,LINOC1      ;CONVERT TO OCTAL & PRINT
5283 021412 104414 050665      DISPLY  LINS4          ;PRINT 'SIZE'
5284 021416 016046 000020      MOV      $WRDL(RO),-(SP) ;BUFFER SIZE
5285 021422 004737 022334      JSR      PC,LINDEC        ;TYPE IT IN DECIMAL
5286 021426 104414 050677      DISPLY  LINX4          ;'ACTUAL NMBR WRDS XFRD = '
5287 021432 016046 000240      MOV      $RPBA(RO),-(SP) ;VALUE IN BUFFER ADDR REGISTER
5288 021436 166016 000006      SUB      $BUF(RO),(SP)   ;SUBTRACT STARTING ADDRESS
5289 021442 006216          ASR     (SP)           ;CONVERT INTO A WORD COUNT
5290 021444 004737 022334      JSR      PC,LINDEC        ;TYPE IT IN DECIMAL
5291 021450 104414 001165      DISPLY  $CRLF
5292 021454 000207          IS:    RTS      PC
5293
5294          ;PRINT LINE 5 OF ERROR MESSAGE
5295          ;'GOOD DATA = XXXXXX   BAD DATA = XXXXXX   SECT POS = XXX'
5296
5297 021456 104414 050732 000240  LINES:  DISPLY  LIND5          ;PRINT 'GOOD DATA'
5298 021462 162760 000002          SUB     #2,$RPBA(RO)     ;BACK THE ADDRESS UP
5299 021470 017046 000240          MOV     $RPBA(RO),-(SP) ;'GOOD' DATA - AT THE BUFFER LOCATION
5300 021474 004737 022302      JSR      PC,LINOC1      ;TYPE IT
5301 021500 104414 050747      DISPLY  LIND5          ;PRINT 'BAD DATA'
5302 021504 016046 000256      MOV     $RPDB(RO),-(SP) ;BAD DATA FROM BUFFER
5303 021510 004737 022302      JSR      PC,LINOC1      ;TYPE IT
5304 021514 016046 000236      MOV     $RPWC(RO),-(SP) ;WORD LENGTH ON STACK
5305 021520 066016 000020      ADD     $WRDL(RO),(SP)  ;MAKE INTO A POSITIVE NUMBER
5306 021524 005046          CLR     -(SP)           ;UPPER DIVIDEND TO ZERO
5307 021526 016046 000022      MOV     $SSEC(RO),-(SP) ;SECTOR SIZE ON THE STACK
5308 021532 004737 027114      JSR      PC,LINKDV      ;DIVIDE WORDS XFERED BY SECTOR SIZE
5309 021536 012616          MOV     (SP)+(SP)       ;MOVE REMAINDER UP THE STACK
5310 021540 104414 050765      DISPLY  LINP5          ;PRINT 'SECT POS'
5311 021544 004737 022334      JSR      PC,LINDEC        ;TYPE THE POSITION
5312 021550 104414 001165      DISPLY  $CRLF
5313 021554 000207          RTS      PC
5314
5315          ;PRINT LINE 5A OF THE ERROR MESSAGE

```

5316  
 5317  
 5318 021556 104414 051003  
 5319 021562 013746 054516  
 5320 021566 004737 022302  
 5321 021572 104414 052215  
 5322 021576 013746 054520  
 5323 021602 004737 022302  
 5324 021606 104414 052215  
 5325 021612 013746 054522  
 5326 021616 004737 022302  
 5327 021622 104414 052215  
 5328 021626 013746 054524  
 5329 021632 004737 022302  
 5330 021636 104414 052215  
 5331 021642 104414 001165  
 5332 021646 000207  
 5333  
 5334  
 5335  
 5336  
 5337 021650 104414 051037  
 5338 021654 016046 000300  
 5339 021660 004737 022302  
 5340 021664 104414 052215  
 5341 021670 104414 051050  
 5342 021674 016046 000302  
 5343 021700 004737 022302  
 5344 021704 104414 001165  
 5345 021710 000207  
 5346  
 5347  
 5348  
 5349  
 5350 021712 104414 051062  
 5351 021716 104414 001165  
 5352 021722 000207  
 5353  
 5354  
 5355  
 5356  
 5357 021724 104414 051115  
 5358 021730 000411  
 5359  
 5360  
 5361  
 5362  
 5363 021732 104414 051062  
 5364 021736 000406  
 5365  
 5366  
 5367  
 5368  
 5369 021740 104414 051144  
 5370 021744 000414  
 5371

```

; 'HEADER FROM ERROR SECTOR  XXXXXX  XXXXXX  XXXXXX  XXXXXX'
LINE5A: DISPLY  LIN5S          ; 'HEADER CONTENTS OF ERROR SECTOR'
        MOV     CYLDER, -(SP)  ; HEADER POSITION
        JSR     PC, LINOCT     ; TYPE IT
        DISPLY  LIN5P          ; SPACES
        MOV     CYLDER+2, -(SP) ; HEADER POSITION +2
        JSR     PC, LINOCT     ; TYPE IT
        DISPLY  LIN5P          ; SPACES
        MOV     CYLDER+4, -(SP) ; HEADER POSITION +4
        JSR     PC, LINOCT     ; TYPE IT
        DISPLY  LIN5P          ; SPACES
        MOV     CYLDER+6, -(SP) ; HEADER POSITION +6
        JSR     PC, LINOCT     ; TYPE IT
        DISPLY  LIN5P          ; SPACES
        DISPLY  $CRLF
        RTS     PC

; PRINT LINE 5B OF ERROR MESSAGE
; 'RPEC1 = XXXXXX  RPEC2 = XXXXXX'
LINE5B: DISPLY  LINE5P          ; 'RPEC1 = '
        MOV     $RPEC1(R0), -(SP) ; PUT REGISTER CONTENTS ON THE STACK
        JSR     PC, LINOCT     ; TYPE IT
        DISPLY  LINE5P          ; SPACES
        DISPLY  LINE5O          ; ' RPEC2 = '
        MOV     $RPEC2(R0), -(SP) ; PUT REGISTER CONTENTS ON THE STACK
        JSR     PC, LINOCT     ; TYPE IT
        DISPLY  $CRLF
        RTS     PC          ; RETURN

; PRINT LINE 6 OF ERROR MESSAGE
; 'SECTOR IS ECC CORRECTABLE'
LINE6:  DISPLY  LIN6B          ; ECC CORRECTABLE
        DISPLY  $CRLF
        RTS     PC

; PRINT LINE 6A OF THE ERROR MESSAGE
; 'SECTOR READ CORRECTLY AT OFFSET N'
LINE6A: DISPLY  LIN6B          ; PRINT 'READ CORRECTLY AT OFFSET N'
        BR     LIN6.1         ; TYPE THE REST OF THE LINE

; PRINT LINE 6B OF THE ERROR MESSAGE
; 'SECTOR IS ECC CORRECTABLE AT OFFSET N'
LINE6B: DISPLY  LIN6B          ; PRINT 'SECTOR IS ECC CORRECTABLE '
        BR     LIN6.1

; PRINT LINE 6C OF THE ERROR MESSAGE
; 'CORRECTED ON NTH RETRY'
LINE6C: DISPLY  LIN6B          ; 'CORRECTED ON NTH RETRY'
        BR     LIN6.2         ; TYPE THE REST OF THE LINE
    
```

```

5372 ;PRINT LINE 6D OF THE ERROR MESSAGE
5373 ;'UNCORRECTABLE AFTER N RETRIES'
5374
5375 021746 104414 051173 LINE6D: DISPLY ,LINU06 ;'UNCORRECTABLE AFTER N RETRIES'
5376 021752 000411 BR LIN6.2 ;FINISH
5377
5378 ;TYPE THE OFFSET VALUE IN MICRO-INCHES
5379
5380 021754 006301 LIN6.1: ASL R1 ;DOUBLE THE OFFSET TABLE INDEX
5381 021756 016137 002240 021766 MOV OFMTBL(R1),1$ ;ADDRESS OF OFFSET POSITION MESSAGE
5382 021764 104414 DISPLY
5383 021766 000000 1$: .WORD 0 ;OFFSET VALUE
5384 021770 104414 001165 DISPLY ,$CRLF
5385 021774 000207 RTS PC
5386
5387 ;RETRY COUNT TYPEOUT
5388
5389 021776 005046 LIN6.2: CLR -(SP) ;CLEAR STACK
5390 022000 113716 001253 MOV# RETRY+1,(SP) ;RETRY COUNT
5391 022004 004737 022334 JSR PC,LINDEC ;TYPE IT IN DECIMAL
5392 022010 104414 051162 DISPLY ,LINR6 ;'RETRY'
5393 022014 104414 001165 DISPLY ,LCRLF
5394 022020 000207 RTS PC
5395
5396 ;PRINT LINE 7 OF THE ERROR MESSAGE
5397 ;'ORDERS:XXXXX TOTAL ERRORS:XXX WRDS XFRD:XXXXXXXX WRDS READ:XXXXXXXX'
5398
5399 022022 104414 051246 LINE7: DISPLY LIN70 ;PRINT ORDER COUNT
5400 022026 012746 000036 MOV #SOPERC,-(SP) ;TO STACK
5401 022032 060016 ADD RO,(SP) ;ADD THE BASE ADDRESS
5402 022034 004737 032622 JSR PC,$DB2D ;CONVERT IT
5403 022040 004737 027430 JSR PC,$SUPRS ;PRINT IT
5404 022044 104414 051325 DISPLY LIN7T ;TOTAL ERRORS
5405 022050 016046 000056 MOV #TOTAL(RO),-(SP) ;TO STACK
5406 022054 004737 022334 JSR PC,LINDEC ;TYPE IT IN DECIMAL
5407 022060 104414 051337 DISPLY LIN7X ;PRINT 'WRDS XFR'
5408 022064 012746 000046 MOV #STRANS,-(SP) ;ADDRESS OF LOW WORD ON STACK
5409 022070 060016 ADD RO,(SP)
5410 022072 004737 032622 JSR PC,$DB2D ;CONVERT
5411 022076 004737 027430 JSR PC,$SUPRS ;PRINT
5412 022102 104414 051353 DISPLY LIN7R ;'BITS READ'
5413 022106 012746 000052 MOV #SREAD,-(SP) ;LOW WORD ADDRESS
5414 022112 060016 ADD RO,(SP)
5415 022114 004737 032622 JSR PC,$DB2D ;CONVERT
5416 022120 004737 027430 JSR PC,$SUPRS ;PRINT
5417 022124 104414 001165 DISPLY , $CRLF
5418 022130 104414 001165 DISPLY , $CRLF
5419 022134 032777 100000 156776 BIT #SW15,$SWR ;SEE IF 'HALT ON ERROR' - SWITCH 15
5420 022142 001401 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF NOT
5421 022144 000000 HALT ;SWITCH 15 HALT
5422 022146 000207 1$: RTS PC
5423
5424 ;PRINT LINE 7A OF ERROR MESSAGE
5425 ;'ORDERS:XXXXX TOTAL SEEKS=XXXXX TOTAL MISPOS ERR = XXX TOTAL SKI,OCYL ERR = XXX'
5426
5427 022150 104414 051246 LINE7A: DISPLY ,LIN70 ;'ORDERS = '

```

```

5428 022154 012746 000036      MOV      #SOPERC,-(SP) ;ORDER COUNT INCREMENT
5429 022160 060016      ADD      RO,(SP) ;ADD BASE ADDRESS
5430 022162 004737 032622      JSR      PC,$OB20 ;CONVERT THE COUNT
5431 022166 004737 027430      JSR      PC,$SUPRS ;PRINT IT
5432 022172 104414 051256      DISPLY   LIN7P ;'TOTAL SEEKS = '
5433 022176 012746 000042      MOV      #SPOSIT,-(SP) ;TOTAL SEEKS
5434 022202 060016      ADD      RO,(SP) ;DEVICE TABLE ADDRESS
5435 022204 004737 032622      JSR      PC,$OB20 ;CONVERT THE SEEK COUNT
5436 022210 004737 027430      JSR      PC,$SUPRS ;PRINT IT
5437 022214 104414 051220      DISPLY   LIN7M ;'TOTAL MISPOS ERR = '
5438 022220 016046 000066      MOV      $MISPO(RO),-(SP) ;TOTAL ERRORS
5439 022224 004737 022334      JSR      PC,LINDEC ;TYPE IT IN DECIMAL
5440 022230 104414 051276      DISPLY   LIN7S ;'TOTAL SKI,OCYL ERR = '
5441 022234 016046 000064      MOV      $SKI(RO),-(SP) ;CONVERT & PRINT IT
5442 022240 004737 022334      JSR      PC,LINDEC ;TYPE IT IN DECIMAL
5443 022244 104414 001165      DISPLY   ,SCLF
5444 022250 104414 001165      DISPLY   ,SCLF
5445 022254 032777 100000 156656      BIT      #SW15,$SWR ;SEE IF HALT ON ERROR - SWITCH 15 SET
5446 022262 001401      BEQ     IS ;BR IF NOT
5447 022264 000000      HALT
5448 022266 000207      RTS     PC ;SWITCH 15 HALT
5449
5450
5451 ;PRINT LINE 8 OF THE ERROR MESSAGE
5452 ;'DIFFERENT ERROR DURING RETRY'
5453 022270 104414 051370      LINE8:  DISPLY   LIN8M
5454 022274 004737 020304      JSR      PC,LIN2 ;PRINT LINE 2 OF ERROR MESSAGE
5455 022300 000207      RTS     PC
5456
5457 ;OCTAL TYPEOUT ROUTINE
5458 ;CALL:
5459 ;
5460 ;
5461 ;
5462 ;
5463 022302 016646 000002      LINOCT: MOV      2(SP),-(SP) ;PUT NUMBER IN PROPER LOCATION ON STACK
5464 022306 004737 030060      JSR      PC,$SB20 ;CONVERT THE NUMBER TO OCTAL
5465 022312 012637 022326      MOV      (SP)+,IS ;GET THE ADDRESS OF THE ASCII STRING
5466 022316 062737 000005 022326      ADD      #5.,IS ;ADDRESS THE LAST 6 ASCII DIGITS
5467 022324 104414      DISPLY   ;TYPE IT
5468 022326 000000      IS:     .WORD   0 ;ADDRESS
5469 022330 012616      MOV      (SP)+,(SP) ;CORRECT THE STACK
5470 022332 000207      RTS     PC ;RETURN
5471
5472 ;ROUTINE TO CONVERT THE INPUT NUMBER TO DECIMAL AND TYPE IT WITH
5473 ;LEADING ZERO SUPPRESSION
5474 ;CALL:
5475 ;
5476 ;
5477 ;
5478 ;
5479 022334 016646 000002      LINDEC: MOV      2(SP),-(SP) ;SET UP STACK FOR CONVERT
5480 022340 004737 030030      JSR      PC,$SB20 ;CONVERT IT TO DECIMAL
5481 022344 004737 027430      JSR      PC,$SUPRS ;TYPE IT (WITH LEADING ZEROS SUPRESSED)
5482 022350 012616      MOV      (SP)+,(SP) ;RESTORE STACK POINTER
5483 022352 000207      RTS     PC
    
```

5484  
5485  
5486  
5487  
5488  
5489  
5490  
5491  
5492  
5493  
5494  
5495  
5496  
5497  
5498  
5499  
5500  
5501  
5502  
5503  
5504  
5505  
5506  
5507  
5508  
5509  
5510  
5511  
5512  
5513  
5514  
5515  
5516  
5517  
5518  
5519  
5520  
5521  
5522  
5523  
5524  
5525  
5526  
5527  
5528  
5529  
5530  
5531  
5532  
5533  
5534  
5535  
5536  
5537  
5538  
5539

022354 162706 000004  
022360 016616 000004  
022364 005066 000004  
022370 005066 000002  
022374 116066 000242 000004  
022402 005366 000004  
022406 100015  
022410 012766 000025 000004  
022416 116066 000243 000002  
022424 005366 000002  
022430 100007  
022432 012766 000022 000002  
022440 000403  
022442 116066 000243 000002  
022450 000207  
  
022452 012737 177777 001210  
022460 012737 177777 001206  
022466 012737 022546 000004  
022474 005037 000006  
022500 005777 156470  
022504 005037 001210  
022510 005037 001206  
022514 013701 001200  
022520 012721 023606  
022524 012711 000300  
022530 012777 174575 156440  
022536 012777 000131 156430  
022544 000437  
022546 062706 000004  
022552 012737 022614 000004  
022560 005777 156416  
022564 005037 001210  
022570 013701 001204  
022574 012721 023606  
022600 012711 000300  
022604 012777 000100 156370  
022612 000414  
022614 062706 000004

;\*\*\*\*\*

.SBTTL GENERAL SUPPORT SUBROUTINES

;\*\*\*\*\*

:DECREMENT THE SECTOR-TRACK ADDRESS

:CALL:

MOV #DPB,RO ;DPB ADDRESS  
JSR PC,READR  
RETURN  
(SP) CONTAINS THE TRACK ADDRESS  
2(SP) CONTAINS THE SECTOR ADDRESS

READR: SUB #4,SP ;DECREMENT THE STACK POINTER  
MOV 4(SP), (SP) ;MOVE THE RETURN ADDR DOWN THE STACK  
CLR 4(SP) ;CLEAR STACK FOR SECTOR  
CLR 2(SP) ;CLEAR STACK FOR TRACK  
MOV #SRPDA(RO), 4(SP) ;INCREMENTED SECTOR ON STACK  
DEC 4(SP) ;DECREMENT THE SECTOR ADDRESS  
BPL 1\$ ;BR IF SECTOR GREATER THAN 0  
MOV #21, 4(SP) ;JAM SECTOR ADDRESS TO 21(10)  
MOV #SRPDA+1(RO), 2(SP) ;TRACK ADDRESS  
DEC 2(SP) ;DECREMENT TRACK ADDRESS  
BPL 2\$ ;BR IF IT DIDN'T GO NEG  
MOV #18, 2(SP) ;RESET TRACK TO 18(10)  
BR 2\$  
1\$: MOV #SRPDA+1(RO), 2(SP) ;TRACK ADDRESS  
2\$: RTS PC ;RETURN

;ROUTINE TO CHECK FOR KW11-L OR KW11-P CLOCKS

CKCLK: MOV #-1, CLKFLG ;CLEAR CLOCK AVAILABILITY FLAG  
MOV #-1, PCLOCK ;CLEAR KW11-P CLOCK AVAILABILITY FLAG  
MOV #CKCLK1, ERRVEC ;SET UP VECTOR FOR CLOCK CHECK  
CLR #ERRVEC+2 ;NEW PSW  
TST #SLKCSR ;CHECK FOR KW11-P  
CLR CLKFLG ;SET CLOCK AVAILABILITY FLAG  
CLR PCLOCK ;SET KW11-P CLOCK FLAG  
MOV #SLPVEC, R1 ;KW11-P VECTOR ADDRESS  
MOV #CLOCK, (R1)+ ;SET UP KW11-P VECTOR  
MOV #300, (R1) ;PSW - PRI 6  
MOV #-1667, #SLKCSB ;LOAD COUNTER BUFFER WITH 16.67  
MOV #131, #SLKCSR ;SET CLOCK - CNT UP, IOUS, CONT INT  
BR CKCLK3  
CKCLK1: ADD #4, SP ;RESTORE THE STACK POINTER  
MOV #CKCLK2, #ERRVEC ;CHANGE ERROR VECTOR TO CHECK FOR KW11-L  
TST #SLKS ;LOOK FOR KW11-L  
CLR CLKFLG ;SET CLOCK FLAG  
MOV #SLLVEC, R1 ;KW11-L VECTOR ADDRESS  
MOV #CLOCK, (R1)+ ;SET UP KW11-L VECTOR  
MOV #300, (R1) ;PSW - PRI 6  
MOV #100, #SLKS ;SET KW11-L INTERRUPT  
BR CKCLK3  
CKCLK2: ADD #4, SP ;RESTORE THE STACK POINTER

```

5540 022620 104401 052773          TYPE      ,MEDCLK          ;'P OR L CLOCK MUST BE ON SYSTEM'
5541 022624 005737 030042          TST      42              ;UNDER MONITOR CONTROL ?
5542 022630 001402          BEQ      1$              ;BR IF NOT
5543 022632 000137 005404          JMP      $GET42          ;ABORT PROGRAM
5544 022636 000000          1$:      HALT            ;HALT
5545 022640 000137 004106          JMP      START          ;TRY AGAIN
5546 022644 012737 000006 000004  CKCLK3:  MOV     #6,#ERRVEC      ;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
5547 022652 000207          RTS      PC
5548
5549          ;ROUTINE TO DISPLAY STATISTICS FOR ALL DRIVES ASSIGNED
5550          ;CALL:
5551          ;       JSR      PC,STATPR
5552          ;
5553
5554 022654 010046          STATPR:  MOV     R0,-(SP)      ;SAVE R0
5555 022656 010446          MOV     R4,-(SP)      ;SAVE R4
5556 022660 005737 001462          TST     ASNLST         ;ANY DRIVES ASSIGNED ?
5557 022664 001421          BEQ     3$              ;BR IF NOT
5558 022666 004737 022764          JSR     PC,SHDTYP     ;TYPE THE HEADING
5559 022672 005004          CLR     R4              ;CLEAR THE DRIVE INDEX
5560 022674 006304          2$:     ASL     R4              ;CHANGE TO INDEX WORDS
5561 022676 016400 001740          MOV     BLKADR(R4),R0 ;GET THE DRIVE'S BLOCK ADDRESS
5562 022702 006204          ASR     R4              ;RESTORE R4
5563 022704 136437 033360 001462          BITB   ATABIT(R4),ASNLST ;IS THIS DRIVE ASSIGNED ?
5564 022712 001402          BEQ     2$              ;BR IF NOT
5565 022714 004737 023006          JSR     PC,SDETAL     ;TYPE THE PERFORMANCE SUMMARY
5566 022720 005204          2$:     INC     R4              ;INCREMENT THE INDEX
5567 022722 020427 000010          CMP     R4,#8          ;FINISHED ?
5568 022726 001362          BNE     1$              ;BR IF NOT
5569 022730 012604          3$:     MOV     (SP)+,R4      ;RESTORE R4
5570 022732 012600          MOV     (SP)+,R0      ;RESTORE R0
5571 022734 000207          RTS      PC            ;RETURN
5572
5573          ;ROUTINE TO TYPE STATISTICS FOR AN INDIVIDUAL DRIVE
5574          ;CALL:
5575          ;       MOV     #DPB,R0          ;DPB ADDRESS
5576          ;       JSR     PC,TYPEST
5577          ;
5578
5579 022736 010046          TYPEST:  MOV     R0,-(SP)      ;SAVE R0
5580 022740 010446          MOV     R4,-(SP)      ;SAVE R4
5581 022742 004737 022764          JSR     PC,SHDTYP     ;TYPE THE HEADING
5582 022746 005004          CLR     R4              ;CLEAR R4 FOR DRIVE NUMBER
5583 022750 111004          MOVB   (R0),R4         ;DRIVE NUMBER
5584 022752 004737 023006          JSR     PC,SDETAL     ;TYPE THE STATISTICS
5585 022756 012604          MOV     (SP)+,R4      ;RESTORE R4
5586 022760 012600          MOV     (SP)+,R0      ;RESTORE R0
5587 022762 000207          RTS      PC            ;RETURN
5588
5589          ;TYPE THE HEADER FOR THE DRIVE PERFORMANCE SUMMARY TYPEOUT
5590          ;CALL:
5591          ;       JSR     PC,SHDTYP
5592          ;
5593
5594 022764 004737 023510          SHDTYP:  JSR     PC,$TIME      ;TYPE THE TIME OF DAY
5595 022770 004537 027470          JSR     R5,TYPRI4     ;TYPE AT PRIORITY 4
    
```

5596	022774	001165		\$CRLF			: CR-LF
5597	022776	004537	027470	JSR	R5, TYPR14		: TYPE THE HEADER
5598	023002	052443		STATHD			: HEADER
5599	023004	000207		RTS	PC		: RETURN
5600							
5601							: TYPE THE PERFORMANCE SUMMARY DATE LINE
5602				: CALL:			
5603				MOV	#DRIVE, R4		: DRIVE NUMBER
5604				MOV	#DPB, R0		: DPB ADDRESS
5605				RETURN			
5606							
5607	023006	010246		SDE'AL: MOV	R2, -(SP)		: SAVE R2
5608	023010	010002		MOV	R0, R2		: DPB ADDRESS
5609	023012	062702	000036	ADD	#\$OPERC, R2		: FIRST STATISTICAL FIELD
5610	023016	010446		MOV	R4, -(SP)		: SAVE R4 FOR TYPEOUT
5611							: TYPE DRIVE NUMBER
5612	023020	104403		TYPOS			: GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
5613	023022	002		.BYTE	2		: TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
5614	023023	000		.BYTE	0		: SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
5615	023024	104401	052215	TYPE	LINSP		: SPACES
5616	023030	016046	000070	MOV	\$PASSC(R0), -(SP)		: PUT THE PASS COUNT ON THE STACK
5617	023034	004737	030030	JSR	PC, \$SB20		: CONVERT IT
5618	023040	004537	027340	JSR	R5, REPLZ		: TYPE IT
5619	023044	000003		.WORD	3		: TYPE 3 DIGITS
5620	023046	104401	052215	TYPE	LINSP		: SPACES
5621	023052	010246		MOV	R2, -(SP)		: PUT \$OPERC ON THE STACK
5622	023054	004737	032622	JSR	PC, \$OB20		: CONVERT IT
5623	023060	004537	027340	JSR	R5, REPLZ		: TYPE \$OPERC
5624	023064	000006		.WORD	6		: TYPE 6 DIGITS
5625	023066	104401	052215	TYPE	LINSP		: SPACES
5626	023072	062702	000004	ADD	#4, R2		: INCREMENT R2
5627	023076	010246		MOV	R2, -(SP)		: PUT \$POSIT ON THE STACK
5628	023100	004737	032622	JSR	PC, \$OB20		: CONVERT IT
5629	023104	004537	027340	JSR	R5, REPLZ		: TYPE \$POSIT
5630	023110	000006		.WORD	6		: TYPE 6 DIGITS
5631	023112	104401	052215	TYPE	LINSP		: SPACES
5632	023116	062702	000004	ADD	#4, R2		: INCREMENT R2
5633	023122	010246		MOV	R2, -(SP)		: PUT \$TRANS ON THE STACK
5634	023124	004737	032622	JSR	PC, \$OB20		: CONVERT \$TRANS
5635	023130	004537	027340	JSR	R5, REPLZ		: TYPE IT
5636	023134	000012		.WORD	10		: TYPE 10 DIGITS
5637	023136	104401	052215	TYPE	LINSP		: SPACES
5638	023142	062702	000004	ADD	#4, R2		: INCREMENT R2
5639	023146	010246		MOV	R2, -(SP)		: PUT \$READ ON THE STACK
5640	023150	004737	032622	JSR	PC, \$OB20		: CONVERT \$READ
5641	023154	004537	027340	JSR	R5, REPLZ		: TYPE IT
5642	023160	000012		.WORD	10		: TYPE 10 DIGITS
5643	023162	104401	052216	TYPE	LIN\$P0		: 1 SPACE
5644	023166	062702	000004	ADD	#4, R2		: INCREMENT R2
5645	023172	062702	000002	ADD	#2, R2		: INCREMENT R2 AGAIN
5646	023176	012246		MOV	(R2)+, -(SP)		: PUT \$SOFT ON THE STACK
5647	023200	004737	030030	JSR	PC, \$SB20		: CONVERT \$SOFT
5648	023204	004537	027340	JSR	R5, REPLZ		: TYPEOUT \$SOFT
5649	023210	000004		.WORD	4		: TYPE 4 DIGITS
5650	023212	104401	052216	TYPE	LIN\$P0		: SPACES
5651	023216	012246		MOV	(R2)+, -(SP)		: PUT \$HARD ON THE STACK



```

5652 023220 004737 030030 JSR PC,$SB2D ;CONVERT $HARD
5653 023224 004537 027340 JSR R5,REPLZ ;TYPEOUT $HARD
5654 023230 000004 .WORD 4 ;TYPE 4 DIGITS
5655 023232 104401 052216 TYPE LINSPO ;SPACES
5656 023236 012246 MOV (R2)+,-(SP) ;PUT $SKI ON THE STACK
5657 023240 004737 030030 JSR PC,$SB2D ;CONVERT $SKI
5658 023244 004537 027340 JSR R5,REPLZ ;TYPEOUT $SKI
5659 023250 000004 .WORD 4 ;TYPE 4 DIGITS
5660 023252 104401 052216 TYPE LINSPO ;SPACES
5661 023256 012246 MOV (R2)+,-(SP) ;PUT $MISPO ON THE STACK
5662 023260 004737 030030 JSR PC,$SB2D ;CONVERT $MISPO
5663 023264 004537 027340 JSR R5,REPLZ ;TYPEOUT $MISPO
5664 023270 000004 .WORD 4 ;TYPE 4 DIGITS
5665 023272 104401 052216 TYPE LINSPO ;SPACES
5666 023276 016046 00005E MOV $TOTAL(R0),-(SP) ;CALCULATE NUMBER OF OTHER ERRORS
5667 023302 166016 000060 SUB $SOFT(R0),(SP) ;SUBTRACT $SOFT FROM $TOTAL
5668 023306 166016 000062 SUB $HARD(R0),(SP) ;SUBTRACT $HARD FROM $TOTAL
5669 023312 166016 000064 SUB $SKI(R0),(SP) ;SUBTRACT $SKI FROM $TOTAL
5670 023316 166016 000066 SUB $MISPO(R0),(SP) ;SUBTRACT $MISPO FROM $TOTAL
5671 023322 004737 030030 JSR PC,$SB2D ;CONVERT 'OTHER' COUNT
5672 023326 004537 027340 JSR R5,REPLZ ;TYPE IT
5673 023332 000004 .WORD 4 ;TYPE 4 DIGITS
5674 023334 104401 001165 TYPE $CRLF
5675 023340 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2 ;RESTORE R2
5676 023342 000207 RTS PC
5677
5678
5679
5680 ;ROUTINE TO INCREMENT $SOFT
5681 ;
5682 ;NOTE: $SOFT WILL NOT BE INCREMENTED BEYOND 9999 (10)
5683
5684 023344 005737 001264 INC$OF: TST BADSEC ;SEE IF BAD TRK/SEC INDICATOR SET
5685 023350 001006 BNE 1$ ;BR IF IT'S SET, DON'T INCREMENT COUNT
5686 023352 026027 000060 023417 CMP $SOFT(R0),#9999. ;IS $SOFT ALREADY AT MAXIMUM ?
5687 023360 103002 BHIS 1$ ;BR IF IT IS
5688 023362 005260 000060 INC $SOFT(R0) ;INCREMENT $SOFT
5689 023366 000207 1$: RTS PC ;RETURN
5690
5691
5692 ;ROUTINE TO INCREMENT $HARD
5693 ;
5694 ;NOTE: $HARD WILL NOT BE INCREMENTED BEYOND 9999 (10)
5695
5696 023370 005737 001264 INCHRD: TST BADSEC ;SEE IF BAD TRK/SEC INDICATOR SET
5697 023374 001006 BNE 1$ ;BR IF IT'S SET, DON'T INCREMENT COUNT
5698 023376 026027 000062 023417 CMP $HARD(R0),#9999. ;IS $HARD ALREADY AT MAXIMUM ?
5699 023404 103002 BHIS 1$ ;BR IF IT IS
5700 023406 005260 000062 INC $HARD(R0) ;INCREMENT $HARD
5701 023412 000207 1$: RTS PC ;RETURN
5702
5703
5704 ;ROUTINE TO INCREMENT $SKI
5705 ;
5706 ;NOTE: $SKI WILL NOT BE INCREMENTED BEYOND 9999 (10)
5707

```

```

5708 023414 005737 001264 INCSKI: TST BADSEC ;SEE IF BAD TRK/SEC INDICATOR SET
5709 023420 001006 BNE IS ;BR IF IT'S SET, DON'T INCREMENT COUNT
5710 023422 026027 000064 023417 CMP $SKI(RO),#9999. ;IS $SKI ALREADY AT MAXIMUM ?
5711 023430 103002 BHIS IS ;BR IF IT IS
5712 023432 005260 000064 INC $SKI(RO) ;INCREMENT $SKI
5713 023436 000207 IS: RTS PC ;RETURN
5714
5715
5716 ;ROUTINE TO INCREMENT $MISPO
5717
5718 ;NOTE: $MISPO WILL NOT BE INCREMENTED BEYOND 9999 (10)
5719
5720 023440 005737 001264 INCMIS: TST BADSEC ;SEE IF BAD TRK/SEC INDICATOR SET
5721 023444 001006 BNE IS ;BR IF IT'S SET, DON'T INCREMENT COUNT
5722 023446 026027 000066 023417 CMP $MISPO(RO),#9999. ;IS $MISPO ALREADY AT MAXIMUM ?
5723 023454 103002 BHIS IS ;BR IF IT IS
5724 023456 005260 000066 INC $MISPO(RO) ;INCREMENT $MISPO
5725 023462 000207 IS: RTS PC ;RETURN
5726
5727
5728 ;ROUTINE TO INCREMENT $TOTAL
5729
5730 ;NOTE: $TOTAL WILL NOT BE INCREMENTED BEYOND 9999 (10)
5731
5732 023464 005737 001264 INCTOT: TST BADSEC ;SEE IF BAD TRK/SEC INDICATOR SET
5733 023470 001006 BNE IS ;BR IF IT'S SET, DON'T INCREMENT COUNT
5734 023472 026027 000056 023417 CMP $TOTAL(RO),#9999. ;IS $TOTAL ALREADY AT MAXIMUM ?
5735 023500 103002 BHIS IS ;BR IF IT IS
5736 023502 005260 000056 INC $TOTAL(RO) ;INCREMENT $TOTAL
5737 023506 000207 IS: RTS PC ;RETURN
5738
5739
5740 ;ROUTINE TO TYPE THE TIME
5741
5742 023510 005737 001210 $TIME: TST CLKFLG ;CLOCK ON THE SYSTEM ?
5743 023514 001033 BNE IS ;BR IF NOT
5744 023516 104401 001165 TYPE ,SCLF ;CR-LF
5745 023522 013746 001266 MOV HOUR,-(SP) ;PUT 'HOURS' ON THE STACK
5746 023526 004737 030030 JSR PC,$S820 ;CONVERT TO DECIMAL
5747 023532 004537 027340 JSR RS,REPLZ ;TYPE IT
5748 023536 000002 .WORD 2 ;TYPE 2 DIGITS
5749 023540 104401 053247 TYPE ,COLON ;':'
5750 023544 013746 001270 MOV MINUTE,-(SP) ;PUT 'MINUTES' ON THE STACK
5751 023550 004737 030030 JSR PC,$S820 ;CONVERT TO DECIMAL
5752 023554 004537 027340 JSR RS,REPLZ ;TYPE IT
5753 023560 000002 .WORD 2 ;TYPE 2 DIGITS
5754 023562 104401 053247 TYPE ,COLON ;':'
5755 023566 013746 001272 MOV SECOND,-(SP) ;PUT SECONDS ON THE STACK
5756 023572 004737 030030 JSR PC,$S820 ;CONVERT TO DECIMAL
5757 023576 004537 027340 JSR RS,REPLZ ;TYPE IT
5758 023602 000002 .WORD 2 ;TYPE 2 DIGITS
5759 023604 000207 IS: RTS PC
5760
5761 ;CLOCK HANDLER ROUTINE
5762
5763 023606 005337 001274 CLOCK: DEC SIXTEE ;INCREMENT THE 1/60 SECOND COUNTER
    
```

5764	023612	001035			BNE	1\$	: BR IF A SECOND NOT COUNTED
5765	023614	013737	001212	001274	MOV	HZ SIXTEE	: RESTORE THE VALUE
5766	023622	005237	001272		INC	SECOND	: COUNT THE SECOND
5767	023626	022737	000074	001272	CMP	#60., SECOND	: AT MAXIMUM ?
5768	023634	001024			BNE	1\$	: BR IF NOT
5769	023636	005037	001272		CLR	SECOND	: CLEAR THE SECOND'S COUNTER
5770	023642	005237	001412		INC	INTRVL+2	: COUNT THE PERFORMANCE SUMMARY INTERVAL
5771	023646	005237	001270		INC	MINUTE	: COUNT THE MINUTE
5772	023652	022737	000074	001270	CMP	#60., MINUTE	: AT MAXIMUM ?
5773	023660	001012			BNE	1\$	: BR IF NOT
5774	023662	005037	001270		CLR	MINUTE	: CLEAR THE MINUTE'S COUNTER
5775	023666	005237	001266		INC	HOUR	: COUNT THE HOURS
5776	023672	022737	001747	001266	CMP	#999., HOUR	: AT MAXIMUM
5777	023700	103002			BHIS	1\$	: BR IF NOT
5778	023702	005037	001266		CLR	HOUR	: CLEAR THE HOURS
5779	023706	012746	000021		1\$: MOV	#17., -(SP)	: 17 MS ON THE STACK
5780	023712	004737	037720		JSR	PC, RPTMR	: DRIVER TIMER ROUTINE
5781	023716	005737	001410		TST	INTRVL	: DISPLAY THE PERFORMANCE SUMMARY ?
5782	023722	001411			BEQ	2\$	: BR IF NOT
5783	023724	023737	001410	001412	CMP	INTRVL, INTRVL+2	: DISPLAY INTERVAL FINISHED ?
5784	023732	001005			BNE	2\$	: BR IF NOT
5785	023734	012737	177777	001214	MOV	#-1, STATIN	: SET PERFORMANCE SUMMARY DISPLAY FLAG
5786	023742	005037	001412		CLR	INTRVL+2	: CLEAR THE PERFORMANCE INTERVAL COUNTER
5787	023746	000002			2\$: RTI		: RETURN
5788							
5789							
5790							
5791							
5792							
5793							
5794							
5795							
5796							
5797	023750	005737	001440		KSR: TST	ORDERQ	: ANY OPERATIONS ACTIVE ?
5798	023754	001003			BNE	1\$	: BR IF SOME ARE
5799	023756	005037	024002		CLR	3\$	: CLEAR THE LOOP COUNTER
5800	023762	000410			BR	KSR1	: PROCESS THE KEYBOARD REQUEST
5801	023764	062737	000001	024002	1\$: ADD	#1, 3\$	: COUNT THE TIMES THROUGH THE LOOP
5802	023772	001002			BNE	2\$	: BR IF NOT ENOUGH
5803	023774	104401	053360		TYPE	BUSY	: 'SYSTEM BUSY...'
5804	024000	000207			2\$: RTS	PC	: PROCESS ANY COMPLETED DRIVES
5805	024002	000000			3\$: .WORD	0	: LOOP COUNTER
5806	024004	104412			KSR1: SAVREG		: SAVE THE REGISTERS
5807	024006	012737	000200	177776	MOV	#PR4, PS	: SET PRIORITY TO 4
5808	024014	005037	001262		CLR	CFLAG	: CLEAR THE 'CONTROL C' FLAG
5809	024020	004737	023510		JSR	PC, STIME	: TYPE THE TIME
5810	024024	005777	155116		TST	2\$TKB	: CLEAR ANY GARBAGE IN THE TTY BUFFER
5811	024030	104401	053073		TYPE	,ENTCOM	: 'ENTER COMMANDS'
5812	024034	104411			RDLIN		: READ THE KEYBOARD
5813	024036	012605			MOV	(SP)+, R5	: GET ADDRESS OF INPUT STRING
5814	024040	005737	001262		TST	CFLAG	: CHECK THE CONTROL C FLAG
5815	024044	001065			BNE	7\$	: EXIT IF 'CONTROL C' ENTERED
5816	024046	005205			INC	R5	: POINT TO SECOND CHARACTER
5817	024050	122715	000101		CMPB	#'A, (R5)	: EQ TO AN 'A'
5818	024054	001410			BEQ	1\$	: BR IF IT IS
5819	024056	121527	000067		CMPB	(R5), #'7	: DRIVE NUMBER GREATER THAN AN ASCII ?

: COMMAND DECODE ROUTINE

: CALL:

: MOV # -1, CFLAG

: 'CFLAG' IS NORMALLY SET BY THE TTY SERVICE  
 : ROUTINE IN INTERRUPT MODE

: JSR PC, KSR

: SYSTEM BUSY RETURN

: RETURN1

: RETURN AFTER KEYBOARD SERVICED

: RETURN2

KSR: TST ORDERQ

: ANY OPERATIONS ACTIVE ?

BNE 1\$

: BR IF SOME ARE

CLR 3\$

: CLEAR THE LOOP COUNTER

BR KSR1

: PROCESS THE KEYBOARD REQUEST

1\$: ADD #1, 3\$

: COUNT THE TIMES THROUGH THE LOOP

BNE 2\$

: BR IF NOT ENOUGH

TYPE BUSY

: 'SYSTEM BUSY...'

2\$: RTS PC

: PROCESS ANY COMPLETED DRIVES

3\$: .WORD 0

: LOOP COUNTER

KSR1: SAVREG

: SAVE THE REGISTERS

MOV #PR4, PS

: SET PRIORITY TO 4

CLR CFLAG

: CLEAR THE 'CONTROL C' FLAG

JSR PC, STIME

: TYPE THE TIME

TST 2\$TKB

: CLEAR ANY GARBAGE IN THE TTY BUFFER

TYPE ,ENTCOM

: 'ENTER COMMANDS'

RDLIN

: READ THE KEYBOARD

MOV (SP)+, R5

: GET ADDRESS OF INPUT STRING

TST CFLAG

: CHECK THE CONTROL C FLAG

BNE 7\$

: EXIT IF 'CONTROL C' ENTERED

INC R5

: POINT TO SECOND CHARACTER

CMPB #'A, (R5)

: EQ TO AN 'A'

BEQ 1\$

: BR IF IT IS

CMPB (R5), #'7

: DRIVE NUMBER GREATER THAN AN ASCII ?

```

5820 024062 101054      BHI      6$      ;BR IF IT IS
5821 024064 121527 000060    CMPB     (R5),#0  ;DRIVE NUMBER LESS THAN AN ASCII 0 ?
5822 024070 103451      BLO      6$      ;BR IF IT IS
5823 024072 142715 177770    BICB     #1C7,(R5) ;LEAVE ONLY LOWER 3 BITS IF CHAR NOT 'A'
5824 024076 122765 000124 177777 1$:    CMPB     #'T,-1(R5) ;EQ TO 'T'
5825 024104 001003      BNE      2$      ;BR IF NOT EQ
5826 024106 004737 024612    JSR      PC,NEWASN ;ASSIGN DRIVE FOR TEST
5827 024112 000442      BR       7$      ;EXIT
5828 024114 122765 000104 177777 2$:    CMPB     #'D,-1(R5) ;EQ TO 'D' ?
5829 024122 001003      BNE      3$      ;BR IF NOT EQ
5830 024124 004737 024622    JSR      PC,DEASGN ;DEASSIGN DRIVE
5831 024130 000433      BR       7$      ;EXIT
5832 024132 122765 000123 177777 3$:    CMPB     #'S,-1(R5) ;EQ TO 'S'
5833 024140 001003      BNE      4$      ;BR IF NOT EQ
5834 024142 004737 024730    JSR      PC,SCMND  ;TYPE STATISTICS
5835 024146 000424      BR       7$      ;EXIT
5836 024150 122765 000127 177777 4$:    CMPB     #'W,-1(R5) ;EQ TO 'W'
5837 024156 001007      BNE      5$      ;BR IF NOT EQ
5838 024160 032777 000001 154752    BIT      #SWD,#SWR ;IS SWITCH 0 SET ?
5839 024166 001012      BNE      6$      ;BR IF SET, CAN'T DO 'W' COMMAND
5840 024170 004737 025200    JSR      PC,DATAPK ;WRITE A DATA PACK
5841 024174 000411      BR       7$      ;EXIT
5842 024176 122765 000122 177777 5$:    CMPB     #'R,-1(R5) ;EQ TO 'R' ?
5843 024204 001003      BNE      6$      ;BR IF NOT EQ
5844 024206 004737 025212    JSR      PC,REDAPK ;READ A DATA PACK
5845 024212 000402      BR       7$      ;EXIT
5846 024214 104401 053051      6$:    TYPE    ,INVL0  ;TYPE 'INVALID COMMAND' MESSAGE
5847 024220 104413      7$:    RESREG  ;RESTORE R0 - R5
5848 024222 062716 000002    ADD     #2,(SP)  ;INCREMENT THE RETURN ADDRESS
5849 024226 005777 154714      TST     #STKB   ;CLEAR THE ITY BUFFER
5850 024232 052777 000100 154704      BIS     #BIT06,#STKS ;SET ITY INTERRUPT ENABLE
5851 024240 005037 177776      CLR     PS      ;SET PRIORITY BACK TO ZERO
5852 024244 000207      RTS      PC     ;RETURN
5853
5854 ;ROUTINE TO PROCESS THE ASSIGN REQUEST ('T', 'R', OR 'W' COMMANDS)
5855
5856 024246 122715 000101    ASSIGN: CMPB     #'A,(R5) ;ASSIGN ALL DRIVES?
5857 024252 001430      BEQ     ASGN2   ;BR IF ALL DRIVES
5858 024254 111504      ASGN1: MOV      (R5),R4 ;PUT DRIVE # IN R4
5859 024256 012737 052271 026476    MOV     #UNTSN,ASNMSG ;'DRIVE ASSIGNED' MESSAGE ADDRESS
5860 024264 012703 000001      MOV     #1,R3   ;RELOAD R3 FOR 1 UNIT
5861 024270 136437 033360 001462    BITB   ATABIT(R4),ASNLST ;DRIVE ALREADY ASSIGNED ?
5862 024276 001013      BNE     2$      ;BR IF IT IS
5863 024300 005704      TST     R4     ;TRYING TO ASSIGN DRIVE 0 ?
5864 024302 001007      BNE     1$      ;BR IF NOT
5865 024304 012737 052355 026476    MOV     #NOTAVL,ASNMSG ;'NOT AVAILABLE' MESSAGE ADDRESS
5866 024312 122737 000011 000041    CMPB   #11,41  ;SEE IF LOADED FROM AN RPO4/5/6
5867 024320 001402      BEQ     2$      ;BR IF RPO4/5/6 IS THE LOAD DEVICE
5868 024322 004737 024406      1$:    JSR     PC,ASGN3 ;SEE IF DRIVE ON THE SYSTEM
5869 024326 000137 026456      2$:    JMP     ASNMERR ;RETURN HERE IF DRIVE NOT AVAIL
5870 024332 000207      RTS     PC     ;EXIT
5871 024334 122737 000011 000041    ASGN2: CMPB   #11,41  ;LOADED FROM AN RPO4/5/6 ?
5872 024342 001005      BNE     1$      ;BR IF NOT
5873 024344 012704 000001      MOV     #1,R4   ;START WITH DRIVE 1
5874 024350 012703 000007      MOV     #7.,R3  ;SETUP FOR ONLY 7 DRIVES
5875 024354 000403      BR     2$      ;CONTINUE

```

```

5876 024356 005004          1S: CLR R4 ; START WITH DRIVE 0
5877 024360 012703 000010 MOV #8, R3 ; DRIVE COUNT FOR 8 DRIVES
5878 024364 004737 024406 2S: JSR PC, ASGN3 ; ASSIGN ALL UNASSIGNED, AVAIL DRIVES
5879 024370 000137 024376 3S: JMP 4S ; DRIVE NOT ON SYSTEM
5880 024374 000207 RTS PC ; RETURN
5881 024376 012746 024370 4S: MOV #3S, -(SP) ; PUT RETURN ADDRESS ON THE STACK
5882 024402 000137 024524 JMP ASGN4 ; LOOK FOR MORE DRIVES
5883 024406 136437 033360 001462 ASGN3: BITB ATABIT(R4), ASNLST ; DRIVE ALREADY ASSIGNED ?
5884 024414 001043 BNE ASGN4 ; BR IF IT IS
5885 024416 005737 033356 1S: TST DTUM ; DATA TRANSFER UNDER WAY ?
5886 024422 100375 BPL 1S ; BR IF IT IS
5887 024424 110437 044770 MOVB R4, GENDPB ; DRIVE NUMBER
5888 024430 004737 015304 JSR PC, RECALD ; RECALIBRATE DRIVE
5889 024434 105764 033244 TSTB DRVSTA(R4) ; DRIVE AVAILABLE?
5890 024440 001444 BEQ ASGN7 ; BR IF DRIVE OFFLINE OR NONEXISTENT
5891 024442 100437 BMI ASGN6 ; BR IF DRIVE UNSAFE
5892 024444 006304 ASL R4 ; MAKE R4 INTO WORD INDEX
5893 024446 016464 001740 001506 MOV BLKADR(R4), NEWUNT(R4) ; DPB ADDRESS
5894 024454 016400 001740 MOV BLKADR(R4), R0 ; PUT BLOCK'S ADDR INTO R0
5895 024460 004737 025224 JSR PC, CLRDPB ; CLEAR BLOCK FOR DRIVE JUST ASSIGNED
5896 024464 004737 025420 JSR PC, DRVPRM ; GET THE DRIVE'S ADDRESS LIMITS
5897 024470 004737 025702 JSR PC, GETID ; GET DRIVE I.D.
5898 024474 004737 026012 JSR PC, GETADR ; GET BAD SECTOR ADDRESSES
5899 024500 012760 000001 000070 MOV #1, SPASSC(R0) ; PRESET PASS COUNT TO 1
5900 024506 005737 001216 TST PACK ; WRITE DATA PACK ?
5901 024512 001403 BEQ 2S ; BR IF NOT
5902 024514 113760 001216 000026 MOVB PACK, SPACK(R0) ; SET READ/WRITE DATA PACK INDICATOR
5903 024522 006204 2S: ASL R4 ; RESTORE DRIVE ADDRESS
5904 024524 005303 ASGN4: DEC R3 ; DECREMENT DRIVE COUNT
5905 024526 001402 BEQ ASGN5 ; BR IF FINISHED
5906 024530 005204 INC R4 ; INCREMENT DRIVE NUMBER
5907 024532 000725 BR ASGN3 ; CONTINUE
5908 024534 062716 000004 ASGN5: ADD #4, (SP) ; INCREMENT RETURN
5909 024540 000207 RTS PC ; RETURN
5910 024542 012737 052374 026476 ASGN6: MOV #NOTSAF, ASNMSG ; 'UNSAFE' MESSAGE ADDRESS
5911 024550 000207 RTS PC ; RETURN
5912 024552 105764 033254 ASGN7: TSTB DRVSTYP(R4) ; DRIVE PRESENT?
5913 024556 001405 BEQ 1S ; BR IF NOT
5914 024560 100010 BPL 2S ; BR IF DRIVE OFFLINE
5915 024562 012737 052317 026476 MOV #NOTRP, ASNMSG ; ADDRESS OF 'NOT RPO4/5/6' MSG
5916 024570 000407 BR 3S ; EXIT
5917 024572 012737 052340 026476 1S: MOV #NOTPRS, ASNMSG ; ADDRESS OF 'NOT PRESENT' MSG
5918 024600 000403 BR 3S ; EXIT
5919 024602 012737 052226 026476 2S: MOV #UNTOFF, ASNMSG ; ADDRESS OF 'DRIVE OFFLINE' MESSAGE
5920 024610 000207 3S: RTS PC ; ERROR RETURN
5921
5922 ; 'T' COMMAND (ROUTINE TO ASSIGN A DRIVE)
5923
5924 024612 005037 001216 NEWASN: CLR PACK ; CLEAR 'W' COMMAND INDICATOR
5925 024616 000137 024246 JMP ASSIGN ; GO TO THE ASSIGN ROUTINE
5926
5927 ; 'D' COMMAND (ROUTINE TO DEASSIGN A DRIVE)
5928
5929 024622 005004 DEASGN: CLR R4
5930 024624 122715 000101 CMPB #'A', (R5) ; DEASSIGN ALL DRIVES ?
5931 024630 001434 BEQ 5S ; BR IF YES

```

```

5932 024632 012703 000001      MOV      #BIT00,R3      ;SET R3 FOR ONE UNIT
5933 024636 111504      MOVB     (R5),R4      ;GET DRIVE NUMBER
5934 024640 136437 033360 001462 1$:  BITB     ATABIT(R4),ASNLS;DRIVE ASSIGNED ?
5935 024646 001414      BEQ      3$          ;BR IF NOT
5936 024650 146437 033360 001462      BICB     ATABIT(R4),ASNLS;DELETE THE DRIVE FROM THE ASSIGNED LIST
5937 024656 006304      ASL      R4          ;MAKE ADDR INTO A WORD INDEX
5938 024660 016464 001740 001464      MOV      BLKADR(R4),DUNIT(R4);PUT ADDRESS IN DEASSIGN LIST
5939 024666 006204      ASR      R4
5940 024670 005303      2$:     DEC      R3          ;ANY MORE DRIVES ?
5941 024672 001412      BEQ      4$          ;BR IF NOT
5942 024674 005204      INC      R4
5943 024676 000760      BR       1$
5944 024700 122715 000101      3$:     CMPB     #'A,(R5)      ;DEASSIGN ALL DRIVES ?
5945 024704 001771      BEQ      2$          ;BR IF YES
5946 024706 012737 052247 026476      MOV      #UNTNOT,ASNMSG ;ADDR OF 'NOT ASSIGNED' MESSAGE
5947 024714 004737 026456      JSR      PC,ASNERR   ;REPORT IT
5948 024720 000207      4$:     RTS      PC
5949 024722 012703 000010      5$:     MOV      #8.,R3      ;SET UNIT COUNT TO 8
5950 024726 000744      BR       1$
5951
5952      ;'S' COMMAND (ROUTINE TO TYPE DRIVE PERFORMANCE SUMMARY)
5953
5954 024730 005004      SCMD:    CLR      R4
5955 024732 122715 000101      CMPB     #'A,(R5)      ;ALL STATISTICS ?
5956 024736 001421      BEQ      2$          ;BR IF YES
5957 024740 111504      MOVB     (R5),R4      ;GET DRIVE NUMBER
5958 024742 136437 033360 001462      BITB     ATABIT(R4),ASNLS;SEE IF DRIVE ASSIGNED
5959 024750 001406      BEQ      1$          ;BR IF NOT
5960 024752 006304      ASL      R4          ;MAKE DRIVE ADDR INTO WORD INDEX
5961 024754 016400 001740      MOV      BLKADR(R4),RO ;ADDR OF BLOCK
5962 024760 004737 022736      JSR      PC,TYPEST   ;TYPE DRIVE STATISTICS
5963 024764 000504      BR       9$
5964 024766 012737 052247 026476 1$:     MOV      #UNTNOT,ASNMSG ;ADDR OF 'NOT ASSIGNED' MSG
5965 024774 004737 026456      JSR      PC,ASNERR   ;TYPE ERROR MESSAGE
5966 025000 000476      BR       9$
5967 025002 012703 000010      2$:     MOV      #8.,R3      ;DRIVE COUNT
5968 025006 136437 033360 001462 3$:     BITB     ATABIT(R4),ASNLS;SEE IF DRIVE ASSIGNED
5969 025014 001004      BNE      4$          ;BR IF YES
5970 025016 005204      INC      R4          ;INCREMENT DRIVE ADDRESS
5971 025020 005303      DEC      R3          ;DECREMENT COUNTER
5972 025022 001371      BNE      3$
5973 025024 000464      BR       9$
5974 025026 004737 022654      4$:     JSR      PC,STATPR  ;TYPE ALL STATISTICS
5975 025032 105737 001220      TSTB     DATE        ;SEE IF 'DATE' ENTERED
5976 025036 001404      BEQ      11$
5977 025040 104401 053251      TYPE     ,DATEIS     ;'DATE: '
5978 025044 104401 001220      TYPE     ,DATE        ;THE OPERATOR ENTERED DATE
5979 025050 105737 001232      11$:    TSTB     OPERID     ;SEE IF OPERATOR I.D. ENTERED
5980 025054 001404      BEQ      12$
5981 025056 104401 053262      TYPE     ,IDIS       ;'OPERATOR I.D.: '
5982 025062 104401 001232      TYPE     ,OPERID     ;THE OPERATOR I.D.
5983 025066 104401 053304      12$:    TYPE     ,HEDLIN    ;HEADER LINE
5984 025072 012737 042154 025146      MOV      #DRIVED+$DRVID,6$ ;DRIVE I.D. FIELD ADDRESS
5985 025100 005004      CLR      R4          ;DRIVE ADDRESS
5986 025102 012703 000010      MOV      #8.,R3      ;COUNTER
5987 025106 136437 033360 001462 5$:     BITB     ATABIT(R4),ASNLS;SEE IF DRIVE ASSIGNED
    
```

```

5988 025114 001417      BEQ      7$          ;BR IF NOT ASSIGNED
5989 025116 010446      MOV      R4,-(SP)   ;SAVE R4 FOR TYPEOUT
5990                                ;TYPE DRIVE NUMBER
5991 025120 104403      TYPOS                                ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
5992 025122      002      .BYTE      2          ;TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
5993 025123      000      .BYTE      0          ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
5994 025124 104401 052213  TYPE      LIN4SP    ;4 SPACES
5995 025130 105777 000012  TSTB     26$       ;SEE IF DRIVE I.D. ENTERED
5996 025134 001003      BNE      10$       ;BR IF DRIVE I.D. PRESENT
5997 025136 104401 053327  TYPE     NONE      ;TYPE 'NONE'
5998 025142 000404      BR       7$        ;CONTINUE
5999 025144 104401      10$: TYPE     THE DRIVE I.D.
6000 025146 000000      6$: .WORD    0          ;ADDRESS OF DRIVE I.D. FIELD HERE
6001 025150 104401 001165  TYPE     $CRLF      ;CR-LF
6002 025154 005303      7$: DEC      R3          ;DECREMENT THE COUNTER
6003 025156 001405      BEQ      8$        ;BR IF AT END
6004 025160 062737 000304 025146  ADD      $SRPEC2+2,6$ ;INCREMENT THE MESSAGE FIELD ADDRESS
6005 025166 005204      INC      R4          ;INCREMENT DRIVE ADDRESS
6006 025170 000746      BR       5$        ;CONTINUE
6007 025172 104401 001165  8$: TYPE     $CRLF      ;CR-LF
6008 025176 000207      9$: RTS      PC
6009
6010                                ;'W' COMMAND (ROUTINE TO WRITE A DATA PACK)
6011
6012 025200 012737 177777 001216  DATAPK: MOV     #-1,PACK ;SET THE 'W' COMMAND INDICATOR
6013 025206 000137 024246      JMP     ASSIGN      ;ASSIGN REQUESTED DRIVE
6014
6015
6016                                ;'R' COMMAND (ROUTINE TO READ A DATA PACK)
6017
6018 025212 012737 000001 001216  REDAPK: MOV     #1,PACK ;SET THE 'READ' INDICATOR
6019 025220 000137 024246      JMP     ASSIGN      ;ASSIGN THE REQUESTED DRIVE
6020
6021                                ;ROUTINE TO CLEAR THE DPB FOR THE ASSIGNED DRIVE
6022                                ;CALL:
6023                                ;
6024                                ;      MOV     #DPB,R0          ;DPB ADDRESS
6025                                ;      JSR     PC,CLRDPB
6026                                ;      RETURN
6027
6028                                CLRDPB:
6029 025224 010346      MOV     R3,-(SP)    ;PUSH R3 ON STACK
6030 025226 010446      MOV     R4,-(SP)    ;PUSH R4 ON STACK
6031 025230 010546      MOV     R5,-(SP)    ;PUSH R5 ON STACK
6032 025232 010604      MOV     R0,R4        ;GET THE DPB ADDRESS
6033 025234 062704 000002  ADD     #2,R4        ;ADDRESS OF FIRST LOCN TO BE CLEARED
6034 025240 012703 000005  MOV     #5,R3        ;NUMBER OF LOCNS TO BE CLEARED
6035 025244 005024      1$: CLR     (R4)+     ;CLEAR THE LOCATION
6036 025246 005303      DEC     R3          ;DECREMENT THE COUNTER
6037 025250 001375      BNE     1$         ;BR IF NOT FINISHED
6038 025252 062704 000002  ADD     #2,R4        ;MOVE THE ADDRESS PAST THE 'REG' ADDR
6039 025256 012703 000070  MOV     #$NEXT-$REG,R3 ;NUMBER OF LOCNS TO BE CLEARED
6040 025262 005024      2$: CLR     (R4)+     ;CLEAR
6041 025264 162703 000002  SUB     #2,R3        ;DECREMENT THE LOCN COUNTER
6042 025270 001374      BNE     2$         ;BR IF NOT FINISHED
6043 025272 062704 000014  ADD     #12,R4       ;MOVE PAST ADDRESS LIMITS
6044 025276 012703 000162  MOV     $SRPEC2-MINSEC,R3 ;NUMBER OF LOCNS TO BE CLEARED
    
```

```

6044 025302 005024          3$: CLR      (R4)+      ;CLEAR A LOCATION
6045 025304 162703 000002  SUB      #2,R3      ;DECREMENT THE COUNTER
6046 025310 001374          BNE      3$        ;BR IF NOT DONE
6047 025312 113760 001434 000024  MOVB    BECCOD,$CODE(R0) ;INITIAL COMMAND CODE
6048 025320 013701 001434          MOV      BECCOD,R1    ;GET THE ACTUAL OP CODE
6049 025324 116160 001760 000002  MOVB    COMBL(R1),$COMND(R0) ;OPERATION CODE
6050 025332 113760 001432 000030  MOVB    BEGPAT,$PATT(C(R0)) ;PATTERN CODE
6051 025340 106360 000030          ASLB    $PATT(C(R0)) ;CONVERT CODE TO A TABLE INDEX
6052 025344 013760 001436 000020  MOV      BEGSIZ,$WRDL(R0) ;BEGINNING RECORD SIZE
6053 025352 013760 001436 000004  MOV      BEGSIZ,$WRDM(R0) ;VALUE FOR DATA TRANSFER
6054 025360 005460 000004          NEG      $WRDM(R0)    ;MAKE IT INTO 2'S COMPLEMENT
6055 025364 012760 000400 000022  MOV      #256,$SSEC(R0) ;INITIAL VALUE OF SECTOR SIZE
6056 025372 132760 000001 000024  BITB    #1,$CODE(R0)  ;HEADER ORDER ?
6057 025400 001403          BEQ     4$        ;BR IF NOT
6058 025402 062760 000004 000022  ADD     #4,$SSEC(R0)  ;ADD HEADER SIZE TO SECTOR SIZE
6059 025410
6060 025410 012605          4$: MOV      (SP)+,R5    ;POP STACK INTO R5
6061 025412 012604          MOV      (SP)+,R4    ;POP STACK INTO R4
6062 025414 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3    ;POP STACK INTO R3
6063 025416 000207          RTS     PC          ;RETURN
6064
6065 ;ROUTINE TO GET ADDRESS LIMITS FROM THE OPERATOR
6066
6067 025420 010346          DRVPRM: MOV     R3,-(SP)   ;SAVE R3
6068 025422 010446          MOV     R4,-(SP)   ;SAVE R4
6069 025424 005737 000042          TST     42        ;RUNNING UNDER MONITOR CONTROL
6070 025430 001035          BNE     3$        ;BR IF YES
6071 025432 104401 053145          TYPE    'ENTLMT'   ;'ENTER ADDRESSES'
6072 025436 006204          ASR     R4        ;CONVERT INDEX TO DRIVE NUMBER
6073 025440 010446          MOV     R4,-(SP)  ;SAVE R4 FOR TYPEOUT
6074
6075 025442 104403          TYPOS   ;TYPE DRIVE NUMBER
6076 025444 002          .BYTE  2        ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
6077 025445 000          .BYTE  0        ;TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
6078 025446 104401 053636          TYPE    SLASH     ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
6079 025452 012737 052424 025516          MOV     #RPO4B,2$  ;ADDRESS OF 'RPO4' MESSAGE
6080 025460 132764 000001 033254          BITB   #BIT00,DRV TYP(R4) ;RPO4 ?
6081 025466 001012          BNE     1$        ;BR IF YES
6082 025470 012737 052431 025516          MOV     #RPO5,2$  ;ADDRESS OF 'RPO5' MESSAGE
6083 025476 132764 000002 033254          BITB   #BIT01,DRV TYP(R4) ;RPO5 ?
6084 025504 001003          BNE     1$        ;BR IF YES
6085 025506 012737 052436 025516          MOV     #RPO6,2$  ;ADDRESS OF 'RPO6' MESSAGE
6086 025514 104401          1$: TYPE    'TYPE THE MESSAGE WHICH FOLLOWS'
6087 025516 000000          2$: .WORD  0        ;MESSAGE ADDRESS
6088 025520 104401 001165          TYPE    $CRLF     ;CR-LF
6089 025524 012737 000632 001350          3$: MOV     #410,CYLIMT ;ASSUME AN RPO4/5
6090 025532 132764 000004 033254          BITB   #BIT02,DRV TYP(R4) ;SEE IF RPO6
6091 025540 001403          BEQ     4$        ;BR IF NOT
6092 025542 012737 001456 001350          MOV     #814,CYLIMT ;CHANGE LIMIT TO 814
6093 025550 062760 177777 000122          4$: ADD     #-1,$FIRST(R0) ;SEE IF FIRST TIME STARTED
6094 025556 103417          BCS     5$        ;BR IF NOT
6095 025560 013760 001350 000106          MOV     CYLIMT,MAXCYL(R0) ;LOAD MAXIMUM CYLINDER
6096 025566 005060 000110          CLR     MINCYL(R0)  ;CLEAR MINIMUM CYLINDER
6097 025572 013760 001346 000112          MOV     TRKLMT,MAXTRK(R0) ;LOAD MAXIMUM TRACK
6098 025600 005060 000114          CLR     MINTRK(R0)  ;CLEAR MINIMUM TRACK
6099 025604 013760 001344 000116          MOV     SECLMT,MAXSEC(R0) ;LOAD MAXIMUM SECTOR

```



```

6100 025612 005060 000120          CLR      MINSEC(RO)      ;CLEAR MINIMUM SECTOR
6101 025616 006304          ASL      R4              ;SETUP TO ADDRESS WORDS
6102 025620 016403 054016          MOV      TABLE(R4),R3  ;PARAMETER TABLE ADDRESS
6103 025624 013763 001350 000002  MOV      CYLIMT,2(R3)   ;LOAD CYLINDER LIMIT FOR LAST CYLINDER
6104 025632 013763 001350 000010  MOV      CYLIMT,10(R3)  ;LOAD CYLINDER LIMIT FOR STARTING CYLINDER
6105 025640 005737 000042          TST     42              ;UNDER MONITOR CONTROL ?
6106 025644 001002          BNE     65              ;BR IF YES
6107 025646 004737 026332          JSR     PC,PARENT      ;GET THE DRIVE'S PARAMETERS
6108 025652 116060 000120 000010 65:  MOV     MINSEC(RO),SSEC(RO) ;INITIAL SECTOR VALUE
6109 025660 116060 000114 000011  MOV     MINTRK(RO),STRK(RO) ;INITIAL TRACK VALUE
6110 025666 016060 000110 000012  MOV     MINCYL(RO),SCYL(RO) ;INITIAL CYLINDER VALUE
6111 025674 012604          MOV     (SP)+,R4        ;RESTORE R4
6112 025676 012603          MOV     (SP)+,R3        ;RESTORE R3
6113 025700 000207          RTS     PC              ;RETURN
6114
6115          ;ROUTINE TO GET THE DRIVE I.D. FROM THE OPERATOR
6116
6117 025702 010546          GETID: MOV     R5,-(SP)      ;SAVE R5
6118 025704 005737 000042          TST     42              ;UNDER MONITOR CONTROL ?
6119 025710 001036          BNE     25              ;BR IF NOT
6120 025712 005037 001262          15:  CLR     CFLAG         ;CLEAR THE 'CONTROL C' FLAG
6121 025716 104401 053120          TYPE   ,ENTDRV        ;'ENTER DRV I.D.:'
6122 025722 005046          CLR     -(SP)          ;CLEAR THE STACK
6123 025724 111016          MOV     (RO),(SP)      ;PUT THE DRIVE NUMBER ON THE STACK
6124 025726 104403          TYPOS  ;TYPE THE DRIVE NUMBER
6125 025730          .BYTE  2              ;TYPE 2 DIGITS
6126 025731          .BYTE  0              ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
6127 025732 104401 001165          TYPE   ,SCLRF         ;CR-LF
6128 025736 104411          RDLIN  ;READ THE ENTRY
6129 025740 012605          MOV     (SP)+,R5       ;GET THE ENTRY ADDRESS
6130 025742 005737 001262          TST     CFLAG         ;'CONTROL C' ENTERED ?
6131 025746 001361          BNE     15              ;BR IF IT WAS
6132 025750 121527 000056          CMP     (R5),#'.       ;PERIOD ENTERED ?
6133 025754 001414          BEQ     25              ;BR IF YES
6134 025756 112560 000224          MOV     (R5)+,$DRVID(RO) ;STORE THE I.D.
6135 025762 112560 000225          MOV     (R5)+,$DRVID+1(RO) ;STORE THE I.D.
6136 025766 112560 000226          MOV     (R5)+,$DRVID+2(RO) ;STORE THE I.D.
6137 025772 112560 000227          MOV     (R5)+,$DRVID+3(RO) ;STORE THE I.D.
6138 025776 112560 000230          MOV     (R5)+,$DRVID+4(RO) ;STORE THE I.D.
6139 026002 112560 000231          MOV     (R5)+,$DRVID+5(RO) ;STORE THE I.D.
6140 026006 012605          25:  MOV     (SP)+,R5       ;RESTORE R5
6141 026010 000207          RTS     PC              ;RETURN
6142
6143          ;ROUTINE TO GET THE ADDRESSES OF ANY BAD SECTORS (UP TO A MAX OF 16)
6144
6145          GETADR:
6146 026012 010146          MOV     R1,-(SP)      ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
6147 026014 010246          MOV     R2,-(SP)      ;PUSH R2 ON STACK
6148 026016 010346          MOV     R3,-(SP)      ;PUSH R3 ON STACK
6149 026020 010446          MOV     R4,-(SP)      ;PUSH R4 ON STACK
6150 026022 005737 000042          TST     42              ;UNDER MONITOR CONTROL ?
6151 026026 001012          BNE     14S            ;BR IF YES
6152 026030 005037 001262          14S:  CLR     CFLAG         ;CLEAR 'CONTROL C' FLAG
6153 026034 104401 053206          TYPE   ,ENTADR        ;ENTER SECTOR ADDRESSES
6154 026040 005046          CLR     -(SP)          ;CLEAR THE STACK
6155 026042 111016          MOV     (RO),(SP)      ;PUT THE DRIVE NUMBER ON THE STACK

```

Address	Hex	Dec	Label	Op	Opnd	Comment
6156	026044	104403		TYPOS		:TYPE THE DRIVE NUMBER
6157	026046	002		.BYTE	2	:TYPE 2 DIGITS
6158	026047	000		.BYTE	0	:SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
6159	026050	104401	001165	TYPE	,SCLRF	:CR-LF
6160	026054	012703	000040	15\$: MOV	#32,R3	:NUMBER OF LOCATIONS IN THE TABLE TO PRESET
6161	026050	012704	000124	MOV	#50,SEC,R4	:TABLE INCREMENT
6162	026064	060004		ADD	R0,R4	:BLOCK STARTING ADDRESS
6163	026066	012724	177777	1\$: MOV	#-1,(R4)+	:SET LOCATION TO 1'S
6164	026072	005303		DEC	R3	:DECREMENT TABLE SIZE COUNT
6165	026074	001374		BNE	1\$	:BR IF NOT FINISHED WITH TABLE
6166	026076	005737	000042	TST	42	:UNDER MONITOR CONTROL ?
6167	026102	001106		BNE	13\$	:BR IF YES
6168	026104	162704	000100	SUB	#64.,R4	:SET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF TABLE
6169	026110	012703	000020	MOV	#16.,R3	:NUMBER OF ADDRESSES IN TABLE
6170	026114	104411		2\$: RDLIN		:GET ADDRESS FROM OPERATOR
6171	026116	012601		MOV	(SP)+,R1	:TEXT POINTER
6172	026120	005737	001262	TST	CFLAG	: 'CONTROL C' ENTERED ?
6173	026124	001341		BNE	14\$	:BR IF IT WAS
6174	026126	013702	001350	MOV	CYLIMT,R2	:UPPER LIMIT OF INPUT
6175	026132	004537	027672	JSR	R5,CK.DIG	:CHECK THE DIGIT(S)
6176	026136	026300		12\$		:CARRIAGE RETURN ONLY ENTERED
6177	026140	026320		13\$		:PERIOD ONLY ENTERED
6178	026142	026300		12\$		:ILLEGAL INPUT
6179	026144	026156		4\$		:TERMINATED WITH A CARRIAGE RETURN
6180	026146	026162		5\$		:TERMINATED WITH A "."
6181	026150	026152		3\$		:TERMINATED WITH A "."
6182	026152	010214		3\$: MOV	R2,(R4)	:CYLINDER ADDRESS
6183	026154	000461		BR	13\$	:EXIT, PERIOD ENTERED
6184	026156	010214		4\$: MOV	R2,(R4)	:CYLINDER ADDRESS
6185	026160	000442		BR	11\$	:FINISHED WITH THIS ADDRESS, 'CR' ENTERED
6186	026162	010214		5\$: MOV	R2,(R4)	:CYLINDER ADDRESS
6187	026164	013702	001346	MOV	TRKLMT,R2	:UPPER LIMIT OF INPUT
6188	026170	004537	027672	JSR	R5,CK.DIG	:CHECK THE DIGIT(S)
6189	026174	026300		12\$		:CARRIAGE RETURN ONLY ENTERED
6190	026176	026320		13\$		:PERIOD ONLY ENTERED
6191	026200	026300		12\$		:ILLEGAL INPUT
6192	026202	026216		7\$		:TERMINATED WITH A CARRIAGE RETURN
6193	026204	026224		8\$		:TERMINATED WITH A "."
6194	026206	026210		6\$		:TERMINATED WITH A "."
6195	026210	110264	000003	6\$: MOV	R2,3(R4)	:TRACK ADDRESS
6196	026214	000441		BR	13\$	:EXIT, ENTRY TERMINATED BY PERIOD
6197	026216	110264	000003	7\$: MOV	R2,3(R4)	:TRACK ADDRESS
6198	026222	000421		BR	11\$	:FINISHED WITH THIS ADDRESS, 'CR' ENTERED
6199	026224	110264	000003	8\$: MOV	R2,3(R4)	:TRACK ADDRESS
6200	026230	013702	001344	MOV	SECLMT,R2	:UPPER LIMIT OF INPUT
6201	026234	004537	027672	JSR	R5,CK.DIG	:CHECK THE DIGIT(S)
6202	026240	026300		12\$		:CARRIAGE RETURN ONLY ENTERED
6203	026242	026320		13\$		:PERIOD ONLY ENTERED
6204	026244	026300		12\$		:ILLEGAL INPUT
6205	026246	026262		10\$		:TERMINATED WITH A CARRIAGE RETURN
6206	026250	026300		12\$		:TERMINATED WITH A "."
6207	026252	026254		9\$		:TERMINATED WITH A "."
6208	026254	110264	000002	9\$: MOV	R2,2(R4)	:SECTOR ADDRESS
6209	026260	000417		BR	13\$	:EXIT, ENTRY TERMINATED BY PERIOD
6210	026262	110264	000002	10\$: MOV	R2,2(R4)	:SECTOR ADDRESS
6211	026266	005303		11\$: DEC	R3	:MORE ENTRIES ?

```

6212 026270 001413          BEQ      13$          ; BR IF NOT
6213 026272 062704 000004    ADD      #4,R4        ; INCREMENT THE TABLE POINTER
6214 026276 000706          BR       2$          ; CONTINUE
6215 026300 012714 177777    12$:    MOV      #-1,(R4)   ; CLEAR PRESENT TABLE ENTRY
6216 026304 012764 177777 000002    MOV      #-1'2(R4)   ; CLEAR PRESENT TABLE ENTRY
6217 026312 104401 053336    TYPE    ,BADENT     ; 'INVALID ENTRY'
6218 026316 000676          BR       2$          ; TRY AGAIN
6219 026320          13$:
6220 026320 012604          MOV      (SP)+,R4    ; POP STACK INTO R4
6221 026322 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3    ; POP STACK INTO R3
6222 026324 012602          MOV      (SP)+,R2    ; POP STACK INTO R2
6223 026326 012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1    ; POP STACK INTO R1
6224 026330 000207          RTS      PC          ; RETURN
6225
6226          ;PARAMETER ENTRY ROUTINE
6227          ;CALL
6228          ;
6229          ;      MOV      #ADR,R3          ;PARAMETER TABLE ADDRESS
6230          ;      JSR      PC,PARENT       ;GET THE PARAMETERS
6231
6231 026332 010346          PARENT: MOV      R3,-(SP)   ;SAVE THE PARAMETER TABLE ADDRESS
6232 026334 005037 001262    CLR      CFLAG      ;CLEAR THE 'CONTROL C' FLAG
6233 026340 012337 026350    1$:    MOV      (R3)+,3$   ;ADDRESS OF PARAMETER NAME
6234 026344 001442          BEQ      9$          ;BR IF AT END OF TABLE
6235 026346 104401          TYPE    ;TYPE THE PARAMETER NAME
6236 026350 000000    3$:    .WORD    0        ;ADDRESS OF PARAMETER NAME TEXT
6237 026352 012302          MOV      (R3)+,R2   ;MAXIMUM PARAMETER VALUE
6238 026354 012305          MOV      (R3)+,R5   ;ADDRESS OF PARAMETER
6239 026356 011546          MOV      (R5),-(SP) ;CURRENT VALUE OF PARAMETER
6240 026360 104405          TYPDS   ;TYPE THE CURRENT VALUE OF THE PARAMETER
6241 026362 104401 053636    TYPE    ,SLASH     ; '/'
6242 026366 104411          RDLIN   ;READ THE KEYBOARD
6243 026370 012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1   ;INPUT ASCII STRING ADDRESS
6244 026372 005737 001262    TST     CFLAG      ;'CONTROL C' ENTERED ?
6245 026376 001021          BNE     8$          ;BR IF IT WAS
6246 026400 004537 027672    JSR     R5,CK.DIG  ;CHECK THE DIGIT(S)
6247 026404 026340          1$     ;CARRIAGE RETURN ONLY ENTERED
6248 026406 026452          9$     ;PERIOD ONLY ENTERED
6249 026410 026424          6$     ;ILLEGAL INPUT
6250 026412 026420          5$     ;TERMINATED WITH A CARRIAGE RETURN
6251 026414 026424          6$     ;TERMINATED WITH A "."
6252 026416 026436          7$     ;TERMINATED WITH A ":'
6253 026420 010215          5$:    MOV      R2,(R5)   ;MOVE NEW VALUE TO PARAMETER LOCATION
6254 026422 000746          BR      1$          ;GET MORE PARAMETERS
6255 026424 104401 053336    6$:    TYPE    ,BADENT     ;'BAD ENTRY'
6256 026430 162703 000006    SJB     #6,R3        ;DECREMENT THE TABLE POINTER
6257 026434 000741          BR      1$          ;TRY AGAIN
6258 026436 010215          7$:    MOV      R2,(R5)   ;NEW VALUE
6259 026440 000404          BR      9$          ;EXIT
6260 026442 005037 001262    8$:    CLR      CFLAG      ;CLEAR THE 'CONTROL C' FLAG
6261 026446 011603          MOV      (SP),R3    ;RELOAD THE PARAMETER TABLE ADDRESS
6262 026450 000733          BR      1$          ;TRY AGAIN
6263 026452 005726          9$:    TST     (SP)+      ;CORRECT THE STACK POINTER
6264 026454 000207          RTS      PC          ;RETURN
6265
6266          ;TYPEOUT ASSIGN/DEASSIGN ERROR MESSAGE
6267          ;CALL

```

```

6268      :      MOV      #MESADR,ASNMSG ;ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS
6269      :      JSR      PC,ASNERR
6270      :      RETURN
6271
6272 026456 104401 053047  ASNERR: TYPE  ,QUES ;QUESTION MARK
6273 026462 104401 052220  TYPE  ,UNMSG ;TYPE 'DRIVE'
6274 026466 010446  MOV      R4,-(SP) ;SAVE R4 FOR TYPEOUT
6275 ;TYPE DRIVE NUMBER
6276 026470 104403  TYPOS ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
6277 026472      002  .BYTE 2 ;TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
6278 026473      000  .BYTE 0 ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
6279 026474 104401  TYPE ;TYPE SPECIFIC MESSAGE
6280 026476 000000  ASNMSG: .WORD 0 ;MESSAGE ADDRESS
6281 026500 104401 001165  TYPE  ,SCLF
6282 026504 000207  RTS      PC
6283
6284 ;DEASSIGN DRIVE IF A FATAL ERROR OCCURS
6285 ;CALL
6286 ;      JSR      PC,DROP
6287 ;      RETURN
6288
6289 026506 005004  DROP:  CLR      R4 ;CLEAR R4 FOR DRIVE NUMBER
6290 026510 111004  MOVB    (R0),R4 ;MOVE DRIVE NUMBER TO R4
6291 026512 146437 033360 001462  BICB    ATAR(R4),ASNLS ;REMOVE DRIVE FROM ASSIGNED LIST
6292 026520 006304  ASL     R4 ;MAKE DRIVE NUMBER INTO A TABLE INDEX
6293 026522 010064 001464  MOV     R0,DUNIT(R4) ;PUT DRIVE IN DROP LIST
6294 026526 104401 001165  TYPE  ,SCLF
6295 026532 104401 001165  TYPE  ,SCLF
6296 026536 104401 052622  TYPE  ,DROPN ;TYPE 'DROPPING DRIVE'
6297 026542 104401 052733  TYPE  ,DRNUM ;DRIVE #
6298 026546 006204  ASR     R4 ;DRIVE NUMBER
6299 026550 010446  MOV     R4,-(SP) ;SAVE R4 FOR TYPEOUT
6300 ;TYPE DRIVE NUMBER
6301 026552 104403  TYPOS ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
6302 026554      002  .BYTE 2 ;TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
6303 026555      000  .BYTE 0 ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
6304 026556 104401 001165  TYPE  ,SCLF
6305 026562 000207  RTS      PC
6306
6307 ;ROUTINE TO DEASSIGN DRIVE IF ERRORS BECOMES EXCESSIVE
6308
6309 026564 032777 000020 152346  ABRML: BIT     #SW04,#SWR ;SEE IF SWITCH 4 SET
6310 026572 001006  BNE     IS ;BR IF IT'S SET
6311 026574 023760 001406 000056  CMP     MAXER,$TOTAL(R0) ;CHECK TOTAL ERROR VALUE
6312 026602 103002  BHIS    IS ;BR IF ERRORS DONOT EXCEED MAX
6313 026604 000137 026506  JMP     DROP ;DEASSING THE DRIVE
6314 026610 000207  IS:    RTS      PC ;RETURN
6315
6316 ;ROUTINE TO CHECK FOR END OF PASS AND END OF TEST
6317
6318 026612 005737 001430  EOP:   TST     ENDET ;END OF PASS DETERMINED BY SEEKS OR WORDS ?
6319 026616 001412  BEQ     EOP1 ;BR IF SEEKS
6320 026620 026037 000054 001374  CMP     $READ+2(R0),ENDCON+2 ;CHECK MSW OF WORDS READ COUNT
6321 026626 101017  BHI     EOP2 ;BR IF MSW GREATER THAN LIMIT
6322 026630 103405  BLO     EOP1 ;BR IF MSW LESS THAN LIMIT
6323 026632 026037 000052 001372  CMP     $READ(R0),ENDCON ;CHECK LSW AGAINST LIMIT
    
```

```

6324 026640 103012          BHIS      EOP2          ;BR IF EQUAL OR GREATER
6325 026642 000510          BR        EOPX          ;EXIT
6326 026644 026037 000044 001400 EOP1:  CMP      $POSIT+2(RO),ENDSEK+2 ;CHECK MSW OF SEEK COUNT
6327 026652 101005          BHI      EOP2          ;BR IF MSW GREATER THAN LIMIT
6328 026654 103503          BLO      EOPX          ;EXIT IF MSW LESS THAN LIMIT
6329 026656 026037 000042 001376  CMP      $POSIT(RO),ENDSEK ;CHECK LSW OF SEEK COUNT
6330 026664 103477          BLO      EOPX          ;EXIT IF LSW LESS THAN LIMIT
6331 026666 104401 001165          TYPE    'SRLF'          ;CR-LF
6332 026672 104401 052656          TYPE    'ENDPAS'        ;END OF PASS FOR THE DRIVE
6333 026676 016046 000070          MOV     $PASSC(RO),-(SP) ;PUT PASS COUNT ON THE STACK
6334 026702 104405          TYPOS   ;CONVERT PASS COUNT TO DECIMAL AND TYPE IT
6335 026704 111037 001246          MOVVB  (RO),UNIT        ;STORE THE DRIVE NUMBER
6336 026710 032777 000020 152222          BIT     #SW04,2SWR      ;SWITCH 4 SET ?
6337 026716 001017          BNE     1$            ;BR IF SET
6338 026720 026037 000070 001402          CMP     $PASSC(RO),PASCNT ;SEE IF AT END OF TEST
6339 026726 103413          BLO     1$            ;BR IF NOT
6340 026730 104401 052672          TYPE    'ENDTST'       ;TYPE 'END OF TEST'
6341 026734 104401 052733          TYPE    'DRNUM'        ;'DRIVE #'
6342 026740 013746 001246          MOV     UNIT,-(SP)     ;SAVE UNIT FOR TYPEOUT
6343                                     ;TYPE DRIVE NUMBER
6344 026744 104403          TYPOS   ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
6345 026746          002          .BYTE  2            ;TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
6346 026747          000          .BYTE  0            ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
6347 026750 104401 001165          TYPE    'SRLF'          ;CR-LF
6348 026754 000431          BR      3$            ;DEASSIGN THE DRIVE
6349 026756 104401 052733          TYPE    'DRNUM'        ;'DRIVE #'
6350 026762 013746 001246          MOV     UNIT,-(SP)     ;SAVE UNIT FOR TYPEOUT
6351                                     ;TYPE DRIVE NUMBER
6352 026766 104403          TYPOS   ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
6353 026770          002          .BYTE  2            ;TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
6354 026771          000          .BYTE  0            ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
6355 026772 104401 001165          TYPE    'SRLF'          ;CR-LF
6356 026776 004737 022736          JSR     PC,TYPEST      ;TYPE THE DRIVE'S STATISTICS
6357 027002 010346          MOV     R3,-(SP)      ;SAVE R3
6358 027004 010446          MOV     R4,-(SP)      ;SAVE R4
6359 027006 010004          MOV     RO,R4         ;DRIVE'S BLOCK ADDRESS
6360 027010 062704 000036          ADD     #50PERC,R4     ;ADD THE STARTING ADDR OF SECTIONS TO CLEAR
6361 027014 012703 000010          MOV     #8.,R3        ;NUMBER OF LOCNS TO BE CLEARED
6362                                     ;(ERROR COUNTERS NOT CLEARED)
6363 027020 005024          2$:  CLR     (R4)+         ;CLEAR THE LOCN
6364 027022 005303          DEC     R3            ;DECREMENT THE LOCATION COUNTER
6365 027024 001375          BNE     2$            ;BR IF MORE TO GO
6366 027026 012604          MOV     (SP)+,R4      ;RESTORE R4
6367 027030 012603          MOV     (SP)+,R3      ;RESTORE R3
6368 027032 005260 000070          INC     $PASSC(RO)    ;INCREMENT THE PASS COUNT
6369 027036 000412          BR      EOPX          ;EXIT
6370 027040 104401 001165          3$:  TYPE    'SRLF'          ;CR-LF
6371 027044 005004          CLR     R4            ;CLEAR R4 FOR DRIVE NUMBER
6372 027046 111004          MOVVB  (RO),R4        ;MOVE DRIVE NUMBER
6373 027050 146437 033360 001462          BICB   ATABIT(R4),ASNLS ;DELETE DRIVE FROM ASSIGNED LIST
6374 027056 006304          ASL     R4            ;MAKE DRIVE NUMBER INTO TABLE INDEX
6375 027060 010064 001464          MOV     RO,DUNIT(R4)  ;PUT BLOCK ADDRESS INTO DROP LIST
6376 027064 000207          EOPX:  RTS     PC      ;RETURN
6377
6378 ;ROUTINE TO GET THE REMAINDER OF THE RANDOM NUMBER
6379 ;CALL
    
```

```

6380      :      MOV      NUMBER,R5      ;DIVISOR INTO R5
6381      :      JSR      PC,GETREM
6382      :      RETURN
6383      :
6384 027066 013746 032524  GETREM: MOV      $LONUM,-(SP)      ;STORE RANDOM NUMBER ON THE STACK FOR DIVIDE
6385 027072 013746 032522      MOV      $HINUM,-(SP)      ;UPPER PART
6386 027076 010546      MOV      R5,-(SP)      ;PUT THE DIVISOR ONTO THE STACK
6387 027100 004737 027114      JSR      PC,LINKDV      ;DIVIDE THE RANDOM NUMBERS
6388 027104 012605      MOV      (SP)+,R5      ;PUT THE REMAINDER INTO R5
6389 027106 005726      TST      (SP)+      ;ADJUST THE STACK POINTER
6390 027110 000240      NOP
6391 027112 000207      RTS      PC      ;FOR DEBUGGING HALT
6392
6393      ;LINK ROUTINE TO THE DIVISION UTILITY SUBROUTINE
6394      ; THIS ROUTINE ALLOWS THE 'SYSMAC' DIVIDE ROUTINE
6395      ; CALLING SEQUENCE TO BE USED
6396
6397 027114 104412      LINKDV: SAVREG      ;STORE R0 - R5
6398 027116 016605 000026      MOV      26(SP),R5      ;DIVISOR
6399 027122 005004      CLR      R4      ;OTHER DIVISOR WORD
6400 027124 016602 000030      MOV      30(SP),R2      ;UPPER DIVIDEND WORD
6401 027130 016603 000032      MOV      32(SP),R3      ;LOWER DIVIDEND WORD
6402 027134 005000      CLR      R0      ;CLEAR OTHER DIVIDEND REGISTERS
6403 027136 005001      CLR      R1
6404 027140 004737 027162      JSR      PC,M.DPID      ;GO TO THE DIVIDE ROUTINE
6405 027144 010166 000030      MOV      R1,30(SP)      ;REMAINDER ON THE STACK
6406 027150 010366 000032      MOV      R3,32(SP)      ;QUOTIENT ON THE STACK
6407 027154 104413      RESREG      ;RESTORE R0 - R5
6408 027156 012616      MOV      (SP)+,(SP)      ;MOVE RETURN UP THE STACK
6409 027160 000207      RTS      PC
6410
6411      ; DIVISION UTILITY SUBROUTINE
6412      ; R0-R1-R2-R3=DIVIDEND
6413      ; R4-R5=DIVISOR
6414      ; R0-R1=REMAINDER AFTER DIVISION
6415      ; R2-R3=QUOTIENT AFTER DIVISION
6416      ; ENTER WITH JSR PC,M.DPID
6417
6418 027162 012746 000040  M.DPID: MOV      #40,-(SP)      ;COUNTER FOR DIVISION CYCLES
6419 027166 010446      MOV      R4,-(SP)      ;HIGH ORDER
6420 027170 010546      MOV      R5,-(SP)      ;LOW ORDER DIVISOR TO THE STACK
6421 027172 005466 000002      NEG      2(SP)      ;FORM NEGATIVE
6422 027176 005416      NEG      @SP      ;VERSION OF THE DIVISOR
6423 027200 005666 000002      SBC      2(SP)
6424 027204 061601      ADD      @SP,R1
6425 027206 005500      ADC      R0      ;PERFORM THE INITIAL SUBTRACTION
6426 027210 066600 000002      ADD      2(SP),R0
6427 027214 103445      BCS      M.DP50      ;IF CARRY THEN OVERFLOW HAS OCCURRED
6428 027216 005046      CLR      -(SP)      ;THIS IS A LONGER LASTING CARRY BIT
6429 027220 006103  M.DP40: ROL      R3
6430 027222 006102      ROL      R2
6431 027224 006101      ROL      R1
6432 027226 006100      ROL      R0
6433 027230 005716      TST      @SP      ;TEST "CARRY" INDICATOR
6434 027232 001410      BEQ      M.DP41      ;IF NO "CARRY" THEN ADD ELSE SUBTRACT
6435 027234 005016      CLR      @SP      ;CLEAR UP FOR NEXT TIME

```

```

6436 027236 066601 000002      ADD     2(SP),R1
6437 027237 005500      ADC     R0
6438 027244 005516      ADC     @SP
6439 027246 066600 000004      ADD     4(SP),R0 ; I
6440 027252 000404      BR     M.DP42      ; SET "CARRY"
6441 027254 060501      M.DP41: ADD    R5,R1
6442 027256 005500      ADC     R0
6443 027260 005516      ADC     @SP
6444 027262 060400      ADD     R4,R0 ; I
6445 027264 005516      M.DP42: ADC    @SP ; SET "CARRY"
6446 027266 005716      TST    @SP
6447 027270 001401      BEQ    .+4 ; TEST THE UPDATE INDICATOR
6448 027272 005203      INC    R3 ; IF ZERO FORGET IT
6449 027274 005366 000006      DEC    6(SP) ; NO CARRY POSSIBLE HERE
6450 027300 003347      BGT    M.DP40      ; DECREMENT COUNTER
6451 027302 006003      ROR    R3
6452 027304 103404      BCS    M.DP44
6453 027306 060501      ADC     R5,R1
6454 027310 005500      ADC     R0
6455 027312 060400      ADD     R4,R0
6456 027314 000241      CLC
6457 027316 006103      M.DP44: ROL    R3
6458 027320 062706 000010      ADD     @10,SP ; ADJUST STACK BY 4 WORDS
6459 027324 000242      CLV
6460 027326 000207      RTS
6461 027330 062706 000006      M.DP50: ADD    @6,SP
6462 027334 000262      SEV
6463 027336 000207      RTS
6464
6465
6466 ;ROUTINE TO REPLACE LEADING ZEROS IN A NUMERIC STRING WITH SPACES
6467 ;CALL
6468 ;:      MOV     @ADR,-(SP) ; ADDRESS OF NUMBER (IN ASCII)
6469 ;:      JSR     RS,REPLZ
6470 ;:      .WORD  N ; 'N' IS NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE TYPED
6471
6472 027340 013046      REPLZ: MOV     R0,-(SP) ; SAVE R0
6473 027342 012746 000012      MOV     @10,-(SP) ; MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE TYPED
6474 027346 162516      SUB     (R5),(SP) ; SUBTRACT DIGITS TO FORM INDEX
6475 027350 016600 000006      MOV     6(SP),R0 ; ADDRESS OF NUMBER TO R0
6476 027354 122710 000060      1$:   CMPB   #'0',(R0) ; BYTE EQUAL TO ASCII '0' ?
6477 027360 001004      BNE    2$ ; BR IF NOT
6478 027362 112710 000040      MOVB   #'40',(R0) ; REPLACE THE ZERO WITH A SPACE
6479 027366 005200      INC    R0 ; INCREMENT THE BYTE ADDRESS
6480 027370 000771      BR     1$ ; GO BACK AND LOOK FOR MORE LEADING ZEROS
6481 027372 105710      2$:   TSTB   (R0) ; SEE IF ZERO BYTE TERMINATOR
6482 027374 001003      BNE    3$ ; BR IF NOT
6483 027376 005300      DEC    R0 ; BACKUP STRING POINTER
6484 027400 112710 000060      MOVB   #'0',(R0) ; PUT A ZERO BACK IN
6485 027404 016637 000006 027420 3$:   MOV     6(SP),R5 ; PUT ADDRESS IN LOCATION FOR TYPEOUT
6486 027412 062637 027420      ADD     (SP)+,R5 ; BEGINNING OF SIGNIFICANT DIGITS
6487 027416 104401      TYPE
6488 027420 000000      4$:   .WORD  0 ; TYPE THE NUMBER
6489 027422 012600      MOV     (SP)+,R0 ; ADDRESS OF NUMBER
6490 027424 012616      MOV     (SP)+,(SP) ; RESTORE R0
6491 027426 000205      RTS     R5 ; MOVE RETURN ADDRESS
;RETURN
    
```

```

6492
6493 ;TYPE NUMERICAL ASCIZ STRING SUPRESS LEADING ZEROS
6494
6495 ;CALL
6496 ;
6497 ;
6498 ;
6499 027430 010046 ;$SUPRS: MOV R0, -(SP) ;SAVE R0
6500 027432 016600 000004 ;MOV 4(SP), R0 ;PICKUP THE POINTER
6501 027436 105710 ;1$: TSTB (R0) ;TERMINATOR ?
6502 027440 001403 ;BEQ 2$ ;BR IF YES
6503 027442 122720 000060 ;CMPB #'0, (R0)+ ;IS THIS AN ASCII '0' ?
6504 027446 001773 ;BEQ 1$ ;BR IF YES
6505 027450 005300 ;2$: DEC R0 ;BACKUP BY '1'
6506 027452 010037 027460 ;MOV R0, 3$ ;SAVE FOR TYPING
6507 027456 104414 ;DISPLY ;GO PRINT
6508 027460 000000 ;3$: .WORD 0 ;ASCIZ POINTER GOES HERE
6509 027462 012600 ;MOV (SP)+, R0 ;RESTORE R0
6510 027464 012616 ;MOV (SP)+, (SP) ;RESTORE THE STACK
6511 027466 000207 ;RTS PC ;RETURN
6512
6513 ;ROUTINE TO TYPE AT PRIORITY 4
6514
6515 027470 013746 177776 ;TYPRI4: MOV 2#PS, -(SP) ;SAVE THE PRESENT STATUS
6516 027474 012737 000200 177776 ;MOV 200, 2#PS ;CHANGE THE PRIORITY TO 4
6517 027502 012537 027512 ;MOV (R5)+, 1$ ;MESSAGE ADDRESS
6518 027506 004737 031074 ;JSR PC, $TYPE ;TYPE THE MESSAGE
6519 027512 000000 ;1$: .WORD 0 ;MESSAGE ADDRESS GOES HERE
6520 027514 000205 ;RTS R5 ;RETURN
6521
6522 ;ROUTINE TO TYPE ERRORS
6523 ;CALL
6524 ;
6525 ;
6526 ;
6527 ;
6528 027516 032777 020000 151414 ;$DSPLY: BIT #BIT13, 2SWP ;INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUT ?
6529 027524 001004 ;BNE 1$ ;BR IF YES
6530 027526 005037 177776 ;CLR 2#PS ;SET PRIORITY TO ZERO
6531 027532 000137 031074 ;JMP $TYPE ;TYPE THE MESSAGE
6532 027536 062716 000002 ;1$: ADD #2, (SP) ;INCREMENT THE RETURN
6533 027542 000002 ;RTI ;RETURN
6534
6535 ;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHECK IF AN
6536 ;ASCII CHARACTER IS A DIGIT BETWEEN 0 AND 7.
6537 ;CALL
6538 ;
6539 ;
6540 ;
6541 ;
6542 ;
6543 ;
6544 027544 121127 000060 ;CK.OCT: CMPB (R1), #'0 ;LESS THAN ZERO?
6545 027550 103407 ;BLO 1$ ;YES -- BRANCH
6546 027552 121127 000067 ;CMPB (R1), #'7 ;GREATER THAN SEVEN?
6547 027556 101004 ;BHI 1$ ;YES -- BRANCH
    
```



```

6548 027560 111102          MOVB   (R1),R2          ;GET THE CHARACTER
6549 027562 042702 177770  BIC    #1C7,R2         ;STRIP AWAY THE ASCII
6550 027566 005725          TST    (R5)+           ;ADJUST FOR RETURN
6551 027570 000205          1$:   RTS     R5           ;RETURN
6552
6553          ;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHECK AN ASCII CHARACTER
6554          ;AND DETERMINE IF IT IS A DIGIT BETWEEN 0 AND 9.
6555          CALL
6556          ;MOV    #ADR,R1          ;ADDRESS OF ASCII CHARACTER
6557          ;JSR    R5,CK.DEC       ;CHECK THE CHARACTER
6558          ;RETURN1          ;NOT BETWEEN 0 AND 9
6559          ;RETURN2          ;BETWEEN 0 AND 9
6560          ;R2 = DIGIT
6561
6562 027572 121127 000060  CK.DEC: CMPB   (R1),#'0      ;LESS THAN ZERO?
6563 027576 103407          BLO    1$              ;YES -- BRANCH
6564 027600 121127 000071  CMPB   (R1),#'9      ;GREATER THAN NINE?
6565 027604 101004          BHI    1$              ;YES -- BRANCH
6566 027606 111102          MOVB   (R1),R2          ;GET THE CHARACTER
6567 027610 042702 000060  BIC    #'0,R2         ;STRIP AWAY THE ASCII
6568 027614 005725          TST    (R5)+           ;ADJUST FOR RETURN
6569 027616 000205          1$:   RTS     R5           ;RETURN
6570
6571          ;THIS ROUTINE WILL CHECK AN ASCII CHARACTER TO
6572          ;DETERMINE WHAT IT IS.
6573          CALL
6574          ;MOV    #ADR,R1          ;ADDRESS OF ASCII CHARACTER
6575          ;JSR    R5,CK.CHR       ;CHECK CHARACTER
6576          ;RETURN ADR1          ;UNKNOWN CHARACTER
6577          ;RETURN ADR2          ;CARRIAGE RETURN * (R1)=ADR+1
6578          ;RETURN ADR3          ;COMMA * (R1)=ADR+1
6579          ;RETURN ADR4          ;PERIOD * (R1)=ADR+1
6580          ;RETURN ADR5          ;DIGIT BETWEEN 0 AND 7.
6581          ;RETURN ADR6          ;DIGIT BETWEEN 8 AND 9.
6582          ;R2 = DIGIT * (R1)=ADR+1
6583
6584 027620 105711          CK.CHR: TSTB  (R1)       ;"CARRIAGE RETURN"?
6585 027622 001417          BEQ    3$              ;YES -- BRANCH
6586 027624 121127 000054  CMPB   (R1),#',       ;"COMMA"?
6587 027630 001413          BEQ    2$              ;YES -- BRANCH
6588 027632 121127 000056  CMPB   (R1),#'.       ;"PERIOD"?
6589 027636 001407          BEQ    1$              ;YES -- BRANCH
6590 027640 004537 027572  JSR    R5,CK.DEC       ;"DIGIT"?
6591 027644 000410          BR     4$              ;NO -- BRANCH
6592 027646 004537 027544  JSR    R5,CK.OCT       ;OCTAL ?
6593 027652 005725          TST    (R5)+           ;DIGIT BETWEEN 8-9
6594 027654 005725          TST    (R5)+           ;DIGIT BETWEEN 0-7
6595 027656 005725          1$:   TST    (R5)+           ;PERIOD
6596 027660 005725          2$:   TST    (R5)+           ;COMMA
6597 027662 005725          3$:   TST    (R5)+           ;CARRIAGE RETURN
6598 027664 005201          INC    R1              ;MOVE POINTER TO NEXT CHARACTER
6599 027666 011505          4$:   MOV    (R5),R5       ;UNKNOWN CHARACTER
6600 027670 000205          RTS     R5           ;RETURN
6601
6602          ;THIS ROUTINE CHECKS AN ASCII STRING FOR LEGAL
6603          ;CHARACTERS AND FORMS A DECIMAL VALUE BINARY NUMBER IN R2.
    
```

6604			:CALL			
6605				MOV	#ADR,R1	:ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
6606				MOV	#NUM,R2	:MAX. MAGNITUDE OF INPUT NUMBER
6607				JSR	RS,CK.DIG	:CHECK DIGITS
6608				RETURN	ADR1	: "CR" ONLY ENTERED -- R2=0
6609				RETURN	ADR2	: "PERIOD" ONLY ENTERED -- R2=0
6610				RETURN	ADR3	: ILLEGAL CHARACTER OR INPUT TOO LARGE -- R2=?
6611				RETURN	ADR4	: "CR" -- R2 = NUMBER
6612				RETURN	ADR5	: "COMMA" -- R2 = NUMBER
6613				RETURN	ADR6	: "PERIOD" -- R2 = NUMBER
6614						
6615	027672	010446	CK.DIG:	MOV	R4,-(SP)	:SAVE R4
6616	027674	010346		MOV	R3,-(SP)	:SAVE R3
6617	027676	010246		MOV	R2,-(SP)	:SAVE THE MAX. SIZE ON THE STACK
6618	027700	005002		CLR	R2	:START WITH 0
6619	027702	005003		CLR	R3	
6620	027704	005004		CLR	R4	
6621	027706	004537	027620	JSR	RS,CK.CHR	:CHECK ONE CHARACTER
6622	027712	030006		6\$		:ILLEGAL CHARACTER
6623	027714	030014		9\$		:CARRIAGE RETURN
6624	027716	030006		6\$		: " "
6625	027720	030010		7\$		: " "
6626	027722	027726		1\$		:DIGIT 0-7
6627	027724	027726		1\$		:DIGIT 8-9
6628	027726	062705	000004	1\$:	ADD	#4,R5
6629	027732	006303		2\$:	ASL	R3
6630	027734	010346			MOV	R3,-(SP)
6631	027736	006303			ASL	R3
6632	027740	006303			ASL	R3
6633	027742	062603			ADD	(SP)+,R3
6634	027744	060203			ADD	R2,R3
6635	027746	004537	027620		JSR	RS,CK.CHR
6636	027752	030012			8\$	
6637	027754	027776			5\$	
6638	027756	027774			4\$	
6639	027760	027766			3\$	
6640	027762	027732			2\$	
6641	027764	027732			2\$	
6642	027766	105711		3\$:	TSTB	(R1)
6643	027770	001010			BNE	8\$
6644	027772	005724			TST	(R4)+
6645	027774	005724		4\$:	TST	(R4)+
6646	027776	005724		5\$:	TST	(R4)+
6647	030000	020316			CMP	R3,(SP)
6648	030002	101004			BH!	9\$
6649	030004	000402			BR	8\$
6650	030006	005725		6\$:	TST	(R5)+
6651	030010	005725		7\$:	TST	(R5)+
6652	030012	060405		8\$:	ADD	R4,R5
6653	030014	010302		9\$:	MOV	R3,R2
6654	030016	005726			TST	(SP)+
6655	030020	012603			MOV	(SP)+,R3
6656	030022	012604			MOV	(SP)+,R4
6657	030024	011505			MOV	(R5),R5
6658	030026	000205			RTS	R5
6659						:RETURN

```

6660 ; THIS ROUTINE WILL CONVERT A 16-BIT UNSIGNED BINARY NUMBER TO AN
6661 ; UNSIGNED DECIMAL ASCII NUMBER.
6662 ; CALL
6663 ; MOV NUMBER, -(SP) ; PUT THE NUMBER ON THE STACK
6664 ; JSR PC, $SB20 ; CALL
6665 ; RETURN ; ADDRESS OF THE 1ST ASCII CHAR IS ON THE STACK
6666
6667 ; NOTE: THE PROGRAM REQUIRES THIS FORM OF '$SB20', NOT THE VERSION ON
6668 ; THE SYSMAC LIBRARY, REV C AND LATER
6669
6670 030030 016637 000002 030054 $SB20: MOV 2(SP), 1$ ; SAVE THE BINARY NUMBER
6671 030036 012746 030054 MOV #1$, -(SP) ; SET THE POINTER
6672 030042 004737 032622 JSR PC, $DB20 ; CALL THE DOUBLE LENGTH CONVERT
6673 030046 012666 000002 MOV (SP)+, 2(SP) ; PICKUP THE POINTER
6674 030052 000207 RTS PC ; RETURN
6675 030054 000000 000000 1$: .WORD 0,0
6676
6677 ; THIS ROUTINE WILL CONVERT A 16-BIT UNSIGNED BINARY NUMBER TO AN
6678 ; UNSIGNED OCTAL ASCII NUMBER.
6679 ; CALL
6680 ; MOV NUMBER, -(SP) ; PUT THE NUMBER ON THE STACK
6681 ; JSR PC, $SB20 ; CALL
6682 ; RETURN ; ADDRESS OF THE 1ST ASCII CHAR IS ON THE STACK
6683
6684 ; NOTE: THE PROGRAM REQUIRES THIS FORM OF '$SB20', NOT THE VERSION ON
6685 ; THE SYSMAC LIBRARY, REV C AND LATER
6686
6687 030060 016637 000002 030104 $SB20: MOV 2(SP), 1$ ; SAVE THE BINARY NUMBER
6688 030066 012746 030104 MOV #1$, -(SP) ; SET THE POINTER
6689 030072 004737 033016 JSR PC, $DB20 ; CALL THE DOUBLE LENGTH CONVERT
6690 030076 012666 000002 MOV (SP)+, 2(SP) ; PICKUP THE POINTER
6691 030102 000207 RTS PC ; RETURN
6692 030104 000000 000000 1$: .WORD 0,0
6693
6694 ; KEYBOARD INTERRUPT INITIALIZATION ROUTINE
6695 ; CALL
6696 ; JSR PC, $TKINT
6697 ; RETURN
6698
6699 030110 012737 030140 000060 $TKINT: MOV #STKSRV, TKVEC ; SETUP VECTOR
6700 030116 012737 000240 000062 MOV #PR5, TKVEC+2 ; PRIORITY TO 5
6701 030124 005777 151016 TST #STKB ; CLEAR THE BUFFER
6702 030130 012777 000100 151006 MOV #BIT06, #STKS ; SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
6703 030136 000207 RTS PC ; RETURN
6704
6705 ; KEYBOARD INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
6706 ; CALL
6707 ; ENTER VIA INTERRUPT
6708
6709 030140 104410 $TKSRV: RDCHR ; READ THE KEYBOARD
6710 030142 112637 030270 MOVB (SP)+, 5$ ; GET THE CHARACTER
6711 030146 023727 030270 000003 CMP 5$, #3 ; 'CONTROL C' ?
6712 030154 001012 BNE 1$ ; BR IF NOT
6713 030156 104401 001165 TYPE , $CRLF ; CR-LF
6714 030162 104401 030562 TYPE , $CNTLC ; '↑C'
6715 030166 012737 177777 001262 MOV #-1, CFLAG ; SET THE 'CONTROL C' FLAG
    
```

```

6716 030174 005077 150744 CLR 2STKS ;CLEAR THE TTY INTERRUPT
6717 030200 000432 BR 4$ ;EXIT
6718 030202 023727 001140 000176 1$: CMP SWR, #SWREG ;SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER IN USE ?
6719 030210 001024 BNE 3$ ;BR IF NOT
6720 030212 023727 030270 000007 CMP 5$, #7 ;'CONTROL G' ?
6721 030220 001020 BNE 3$ ;BR IF NOT
6722 030222 104401 001165 TYPE , $CRLF ;CR-LF
6723 030226 104401 032375 TYPE , $CNTLG ;'↑G'
6724 030232 013746 177776 MOV PS, -(SP) ;PUT THE STATUS WORD ON THE STACK
6725 030236 012746 030252 MOV #2$, -(SP) ;RETURN ADDRESS
6726 030242 005077 150676 CLR 2STKS ;CLEAR THE TTY INTERRUPT ENABLE
6727 030246 000137 032036 JMP $GTSWR ;GET THE SWITCH REGISTER ENTRY
6728 030252 012777 000100 150664 2$: MOV #100, 2STKS ;ENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
6729 030260 000402 BR 4$ ;EXIT
6730 030262 104401 030270 3$: TYPE , 5$ ;ECHO THE CHARACTER
6731 030266 000002 4$: RTI ;RETURN
6732
6733 030270 000000 5$: .WORD 0 ;ENTERED CHARACTER
6734
6735 ;THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
6736 ;CALL:
6737 ; RDLIN ;: INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
6738 ; RETURN HERE ;: ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER WILL BE ON THE STACK
6739 ; ;: TERMINATOR WILL BE A BYTE OF ALL 0'S
6740
6741 $RDLIN: MOV R3, -(SP) ;SAVE R3
6742 030274 005046 CLR -(SP) ;CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
6743 030276 012703 030550 1$: MOV #STTYIN, R3 ;GET ADDRESS
6744 030302 022703 030562 2$: CMP #STTYIN+10., R3 ;BUFFER FULL?
6745 030306 101467 BLOS 4$ ;BR IF YES
6746 030310 104410 RDCHR ;GO READ ONE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
6747 030312 112613 MOV (SP)+, (R3) ;GET CHARACTER
6748 030314 122713 000177 CMPB #177, (R3) ;IS IT A RUBOUT
6749 030320 001022 BNE 5$ ;BR IF NO
6750 030322 005716 TST (SP) ;IS THIS THE FIRST RUBOUT?
6751 030324 001007 BNE 6$ ;BR IF NO
6752 030326 112737 000134 030546 MOV #'\, 9$ ;TYPE A BACK SLASH
6753 030334 104401 030546 TYPE 9$
6754 030340 012716 177777 MOV #1, (SP) ;SET THE RUBOUT KEY
6755 030344 005303 6$: DEC R3 ;BACKUP BY ONE
6756 030346 020327 030550 CMP R3, #STTYIN ;STACK EMPTY?
6757 030352 103445 BLO 4$ ;BR IF YES
6758 030354 111337 030546 MOV (R3), 9$ ;SETUP TO TYPEOUT THE DELETED CHAR.
6759 030360 104401 030546 TYPE 9$ ;GO TYPE
6760 030364 000746 BR 2$ ;GO READ ANOTHER CHAR.
6761 030366 005716 5$: TST (SP) ;RUBOUT KEY SET?
6762 030370 001406 BEQ 7$ ;BR IF NO
6763 030372 112737 000134 030546 MOV #'\, 9$ ;TYPE A BACK SLASH
6764 030400 104401 030546 TYPE 9$
6765 030404 005016 CLR (SP) ;CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
6766 030406 122713 000025 7$: CMPB #25, (R3) ;IS CHARACTER A CTRL U?
6767 030412 001003 BNE 10$ ;BR IF NO
6768 030414 104401 032370 TYPE , $CNTLU ;TYPE A CONTROL "U"
6769 030420 000726 BR 1$ ;GO START OVER
6770 030422 122713 000003 10$: CMPB #3, (R3) ;IS CHARACTER A CTRL C ?
6771 030426 001006 BNE 8$ ;BR IF NOT

```

```

6772 030430 012737 177777 001262      MOV      #-1,CFLAG      ;SET CNTRL C FLAG
6773 030436 104401 030562              TYPE      $CNTLC      ;ECHO IT
6774 030442 000427              BR        11$         ;EXIT
6775 030444 122713 000012      8$:      CMPB      #12,(R3) ;IS CHARACTER A "LF"?
6776 030450 001011              BNE      3$          ;BRANCH IF NO
6777 030452 105013              CLRB      (R3)       ;CLEAR THE CHARACTER
6778 030454 104401 001165      TYPE      $CRLF      ;TYPE A "CR" & "LF"
6779 030460 104401 030550      TYPE      $TTYIN     ;TYPE THE INPUT STRING
6780 030464 000706              BR        2$          ;GO PICKUP ANOTHER CHACTER
6781 030466 104401 001164      4$:      TYPE      $QUES  ;TYPE A '?'
6782 030472 000701              BR        1$          ;CLEAR THE BUFFER AND LOOP
6783 030474 111337 030546      3$:      MOVB      (R3),9$ ;ECHO THE CHARACTER
6784 030500 104401 030546      TYPE      9$
6785 030504 122723 000015      CMPB      #15,(R3)+ ;CHECK FOR RETURN
6786 030510 001274              BNE      2$          ;LOOP IF NOT RETURN
6787 030512 105063 177777      CLRB      -1(R3)    ;CLEAR RETURN (THE 15)
6788 030516 104401 001166      TYPE      $LF        ;TYPE A LINE FEED
6789 030522 005726      11$:     TST        (SP)+     ;CLEAN RUBOUT KEY FROM THE STACK
6790 030524 012603              MOV      (SP)+,R3   ;RESTORE R3
6791 030526 011646              MOV      (SP)-,(SP) ;ADJUST THE STACK AND PUT ADDRESS OF THE
6792 030530 016666 000004 000002      MOV      4(SP),2(SP) ;FIRST ASCII CHARACTER ON IT
6793 030536 012766 030550 000004      MOV      #TTYIN,4(SP)
6794 030544 000002              RTI
6795 030546 000          9$:      .BYTE      0        ;RETURN
6796 030547 000          .BYTE      0        ;STORAGE FOR ASCII CHAR. TO TYPE
6797 030550 000012      $TTYIN: .BLKB     10. ;TERMINATOR
6798 030562 041536 005015 000 $CNTLC: .ASCIZ  /?C/?CR?LF? ;RESERVE 10 BYTES FOR TTY INPUT
6799                                     ;CONTROL "C"
6800                                     .EVEN
6801
6802                                     ;*****
6803
6804                                     .SBTTL  MACRO ROUTINES
6805
6806                                     .SBTTL  ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE
6807
6808                                     ;*****
6809                                     ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE ERROR FLAG AND THE ERROR COUNT.
6810                                     ;*SAVE THE ERROR ITEM NUMBER AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL
6811                                     ;*AND GO TO $ERRTYP ON ERROR
6812                                     ;*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
6813                                     ;*SW15=1      HALT ON ERROR
6814                                     ;*SW13=1      INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
6815                                     ;*SW10=1     BELL ON ERROR
6816                                     ;*CALL
6817                                     ;*      ERROR  N      ;;ERROR=EMT AND N=ERROR ITEM NUMBER
6818
6819 $ERROR:
6820 030570 104407              CKSWR      ;:TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
6821 030572 010337 001244      MOV      R3,ATTN    ;SAVE THE ATTENTION REGISTER CONTENTS
6822 030576 010137 001242      MOV      R1,DRIVE   ;DRIVE NUMBER
6823 030602 032777 020000 150330      BIT      #SW13,$SWR ;INHIBIT PRINTOUTS ?
6824 030610 001002              BNE      .+6        ;BR IF YES
6825 030612 004737 023510      JSR      PC,$TIME   ;TYPE THE TIME
6826 030616 105237 001103      7$:      INCB      $ERFLG   ;SET THE ERROR FLAG
6827 030622 001775              BEQ      7$        ;DON'T LET THE FLAG GO TO ZERO

```

```

6828 030624 013777 001102 150310 MOV $STNM, @DISPLAY ;; DISPLAY TEST NUMBER AND ERROR FLAG
6829 030632 032777 002000 150300 BIT #BIT10, @SWR ;; BELL ON ERROR?
6830 030640 001402 BEQ 1$ ;; NO - SKIP
6831 030642 104401 001160 TYPE $BELL ;; RING BELL
6832 030646 005237 001112 1$: INC $ERTTL ;; COUNT THE NUMBER OF ERRORS
6833 030652 011637 001116 MOV (SP), $ERRPC ;; GET ADDRESS OF ERROR INSTRUCTION
6834 030656 162737 000002 001116 SUB #2, $ERRPC
6835 030664 117737 150226 001114 MOVB @ERRPC, $ITEMB ;; STRIP AND SAVE THE ERROR ITEM CODE
6836 030672 032777 020000 150240 BIT #BIT13, @SWR ;; SKIP TYPEOUT IF SET
6837 030700 001004 BNE 20$ ;; SKIP TYPEOUTS
6838 030702 004737 030740 JSR PC, $ERRTYP ;; GO TO USER ERROR ROUTINE
6839 030706 104401 001165 TYPE , $CRLF
6840 030712 20$:
6841 030712 005777 150222 2$: TST @SWR ;; HALT ON ERROR
6842 030716 100002 BPL 3$ ;; SKIP IF CONTINUE
6843 030720 000000 HALT ;; HALT ON ERROR!
6844 030722 104407 CKSWR ;; TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
6845 030724 3$:
6846 030724 023737 000042 000046 CMP #42, @46 ;; ARE WE IN ACT-11 AUTO MODE?
6847 030732 001001 BNE .+4 ;; BRANCH IF NOT
6848 030734 000000 HALT ;; HALT ON ERROR IF ACT AUTO MODE
6849 030736 000002 RTI ;; RETURN

```

.SBTTL ERROR MESSAGE TYPEOUT ROUTINE

```

;*****
;THIS ROUTINE USES THE "ITEM CONTROL BYTE" ($ITEMB) TO DETERMINE WHICH
;ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED. IT THEN OBTAINS, FROM THE "ERROR TABLE" ($ERRTB),
;AND REPORTS THE APPROPRIATE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ERROR.

```

```

6858 030740 $ERRTYP:
6859 030740 104401 001165 TYPE $CRLF ;; "CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
6860 030744 010046 MOV RO, -(SP) ;; SAVE RO
6861 030746 005000 CLR RC ;; PICKUP THE ITEM INDEX
6862 030750 153700 001114 BISB @ITEMB, RO
6863 030754 001004 BNE 1$ ;; IF ITEM NUMBER IS ZERO, JUST
6864 030756 013746 001116 MOV $ERRPC, -(SP) ;; TYPE THE PC OF THE ERROR
6865 030762 104402 TYPOC ;; SAVE $ERRPC FOR TYPEOUT
6866 030764 000426 BR 6$ ;; ERROR ADDRESS
6867 030766 005300 1$: DEC RO ;; GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
6868 030770 006300 ASL RO ;; GET OUT
6869 030772 006300 ASL RO ;; ADJUST THE INDEX SO THAT IT WILL
6870 030774 006300 ASL RO ;; WORK FOR THE ERROR TABLE
6871 030776 062700 004026 ADD #ERRTB, RO ;; FORM TABLE POINTER
6872 031002 012037 031012 MOV (RO)+, 2$ ;; PICKUP "ERROR MESSAGE" POINTER
6873 031006 001404 BEQ 3$ ;; SKIP TYPEOUT IF NO POINTER
6874 031010 104401 TYPE ;; TYPE THE "ERROR MESSAGE"
6875 031012 000000 2$: .WORD 0 ;; "ERROR MESSAGE" POINTER GOES HERE
6876 031014 104401 001165 TYPE $CRLF ;; "CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
6877 031020 012037 031030 3$: MOV (RO)+, 4$ ;; PICKUP "DATA HEADER" POINTER
6878 031024 001404 BEQ 5$ ;; SKIP TYPEOUT IF 0
6879 031026 104401 TYPE ;; TYPE THE "DATA HEADER"
6880 031030 000000 4$: .WORD 0 ;; "DATA HEADER" POINTER GOES HERE
6881 031032 104401 001165 TYPE , $CRLF ;; "CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"

```



```

6940 031174 013746 001154          MOV      $NULL,-(SP)      ;; GET # OF FILLER CHARS. NEEDED
6941                                ;; AND THE NULL CHAR.
6942 031200 105366 000001      7$:  DECB      1(SP)      ;; DOES A NULL NEED TO BE TYPED?
6943 031204 002770              BLT      6$              ;; BR IF NO--GO POP THE NULL OFF OF STACK
6944 031206 004737 031244      JSR      PC,$TYPEC      ;; GO TYPE A NULL
6945 031212 105337 031310      DECB      $CHARCNT      ;; DO NOT COUNT AS A COUNT
6946 031216 000770              BR       7$              ;; LOOP
6947
6948                                ;HORIZONTAL TAB PROCESSOR
6949
6950 031220 112716 000040      8$:  MOV      #' (SP)      ;; REPLACE TAB WITH SPACE
6951 031224 004737 031244      9$:  JSR      PC,$TYPEC      ;; TYPE A SPACE
6952 031230 132737 000007 031310  BITB      #',$CHARCNT    ;; BRANCH IF NOT AT
6953 031236 001372              BNE      9$              ;; TAB STOP
6954 031240 005726              TST      (SP)+           ;; POP SPACE OFF STACK
6955 031242 000724              BR       2$              ;; GET NEXT CHARACTER
6956 031244 105777 147700      $TYPEC: TSTB     @STPS      ;; WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
6957 031250 100375              BPL      $TYPEC
6958 031252 116677 000002 147672  MOV      2(SP),@STPB      ;; LOAD CHAR TO BE TYPED INTO DATA REG.
6959 031260 122766 000015 000002  CMPB     @CR,2(SP)        ;; IS CHARACTER A CARRIAGE RETURN?
6960 031266 001003              BNE      1$              ;; BRANCH IF NO
6961 031270 105037 031310      CLRB     $CHARCNT        ;; YES--CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
6962 031274 000406              BR       $TYPEX          ;; EXIT
6963 031276 122766 000012 000002  1$:  CMPB     @LF,2(SP)     ;; IS CHARACTER A LINE FEED?
6964 031304 001402              BEQ      $TYPEX          ;; BRANCH IF YES
6965 031306 105227              INCB     (PC)+           ;; COUNT THE CHARACTER
6966 031310 000000      $CHARCNT: .WORD 0        ;; CHARACTER COUNT STORAGE
6967 031312 000207      $TYPEX: RTS      PC
6968
6969
6970                                .SBTTL BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE
6971
6972                                ;*****
6973                                ;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 6-DIGIT
6974                                ;OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT.
6975                                ;$TYPOS---ENTER HERE TO SETUP SUPPRESS ZEROS AND NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
6976                                ;CALL:
6977                                ;      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;; NUMBER TO BE TYPED
6978                                ;      TYPOS      ;; CALL FOR TYPEOUT
6979                                ;      .BYTE   N          ;; N=1 TO 6 FOR NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
6980                                ;      .BYTE   M          ;; M=1 OR 0
6981                                ;                                ;; 1=TYPE LEADING ZEROS
6982                                ;                                ;; 0=SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
6983                                ;
6984                                ;$STYPON----ENTER HERE TO TYPE OUT WITH THE SAME PARAMETERS AS THE LAST
6985                                ;$TYPOS OR $TYPOC
6986                                ;CALL:
6987                                ;      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;; NUMBER TO BE TYPED
6988                                ;      TYPON      ;; CALL FOR TYPEOUT
6989                                ;
6990                                ;$STYPOC---ENTER HERE FOR TYPEOUT OF A 16 BIT NUMBER
6991                                ;CALL:
6992                                ;      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;; NUMBER TO BE TYPED
6993                                ;      TYPOC      ;; CALL FOR TYPEOUT
6994
6995 031314 017646 000000      $TYPOS: MOV      @2(SP),-(SP) ;; PICKUP THE MODE

```



```

6996 031320 116637 000001 031537      MOVB      1(SP), $OFILL      ;; LOAD ZERO FILL SWITCH
6997 031326 112637 031541      MOVB      (SP)+, $OMODE+1  ;; NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
6998 031332 062716 000002      ADD       #2, (SP)        ;; ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
6999 031336 000406      BR        $TYPON
7000 031340 112737 000001 031537 $TYPON: MOVB      #1, $OFILL      ;; SET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
7001 031346 112737 000006 031541      MOVB      #6, $OMODE+1    ;; SET FOR SIX(6) DIGITS
7002 031354 112737 000005 031536 $TYPON: MOVB      #5, $OCNT      ;; SET THE ITERATION COUNT
7003 031362 010346      MOV       R3, -(SP)       ;; SAVE R3
7004 031364 010446      MOV       R4, -(SP)       ;; SAVE R4
7005 031366 010546      MOV       R5, -(SP)       ;; SAVE R5
7006 031370 113704 031541      MOVB      $OMODE+1, R4    ;; GET THE NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
7007 031374 005404      NEG       R4
7008 031376 062704 000006      ADD       #6, R4          ;; SUBTRACT IT FOR MAX. ALLOWED
7009 031402 110437 031540      MOVB      R4, $OMODE      ;; SAVE IT FOR USE
7010 031406 113704 031537      MOVB      $OFILL, R4     ;; GET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
7011 031412 016605 000012      MOV       12(SP), R5     ;; PICKUP THE INPUT NUMBER
7012 031416 005003      CLR       R3             ;; CLEAR THE OUTPUT WORD
7013 031420 006105      1$:      ROL       R5          ;; ROTATE MSB INTO "C"
7014 031422 000404      BR        3$
7015 031424 006105      2$:      ROL       R5          ;; GO DO MSB
7016 031426 006105      ROL       R5          ;; FORM THIS DIGIT
7017 031430 006105      ROL       R5
7018 031432 010503      MOV       R5, R3
7019 031434 006103      3$:      ROL       R3          ;; GET LSB OF THIS DIGIT
7020 031436 105337 031540      DECB     $OMODE          ;; TYPE THIS DIGIT?
7021 031442 100016      BPL      7$             ;; BR IF NO
7022 031444 042703 177770      BIC     #177770, R3     ;; GET RID OF JUNK
7023 031450 001002      BNE     4$             ;; TEST FOR 0
7024 031452 005704      TST     R4             ;; SUPPRESS THIS 0?
7025 031454 001403      BEQ     5$             ;; BR IF YES
7026 031456 005204      4$:      INC       R4          ;; DON'T SUPPRESS ANYMORE 0'S
7027 031460 052703 000060      BIS     #'0, R3        ;; MAKE THIS DIGIT ASCII
7028 031464 052703 000040      5$:      BIS     #' , R3        ;; MAKE ASCII IF NOT ALREADY
7029 031470 110337 031534      MOVB     R3, 8$         ;; SAVE FOR TYPING
7030 031474 104401 031534      TYPE    8$             ;; GO TYPE THIS DIGIT
7031 031500 105337 031536      7$:      DECB     $OCNT        ;; COUNT BY 1
7032 031504 003347      BGT     2$             ;; BR IF MORE TO DO
7033 031506 002402      BLT     6$             ;; BR IF DONE
7034 031510 005204      INC     R4             ;; INSURE LAST DIGIT ISN'T A BLANK
7035 031512 000744      BR      2$             ;; GO DO THE LAST DIGIT
7036 031514 012605      6$:      MOV     (SP)+, R5      ;; RESTORE R5
7037 031516 012604      MOV     (SP)+, R4      ;; RESTORE R4
7038 031520 012603      MOV     (SP)+, R3      ;; RESTORE R3
7039 031522 016666 000002 000004      MOV     2(SP), 4(SP)   ;; SET THE STACK FOR RETURNING
7040 031530 012616      MOV     (SP)+, (SP)
7041 031532 000002      RTI
7042 031534      8$:      .BYTE   0             ;; RETURN
7043 031535      .BYTE   0             ;; STORAGE FOR ASCII DIGIT
7044 031536      .BYTE   0             ;; TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE
7045 031537      .BYTE   0             ;; OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
7046 031540 000000      $OCNT:  .BYTE   0             ;; ZERO FILL SWITCH
7047      $OMODE: .WORD   0             ;; NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
7048      .SBTTL CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE
7049
7050      ;; *****
7051      ;; THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 5-DIGIT

```

# M10

```

7052 ;*SIGNED DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT. DEPENDING ON WHETHER THE
7053 ;*NUMBER IS POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE A SPACE OR A MINUS SIGN WILL BE TYPED
7054 ;*BEFORE THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE NUMBER. LEADING ZEROS WILL ALWAYS BE
7055 ;*REPLACED WITH SPACES.
7056 ;*CALL:
7057 ;*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;;PUT THE BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK
7058 ;*      TYPDS                    ;;GO TO THE ROUTINE
7059
7060 031542 $TYPDS:
7061 031542 010046      MOV      R0,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
7062 031544 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
7063 031546 010246      MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
7064 031550 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
7065 031552 010546      MOV      R5,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
7066 031554 012746 020200  MOV      #20200,-(SP)    ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
7067 031560 016605 000020  MOV      20(SP),R5      ;;GET THE INPUT NUMBER
7068 031564 100004      BPL      R5              ;;BR IF INPUT IS POS.
7069 031566 005405      NEG      R5              ;;MAKE THE BINARY NUMBER POS.
7070 031570 112766 000055 000001  MOVB     #'-',1(SP)      ;;MAKE THE ASCII NUMBER NEG.
7071 031576 005000      CLR      R0              ;;ZERO THE CONSTANTS INDEX
7072 031600 012703 031756      MOV      #SDBLK,R3      ;;SETUP THE OUTPUT POINTER
7073 031604 112723 000040      MOVB     #'',(R3)+      ;;SET THE FIRST CHARACTER TO A BLANK
7074 031610 005002      CLR      R2              ;;CLEAR THE BCD NUMBER
7075 031612 016001 031746      MOV      $DTBL(R0),R1    ;;GET THE CONSTANT
7076 031616 160105      SUB      R1,R5           ;;FORM THIS BCD DIGIT
7077 031620 002402      BLT      R5              ;;BR IF DONE
7078 031622 005202      INC      R2              ;;INCREASE THE BCD DIGIT BY 1
7079 031624 000774      BR       R2              ;;
7080 031626 060105      ADD      R1,R5           ;;ADD BACK THE CONSTANT
7081 031630 005702      TST      R2              ;;CHECK IF BCD DIGIT=0
7082 031632 001002      BNE      R5              ;;FALL THROUGH IF 0
7083 031634 105716      TSTB     (SP)            ;;STILL DOING LEADING 0'S?
7084 031636 100407      BMI      R5              ;;BR IF YES
7085 031640 106316      ASLB     (SP)            ;;MSD?
7086 031642 103003      BCC      R5              ;;BR IF NO
7087 031644 116663 000001 177777  MOVB     1(SP),-1(R3)    ;;YES--SET THE SIGN
7088 031652 052702 000060      BIS      #'0,R2         ;;MAKE THE BCD DIGIT ASCII
7089 031656 052702 000040      BIS      #' ',R2        ;;MAKE IT A SPACE IF NOT ALREADY A DIGIT
7090 031662 110223      MOVB     R2,(R3)+      ;;PUT THIS CHARACTER IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER
7091 031664 005720      TST      (R0)+         ;;JUST INCREMENTING
7092 031666 020027 000010      CMP      R0,#10        ;;CHECK THE TABLE INDEX
7093 031672 002746      BLT      R2              ;;GO DO THE NEXT DIGIT
7094 031674 003002      BGT      R5              ;;GO TO EXIT
7095 031676 010572      MOV      R5,R2         ;;GET THE LSD
7096 031700 000764      BR       R5              ;;GO CHANGE TO ASCII
7097 031702 105726      TSTB     (SP)+         ;;WAS THE LSD THE FIRST NON-ZERO?
7098 031704 100003      BPL      R5              ;;BR IF NO
7099 031706 116663 177777 177776  MOVB     -1(SP),-2(R3)  ;;YES--SET THE SIGN FOR TYPING
7100 031714 105013      CLRB     (R3)           ;;SET THE TERMINATOR
7101 031716 012605      MOV      (SP)+,R5      ;;POP STACK INTO R5
7102 031720 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3      ;;POP STACK INTO R3
7103 031722 012602      MOV      (SP)+,R2      ;;POP STACK INTO R2
7104 031724 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
7105 031726 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0      ;;POP STACK INTO R0
7106 031730 104401 031756      TYPE     $SDBLK        ;;NOW TYPE THE NUMBER
7107 031734 016666 000002 000004  MOV      2(SP),4(SP)    ;;ADJUST THE STACK

```

```

7108 031742 012616          MOV      (SP)+,(SP)
7109 031744 000002          RTI              ;;RETURN TO USER
7110 031746 023420          $DTBL: 10000.
7111 031750 001750          1000.
7112 031752 000144          100.
7113 031754 000012          10.
7114 031756 000004          $DBLK: .BLKW 4
7115
7116          .SBTTL TTY INPUT ROUTINE
7117
7118          ;;*****
7119          .ENABL LSB
7120
7121          ;;*****
7122          ;;SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER CHANGE ROUTINE.
7123          ;;ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM THE TRAP HANDLER, AND WILL
7124          ;;SERVICE THE TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP CALL
7125          ;;WHEN OPERATING IN TTY FLAG MODE.
7126 031766 022737 000176 001140 $CKSWR: CMP      #SWREG,SWR      ;; IS THE SOFT-SWR SELECTED?
7127 031774 001074          BNE      15$              ;; BRANCH IF NO
7128 031776 105777 147142          TSTB    @STKS            ;; CHAR THERE?
7129 032002 100071          BPL      15$              ;; IF NO, DON'T WAIT AROUND
7130 032004 117746 147136          MOVB    @STKB,-(SP)      ;; SAVE THE CHAR
7131 032010 042716 177600          BIC     #↑C177,(SP)      ;; STRIP-OFF THE ASCII
7132 032014 022726 000007          CMP     #7,(SP)+         ;; IS IT A CONTROL G?
7133 032020 001062          BNE     15$              ;; NO, RETURN TO USER
7134 032022 123727 001134 000001          CMPB   $AUTOB,#1        ;; ARE WE RUNNING IN AUTO-MODE?
7135 032030 001456          BEQ     15$              ;; BRANCH IF YES
7136
7137 032032 104401 032375          TYPE    , $CNTLG         ;; ECHO THE CONTROL-G (↑G)
7138 032036 104401 032402          $GTSWR: TYPE    , $MSWR      ;; TYPE CURRENT CONTENTS
7139 032042 013746 000176          MOV     $SWREG,-(SP)     ;; SAVE SWREG FOR TYPEOUT
7140 032046 104402          TYPOC   ;; GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
7141 032050 104401 032413          TYPE    , $MNEW         ;; PROMPT FOR NEW SWR
7142 032054 005046          19$: CLR    -(SP)         ;; CLEAR COUNTER
7143 032056 005046          CLR     -(SP)         ;; THE NEW SWR
7144 032060 105777 147060          7$: TSTB   @STKS            ;; CHAR THERE?
7145 032064 100375          BPL     7$              ;; IF NOT TRY AGAIN
7146
7147 032066 117746 147054          MOVB    @STKB,-(SP)     ;; PICK UP CHAR
7148 032072 042716 177600          BIC     #↑C177,(SP)     ;; MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
7149
7150
7151
7152 032076 021627 000025          9$: CMP     (SP),#25      ;; IS IT A CONTROL-U?
7153 032102 001005          BNE     10$             ;; BRANCH IF NOT
7154 032104 104401 032370          TYPE    , $CNTLU        ;; YES, ECHO CONTROL-U (↑U)
7155 032110 062706 000006          20$: ADD    #6,SP         ;; IGNORE PREVIOUS INPUT
7156 032114 000757          BR      19$             ;; LET'S TRY IT AGAIN
7157
7158
7159 032116 021627 000015          10$: CMP     (SP),#15     ;; IS IT A <CR>?
7160 032122 001022          BNE     16$             ;; BRANCH IF NO
7161 032124 005766 000004          TST     4(SP)           ;; YES, IS IT THE FIRST CHAR?
7162 032130 001403          BEQ     11$             ;; BRANCH IF YES
7163 032132 016677 000002 147000          MOV     2(SP),@SWR      ;; SAVE NEW SWR

```

7164	032140	062706	000006		11\$:	ADD	#6,SP	:: CLEAR UP STACK
7165	032144	104401	001165		14\$:	TYPE	\$CRLF	:: ECHO (CR) AND (LF)
7166	032150	123727	001135	000001		CMPB	\$INTAG,#1	:: RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS?
7167	032156	001003				BNE	15\$	:: BRANCH IF NOT
7168	032160	012777	000100	146756		MOV	#100,2\$TKS	:: RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS
7169	032166	000002			15\$:	RTI		:: RETURN
7170	032170	004737	031244		16\$:	JSR	PC,\$TYPEC	:: ECHO CHAR
7171	032174	021627	000060			CMP	(SP),#60	:: CHAR < 0?
7172	032200	002420				BLT	18\$	:: BRANCH IF YES
7173	032202	021627	000067			CMP	(SP),#67	:: CHAR > 7?
7174	032206	003015				BGT	18\$	:: BRANCH IF YES
7175	032210	042726	000060			BIC	#60,(SP)+	:: STRIP-OFF ASCII
7176	032214	003766	000002			TST	2(\$P)	:: IS THIS THE FIRST CHAR
7177	032220	001403				BEQ	17\$	:: BRANCH IF YES
7178	032222	006316				ASL	(SP)	:: NO, SHIFT PRESENT
7179	032224	006316				ASL	(SP)	:: CHAR OVER TO MAKE
7180	032226	006316				ASL	(SP)	:: ROOM FOR NEW ONE.
7181	032230	015266	000002		17\$:	INC	2(SP)	:: KEEP COUNT OF CHAR
7182	032234	013616	177776			BIS	-2(SP),(SP)	:: SET IN NEW CHAR
7183	032240	010707				BR	7\$	:: GET THE NEXT ONE
7184	032242	104401	001164		18\$:	TYPE	\$QUES	:: TYPE ?(CR)(LF)
7185	032246	000720				BR	20\$	:: SIMULATE CONTROL-U
7186						.DSABL	LSB	

```

: *****
: THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
: *CALL*
: *   RDCHR   :: INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
: *   RETURN HERE :: CHARACTER IS ON THE STACK
: *           :: WITH PARITY BIT STRIPPED OFF
:
$RDCHR: MOV      (SP),-(SP)   :: PUSH DOWN THE PC
        MOV      4(SP),2(SP) :: SAVE THE PS
1$:     TSTB     2$TKS      :: WAIT FOR
        BPL      1$        :: A CHARACTER
        MOVB     2$TKB,4(SP) :: READ THE TTY
        BIC      #1C(17),4(SP) :: GET RID OF JUNK IF ANY
        CMP      4(SP),#23  :: IS IT A CONTROL-S?
        BNE      3$        :: BRANCH IF NO
        TSTB     2$TKS      :: WAIT FOR A CHARACTER
        BPL      2$        :: LOOP UNTIL ITS THERE
        MOVB     2$TKB,-(SP) :: GET CHARACTER
        BIC      #1C17,(SP) :: MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
        CMP      (SP)+,#21  :: IS IT A CONTROL-Q?
        BNE      2$        :: IF NOT DISCARD IT
        BR       1$        :: YES, RESUME
        CMP      4(SP),#140  :: IS IT UPPER CASE?
        BLT      4$        :: BRANCH IF YES
        CMP      4(SP),#175  :: IS IT A SPECIAL CHAR?
        BGT      4$        :: BRANCH IF YES
        BIC      #40,4(SP)   :: MAKE IT UPPER CASE
        RTI      4$        :: GO BACK TO USER
        $CNTLU: .ASCIZ /?U/<15><12> :: CONTROL "U"
        $CNTLG: .ASCIZ /?G/<15><12> :: CONTROL "G"

```

7220 032402 005015 053523 020122 \$MSWR: .ASCIZ <15><12>/SWR = /  
7221 032410 020075 000  
7222 032413 040 047040 053505 \$MNEW: .ASCIZ / NEW = /  
7223 032420 036440 000040

.SBTTL RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR ROUTINE

\*\*\*\*\*  
; THIS ROUTINE IS A DOUBLE PRECISION PSEUDO RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR  
; WITH A RANGE OF 0 TO 2(+33)-1.  
; CALL:  
; JSR PC, \$RAND ; CALL THE ROUTINE  
; RETURN ; RETURN HERE THE RANDOM  
; ; NUMBER WILL BE IN  
; ; \$HINUM, \$LONUM

7236 032424 010046  
7237 032424 010146  
7238 032426 010246  
7239 032430 013700 032524  
7240 032432 013701 032522  
7241 032436 012702 177771  
7242 032442 006300  
7243 032446 006101  
7244 032450 005202  
7245 032452 001374  
7246 032454 063700 032524  
7247 032456 005501  
7248 032462 063701 032522  
7249 032464 062700 001057  
7250 032470 005501  
7251 032474 062701 047401  
7252 032476 010037 032524  
7253 032502 010137 032522  
7254 032506 012602  
7255 032512 012601  
7256 032514 012600  
7257 032516 000207  
7258 032520 176543  
7259 032522 123456  
7260 032524

\$RAND:  
MOV RO, -(SP) ; PUSH RO ON STACK  
MOV R1, -(SP) ; PUSH R1 ON STACK  
MOV R2, -(SP) ; PUSH R2 ON STACK  
MOV \$LONUM, RO ; SET RO WITH LOW  
MOV \$HINUM, R1 ; SET R1 WITH HIGH  
MOV #-7, R2 ; SET SHIFT COUNT  
1\$: ASL RO ; SHIFT RO LEFT AND  
ROL R1 ; ROTATE CARRY INTO R1 AND  
INC R2 ; CHECK FOR DONE  
BNE 1\$ ; CONTINUE SHIFT LOOP  
ADD \$LONUM, RO ; ADD NUMBER TO MAKE X 129  
ADC R1 ; PROPOGATE CARRY  
ADD \$HINUM, R1 ; ADD NUMBER TO MAKE X 129  
ADD #1057, RO ; ADD LOW CONSTANT  
ADC R1 ; PROPOGATE CARRY  
ADD #47401, R1 ; ADD HIGH CONSTANT  
MOV RO, \$LONUM ; SAVE RO  
MOV R1, \$HINUM ; SAVE R1  
MOV (SP)+, R2 ; POP STACK INTO R2  
MOV (SP)+, R1 ; POP STACK INTO R1  
MOV (SP)+, RO ; POP STACK INTO RO  
RTS PC ; RETURN  
\$HINUM: .WORD 176543  
\$LONUM: .WORD 123456

.SBTTL SAVE AND RESTORE RO-R5 ROUTINES

7261  
7262  
7263  
7264  
7265  
7266  
7267  
7268  
7269  
7270  
7271  
7272  
7273  
7274  
7275  
\*\*\*\*\*  
; SAVE RO-R5  
; CALL:  
; SAVREG  
; UPON RETURN FROM \$SAVREG THE STACK WILL LOOK LIKE:  
; \*  
; \*TOP---(+16)  
; \* +2---(+18)  
; \* +4---R5  
; \* +6---R4  
; \* +8---R3  
; \*+10---R2

```

7276 ;*+12---R1
7277 ;*+14---R0
7278
7279 032526 $SAVREG:
7280 032526 010046 MOV RO,-(SP) ;; PUSH RO ON STACK
7281 032530 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
7282 032532 010246 MOV R2,-(SP) ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
7283 032534 010346 MOV R3,-(SP) ;; PUSH R3 ON STACK
7284 032536 010446 MOV R4,-(SP) ;; PUSH R4 ON STACK
7285 032540 010546 MOV R5,-(SP) ;; PUSH R5 ON STACK
7286 032542 016646 000022 MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;; SAVE PS OF MAIN FLOW
7287 032546 016646 000022 MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;; SAVE PC OF MAIN FLOW
7288 032552 016646 000022 MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;; SAVE PS OF CALL
7289 032556 016646 000022 MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;; SAVE PC OF CALL
7290 032562 000002 RTI
7291
7292 ;*RESTORE RO-R5
7293 ;*CALL:
7294 ;* RESREG
7295 032564 $RESREG:
7296 032564 012666 000022 MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;; RESTORE PC OF CALL
7297 032570 012666 000022 MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;; RESTORE PS OF CALL
7298 032574 012666 000022 MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;; RESTORE PC OF MAIN FLOW
7299 032600 012666 000022 MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;; RESTORE PS OF MAIN FLOW
7300 032604 012605 MOV (SP)+,R5 ;; POP STACK INTO R5
7301 032606 012604 MOV (SP)+,R4 ;; POP STACK INTO R4
7302 032610 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;; POP STACK INTO R3
7303 032612 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2 ;; POP STACK INTO R2
7304 032614 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;; POP STACK INTO R1
7305 032616 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;; POP STACK INTO R0
7306 032620 000002 RTI
7307
7308 .SBTTL DOUBLE LENGTH BINARY TO DECIMAL ASCII CONVERT ROUTINE
7309
7310 ;*****
7311 ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL CONVERT A 32-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO AN UNSIGNED
7312 ;*DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER. THE SIGN OF THE BINARY NUMBER MUST BE
7313 ;*POSITIVE.
7314 ;*CALL
7315 ;* MOV #PNTR,-(SP) ;; POINTER TO LOW WORD OF BINARY NUMBER
7316 ;* JSR PC,@#$SDB2D
7317 ;* RETURN ;; THE FIRST ADDRESS OF ASCII
7318 ;; IS ON THE STACK
7319
7320
7321 032622 104412 $SDB2D: SAVREG ;; SAVE REGISTERS
7322 032624 016602 000002 MOV 2(SP),R2 ;; PICKUP THE DATA POINTER
7323 032630 012700 033002 MOV #SDECVL,R0 ;; GET ADDRESS OF "SDECVL" STRING
7324 032634 010066 000002 MOV R0,2(SP) ;; PUT ADDRESS OF ASCII STRING ON STACK
7325 032640 012201 MOV (R2)+,R1 ;; PICKUP THE BINARY NUMBER
7326 032642 012202 MOV (R2)+,R2
7327 032644 012737 000012 032720 MOV #10,4S ;; SET UP TO DO 10 CONVERSIONS
7328 032652 012704 032732 MOV #STNPWR,R4 ;; ADDRESS OF TEN POWER
7329 032656 012705 032734 MOV #STNPWR+2,R5
7330 032662 005003 1S: CLR R3 ;; CLEAR PARTIAL
7331 032664 161401 2S: SUB (R4),R1 ;; SUBTRACT TEN POWER

```

```

7332 032666 005602          SBC      R2
7333 032670 161502          SUB      (R5),R2
7334 032672 002402          BLT     3$          ;; BR IF TEN POWER TO LARGE
7335 032674 005203          INC     R3          ;; ADD 1 TO PARTIAL.
7336 032676 000772          BR      2$          ;; LOOP
7337 032700 062401          3$:    ADD      (R4)+,R1      ;; RESTORE SUBTRACTED VALUE
7338 032702 005502          ADC     R2
7339 032704 062402          ADD      (R4)+,R2
7340 032706 022525          CMP     (R5)+,(R5)+      ;; MOVE TO NEXT TEN POWER
7341 032710 052703          000060  BIS     #'0,R3          ;; CHANGE PARTIAL TO ASCII
7342 032714 110320          MOVB   R3,(R0)+          ;; SAVE IT
7343 032716 005327          DEC     (PC)+          ;; DONE?
7344 032720 000000          4$:    .WORD   0
7345 032722 001357          BNE    1$          ;; BR IF NO
7346 032724 105020          CLRB   (R0)+          ;; TERMINATOR
7347 032726 104413          RESREG          ;; RESTORE REGISTERS
7348 032730 000207          RTS     PC          ;; RETURN
7349 032732 145000          $TNPWR: 145000          ;; 1.0E09
7350 032734 035632          35632
7351 032736 160400          160400          ;; 1.0E08
7352 032740 002765          2765
7353 032742 113200          113200          ;; 1.0E07
7354 032744 000230          230
7355 032746 041100          041100          ;; 1.0E06
7356 032750 000017          17
7357 032752 103240          103240          ;; 1.0E05
7358 032754 000001          1
7359 032756 023420          23420          ;; 1.0E04
7360 032760 000000          0
7361 032762 001750          1750          ;; 1.0E03
7362 032764 000000          0
7363 032766 000144          144          ;; 1.0E02
7364 032770 000000          0
7365 032772 000012          12          ;; 1.0E01
7366 032774 000000          0
7367 032776 000001          1          ;; 1.0E00
7368 033000 000000          0
7369 033002 000014          $DECVL: .BLKB 12.          ;; RESERVE STORAGE FOR ASCII STRING
7370
7371          .SBTTL  DOUBLE LENGTH BINARY TO OCTAL ASCII CONVERT ROUTINE
7372
7373          ;; *****
7374          ;; *THIS ROUTINE WILL CONVERT A 32-BIT UNSIGNED BINARY NUMBER TO AN
7375          ;; *UNSIGNED OCTAL ASCII NUMBER.
7376          ;; *CALL
7377          ;; *      MOV      #PNTR,-(SP)          ;; POINTER TO LOW WORD OF BINARY NUMBER
7378          ;; *      JSR     PC,@#$DB20          ;; CALL THE ROUTINE
7379          ;; *      RETURN          ;; THE ADDRESS OF THE FIRST ASCII CHAR. IS ON THE STACK
7380
7381
7382 033016 104412          $DB20: SAVREG          ;; SAVE ALL REGISTERS
7383 033020 016601          000002  MOV     2(SP),R1          ;; PICKUP THE POINTER TO LOW WORD
7384 033024 012705          033135  MOV     #SOCTVL+13.,R5      ;; POINTER TO DATA TABLE
7385 033030 012704          000014  MOV     #12.,R4          ;; DO ELEVEN CHARACTERS
7386 033034 012703          177770  MOV     #'C7,R3          ;; MASK
7387 033040 012100          MOV     (R1)+,R0          ;; LOWER WORD
    
```

```

7388 033042 012101          MOV      (R1)+,R1          ;; HIGH WORD
7389 033044 005002          CLR      R2              ;; TERMINATOR
7390 033046 110245          1$: MOVB   R2,-(R5)        ;; PUT CHARACTER IN DATA TABLE
7391 033050 010002          MOV      R0,R2          ;; GET THIS DIGIT
7392 033052 005304          DEC     R4              ;; COUNT THIS CHARACTER
7393 033054 003007          BGT     3$              ;; BR IF NOT THE LAST DIGIT
7394 033056 001405          BEQ     2$              ;; BR IF IT IS THE LAST DIGIT
7395 033060 005205          INC     R5              ;; ALL DIGITS DONE-ADJUST POINTER FOR FIRST
7396 033062 010566 000002    MOV      R5,2(SP)        ;; ASCII CHAR. & PUT IT ON THE STACK
7397 033066 104413          RESREG                    ;; RESTORE ALL REGISTERS
7398 033070 000207          RTS     PC              ;; RETURN TO USER
7399 033072 006203          2$: ASR   R3              ;; POSITION THE MASK FOR THE LAST DIGIT
7400 033074 006001          3$: ROR   R1              ;; POSITION THE BINARY NUMBER FOR
7401 033076 006000          ROR   R0                  ;; THE NEXT OCTAL DIGIT
7402 033100 006001          ROR   R1
7403 033102 006000          ROR   R0
7404 033104 006001          ROR   R1
7405 033106 006000          ROR   R0
7406 033110 040302          BIC   R3,R2              ;; MASK OUT ALL JUNK
7407 033112 062702 000060    ADD     #'0,R2           ;; MAKE THIS CHAR. ASCII
7408 033116 000753          BR     1$              ;; GO PUT IT IN THE DATA TABLE
7409 033120 000016          $OCTVL: .BLKB 14.      ;; RESERVE DATA TABLE
7410
7411          .SBTTL TRAP DECODER
7412
7413          ;;*****
7414          ;;*THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION
7415          ;;*AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS
7416          ;;*OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL
7417          ;;*GO TO THAT ROUTINE.
7418
7419 033136 010046          $TRAP: MOV     R0,-(SP)    ;; SAVE R0
7420 033140 016600 000002    MOV     2(SP),R0        ;; GET TRAP ADDRESS
7421 033144 005740          TST    -(R0)           ;; BACKUP BY 2
7422 033146 111000          MOVB   (R0),R0         ;; GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP
7423 033150 006300          ASL    R0              ;; POSITION FOR INDEXING
7424 033152 016000 033172    MOV     $TRPAD(R0),R0   ;; INDEX TO TABLE
7425 033156 000200          RTS     R0              ;; GO TO ROUTINE
7426
7427
7428          ;; THIS IS USE TO HANDLE THE "GETPRI" MACRO
7429
7430 033160 011646          $TRAP2: MOV    (SP),-(SP) ;; MOVE THE PC DOWN
7431 033162 016666 000004 000002  MOV     4(SP),2(SP)     ;; MOVE THE PSW DOWN
7432 033170 000002          RTI                    ;; RESTORE THE PSW
7433
7434          .SBTTL TRAP TABLE
7435
7436          ;;*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED
7437          ;;*BY THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION.
7438
7439          ; ROUTINE
7440          ; -----
7441 033172 033160          $TRPAD: .WORD  $TRAP2
7442 033174 031074          $TYPE  ;;CALL=TYPE     TRAP+1(104401) TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE
7443 033176 031340          $TYPOC ;;CALL=TYPOC    TRAP+2(104402) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (WITH LEADING ZEROS)
    
```



7444	033200	031314	\$TYPOS	::CALL=TYPOS	TRAP+3(104403)	TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (NO LEADING ZEROS)
7445	033202	031354	\$TYPON	::CALL=TYPON	TRAP+4(104404)	TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (AS PER LAST CALL)
7446	033204	031542	\$TYPDS	::CALL=TYPDS	TRAP+5(104405)	TYPE DECIMAL NUMBER (WITH SIGN)
7447						
7448	033206	032036	\$GTSWR	::CALL=GTSWR	TRAP+6(104406)	GET SOFT-SWR SETTING
7449						
7450	033210	031766	\$CKSWR	::CALL=CKSWR	TRAP+7(104407)	TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
7451	033212	032250	\$RDCHR	::CALL=RDCHR	TRAP+10(104410)	TTY TYPEIN CHARACTER ROUTINE
7452	033214	030272	\$RDLIN	::CALL=RDLIN	TRAP+11(104411)	TTY TYPEIN STRING ROUTINE
7453	033216	032526	\$SAVREG	::CALL=SAVREG	TRAP+12(104412)	SAVE R0-R5 ROUTINE
7454	033220	032564	\$RESREG	::CALL=RESREG	TRAP+13(104413)	RESTORE R0-R5 ROUTINE
7455	033222	027516	\$DSPLY	::CALL=DISPLY	TRAP+14(104414)	ROUTINE TO TYPE ERROR MESSAGES
7456		000032	\$TERM=.	-\$TRPAD		

\*\*\*\*\*

.SBTTL SINGLE/DUAL PORT RH11/RPO4/5/6 DRIVER (REV 1.0)

;COPYRIGHT (C) 1976  
;DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.  
;MAYNARD, MA 01754  
;AUTHOR(S): JIM LACEY/CHUCK HESS

\*\*\*\*\*

;STORAGE FOR RPDS1, RPER1, RPER2, AND RPER3 ON AN ERROR "2"

;RPERRS = RPDS1  
;RPERRS+2 = RPER1  
;RPERRS+4 = RPER2  
;RPERRS+6 = RPER3

7477	033224	000000	000000	000000	RPERRS: .WORD	0,0,0,0
7478	033232	000000				

;TABLE OF DRIVE ACTIVE INDICATORS (DRVACT=8 BYTES)  
;DRVACT=0 IF DRIVE IS IDLE  
;DRVACT>0 IF DRIVE IS ACTIVE WITH A COMMAND  
;DRVACT<0 IF DRIVE IS ACTIVE WITH AN ERROR RECOVERY OPERATION

7485	033234	000			DRVACT: .BYTE	0	;DRIVE 0
7486	033235	000			.BYTE	0	;DRIVE 1
7487	033236	000			.BYTE	0	;DRIVE 2
7488	033237	000			.BYTE	0	;DRIVE 3
7489	033240	000			.BYTE	0	;DRIVE 4
7490	033241	000			.BYTE	0	;DRIVE 5
7491	033242	000			.BYTE	0	;DRIVE 6
7492	033243	000			.BYTE	0	;DRIVE 7

;TABLE OF DRIVE STATUS INDICATORS (DRVSTA=8 BYTES)  
;DRVSTA=0 IF DRIVE IS OFFLINE OR NONEXISTENT  
;DRVSTA>0 IF DRIVE IS ONLINE  
;DRVSTA<0 IF DRIVE IS UNSAFE

7499	033244	000			DRVSTA: .BYTE	0	;DRIVE 0
------	--------	-----	--	--	---------------	---	----------

# H11

```
7500 033245 000
7501 033246 000
7502 033247 000
7503 033250 000
7504 033251 000
7505 033252 000
7506 033253 000
```

```
.BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 1
.BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 2
.BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 3
.BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 4
.BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 5
.BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 6
.BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 7
```

```
;TABLE OF DRIVE TYPES (DRVTP=8 BYTES)
;DRVTP=0 IF DRIVE IS NONEXISTENT (DRVSTA=0, ALSO)
;DRVTP=1 IF DRIVE IS RPO4
;DRVTP=2 IF DRIVE IS RPO5
;DRVTP=4 IF DRIVE IS RPO6
;DRVTP=-1 IF NOT RPO4/5/6
```

```
7515 033254 000
7516 033255 000
7517 033256 000
7518 033257 000
7519 033260 000
7520 033261 000
7521 033262 000
7522 033263 000
```

```
DRVTP: .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 0
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 1
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 2
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 3
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 4
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 5
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 6
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 7
```

```
;TABLE OF DUAL PORT INITIALIZATION INDICATORS
;DPINT=0 IF INITIALIZATION IS NOT ACTIVE ON THE DRIVE
;DPINT<0 IF INITIALIZATION IS IN PROGRESS
```

```
7528 033264 000
7529 033265 000
7530 033266 000
7531 033267 000
7532 033270 000
7533 033271 000
7534 033272 000
7535 033273 000
```

```
DPINT: .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 0
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 1
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 2
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 3
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 4
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 5
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 6
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 7
```

```
;TABLE OF PENDING DUAL PORT REQUESTS
;DPRQS=0 IF THAT A DUAL PORT REQUEST IS NOT PENDING FOR THAT DRIVE
;DPRQS<0 IF THAT A DUAL PORT REQUEST IS PENDING FOR THAT DRIVE
```

```
7541 033274 000
7542 033275 000
7543 033276 000
7544 033277 000
7545 033300 000
7546 033301 000
7547 033302 000
7548 033303 000
```

```
DPRQS: .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 0
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 1
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 2
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 3
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 4
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 5
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 6
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 7
```

```
;TRANSFER WAIT FLAG (TRNSWT=1 WORD)
;THIS IS A ONE WORD QUEUE. IT WILL CONTAIN THE ADDRESS OF
;"DPB" OF THE I/O OPERATION.
```

```
7554 033304 000000
7555
```

```
TRNSWT: .WORD 0
```

```

7556 ;SEARCH WAIT KEYS (SRCHWT=1 WORD)
7557 ;THIS IS A ONE WORD QUEUE THAT WILL CONTAIN A KEY FOR EACH OF
7558 ;THE DRIVES THAT ARE PERFORMING A SEARCH COMMAND FOR THE I/O
7559 ;REQUEST THAT IS AT THE TOP OF THEIR REQUEST QUEUE.
7560 ;EACH DRIVE IS ASSIGNED ONE BIT, STARTING AT BIT00 FOR DRIVE 0.
7561
7562 033306 000000 SRCHWT: .WORD 0
7563
7564 ;RPO4/5/6 DRIVER ACTIVE FLAG (ACTDRV=1 BYTE)
7565 ;ACTDRV=0 IF DRIVER IS INACTIVE
7566 ;ACTDRV>0 IF DRIVER IS ACTIVE
7567
7568 033310 000 ACTDRV: .BYTE 0
7569
7570 ;SOFTWARE TIMER ROUTINE ACTIVE FLAG (ACTSTR=1 BYTE)
7571 ;ACTSTR=0 IF SOFTWARE TIMER ROUTINE IS INACTIVE
7572 ;ACTSTR>0 IF SOFTWARE TIMER ROUTINE IS ACTIVE
7573
7574 033311 000 ACTSTR: .BYTE 0
7575
7576 ;UNLOAD FLAG (ULDFLG=8 BYTES)
7577 ;ULDFLG=0 IF NO UNLOAD COMMAND
7578 ;ULDFLG>0 IF UNLOAD COMMAND IN PROGRESS
7579 ;ULDFLG<0 IF UNLOAD COMMAND IN WAIT QUEUE
7580
7581 033312 000 ULDFLG: .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 0
7582 033313 000 .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 1
7583 033314 000 .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 2
7584 033315 000 .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 3
7585 033316 000 .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 4
7586 033317 000 .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 5
7587 033320 000 .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 6
7588 033321 000 .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 7
7589
7590 ;LOOK AHEAD COUNT (LACNT=8 BYTES)
7591 ;LACNT WILL INDICATE THE NUMBER OF LOOK AHEADS PERFORMED
7592
7593 033322 000 LACNT: .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 0
7594 033323 000 .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 1
7595 033324 000 .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 2
7596 033325 000 .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 3
7597 033326 000 .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 4
7598 033327 000 .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 5
7599 033330 000 .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 6
7600 033331 000 .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 7
7601
7602 ;SAVE REGISTERS FLAG (SAVEFG =1 WORD)
7603 ;SAVEFG <0 IF SAVE THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS WHEN THE
7604 ;OPERATION IS COMPLETED AS PER (DPB+14).
7605 ;SAVEFG=0 IF SAVE THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS, AS PER
7606 ;(DPB+14), AFTER AN ERROR.
7607
7608 033332 000000 SAVEFG: .WORD 0
7609
7610 ;SEEK FLAG (SEEKFG=1 WORD)
7611 ;SEEKFG=0 IF WHEN THE DISK ADDRESS ISN'T IN THE WINDOW

```

```

7612                                     ;FOR A DATA TRANSFER START A SEARCH COMMAND
7613                                     ;SEEKFG<0 IF DATA TRANSFER WILL DO IMPLIED SEEKS,
7614                                     ;DISREGARD THE WINDOW
7615
7616 033334 000000      SEEKFG: .WORD 0
7617
7618                                     ;TIMEOUT TABLE (TIMER=8 WORDS)
7619                                     ;THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE TIME ALLOWED FOR AN OPERATION
7620
7621 033336 177777      TIMER:  .WORD -1      ;DRIVE 0
7622 033340 177777      .WORD -1      ;DRIVE 1
7623 033342 177777      .WORD -1      ;DRIVE 2
7624 033344 177777      .WORD -1      ;DRIVE 3
7625 033346 177777      .WORD -1      ;DRIVE 4
7626 033350 177777      .WORD -1      ;DRIVE 5
7627 033352 177777      .WORD -1      ;DRIVE 6
7628 033354 177777      .WORD -1      ;DRIVE 7
7629
7630                                     ;DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY INDICATOR (DTUW=1 WORD)
7631                                     ;DTUW<0 IF NO DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY
7632                                     ;DTUW=+N (WHERE N=0 TO 7) IMPLIES DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY ON DRIVE N
7633
7634 033356 177777      DTUW:  .WORD -1
7635
7636                                     ;ATTENTION BITS TABLE (ATABIT=8 BYTES)
7637                                     ;THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE CORRESPONDING BIT TO EACH DRIVES
7638                                     ;ATTENTION BIT
7639
7640 033360 001         ATABIT:  .BYTE 1      ;DRIVE 0
7641 033361 002         .BYTE 2      ;DRIVE 1
7642 033362 004         .BYTE 4      ;DRIVE 2
7643 033363 010         .BYTE 10     ;DRIVE 3
7644 033364 020         .BYTE 20     ;DRIVE 4
7645 033365 040         .BYTE 40     ;DRIVE 5
7646 033366 100        .BYTE 100    ;DRIVE 6
7647 033367 200        .BYTE 200    ;DRIVE 7
7648
7649                                     ;RPO4/5/6 TO RH11 "MASSBUS CONTROL BUS PARITY ERRORS" (MCPE) ALLOWED BEFORE
7650                                     ;CALLING IT FATAL (MCPEMX=1 WORD)
7651
7652 033370 000003      MCPEMX: .WORD 3
7653
7654                                     ;STORAGE FOR RPADR (THE FIRST ADDRESS (776700) OF THE RH11/RPO4/5/6),
7655                                     ;RPVEC (THE VECTOR ADDRESS (254)), AND RPVEC+2 (THE BR LEVEL (5)).
7656
7657 033372 176700      RPADR:  .WORD 176700
7658 033374 000254 000240  RPVEC: .WORD 254,5*32.
7659
7660                                     ;MAXIMUM NUMBER OF LOOK AHEADS ALLOWED IS 4 (MXLACT=1 WORD)
7661
7662 033400 000004      MXLACT: .WORD 4
7663                                     ;MAXIMUM DELTA DELAY IS 8 SECTORS (MXDLTA=1 WORD)
7664
7665 033402 001000      MXDLTA: .WORD 8.*64.
7666                                     ;MINIMUM DELTA DELAY IS 2 SECTORS (MNDLTA=1 WORD)
7667
    
```

```

7668 033404 000200 MNDLTA: .WORD 2*64.
7669 ;MAXIMUM SEARCH FOR I/O WINDOW IS 5 SECTORS (MXWINDW=1 WORD)
7670
7671 033406 000005 MXWINDW: .WORD 5
7672
7673 ;DEFINITIONS OF THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 ADDRESS INDEXES
7674
7675 000000 RPCS1=0 ;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER #1 (DRIVE REG. 00)
7676 000002 RPWC=2 ;WORD COUNT REGISTER (NOT A DRIVE REG)
7677 000004 RPBA=4 ;UNIBUS ADDRESS REGISTER (NOT A DRIVE REG)
7678 000006 RPOA=6 ;DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 05)
7679 000010 RPCS2=10 ;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER #2 (NOT A DRIVE REG)
7680 000012 RPDS1=12 ;DRIVE STATUS REGISTER (DRIVE REG 01)
7681 000014 RPER1=14 ;ERROR REGISTER #1 (DRIVE REG. 02)
7682 000016 RPAS=16 ;ATTENTION SUMMARY PSEUDO REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 04)
7683 000020 RPLA=20 ;LOOK AHEAD REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 07)
7684 000022 RPOB=22 ;DATA BUFFER REGISTER (NOT A DRIVE REG.)
7685 000024 RPMR=24 ;MAINTAINABILITY REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 03)
7686 000026 RPDT=26 ;DRIVE TYPE REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 06)
7687 000030 RPSN=30 ;SERIAL NUMBER REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 10)
7688 000032 RPOF=32 ;OFFSET REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 11)
7689 000034 RPCA=34 ;DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 12)
7690 000036 RPCC=36 ;CURRENT CYLINDER ADDRESS REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 13)
7691 000040 RPER2=40 ;ERROR REGISTER #2 (DRIVE REG. 14)
7692 000042 RPER3=42 ;ERROR REGISTER #3 (DRIVE REG. 15)
7693 000044 RPEC1=44 ;ECC POSITION REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 16)
7694 000046 RPEC2=46 ;ECC PATTERN REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 17)
7695
7696 ;RH11/RPO4/5/6 DRIVER INITIALIZATION CODE
7697 ;THIS ROUTINE WILL DETERMINE WHICH RPO4/5/6 DRIVES ARE
7698 ;AVAILABLE FOR TESTING AND SET THE DRVSTA INDICATOR
7699 ;TO THE PROPER STATE FOR EACH DRIVE.
7700 ;NOTE: THIS ROUTINE CALLS DRVINT
7701
7702 ;CALL
7703
7704 JSR PC,RPINIT
7705 RETURN
7706
7707 ;NOTE: THE 'P' OR 'L' CLOCK MUST BE STARTED
7708
7709 033410 104412 RPINIT: SAVREG ;SAVE R0 - R5
7710 033412 013746 177776 MOV 2#PS, -(SP) ;SAVE THE PRESENT PROCESSOR STATUS
7711 033416 012737 000240 177776 MOV 5<32>, 2#PS ;CHANGE THE PRIORITY TO 5
7712 033424 004737 041472 JSR PC,CLRQUE ;CLEAR ALL REQUEST QUEUES
7713 033430 012701 033224 MOV #RPERRS,R1 ;FIRST ADDRESS TO BE CLEARED
7714 033434 012702 033334 MOV #SEEKFG,R2 ;LAST ADDRESS TO BE CLEARED
7715 033440 005021 1$: CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR
7716 033442 020102 CMP R1,R2 ;ARE WE DONE?
7717 033444 101775 BLOS 1$ ;BRANCH IF NO
7718 033446 012702 033356 MOV #DTUW,R2 ;LAST ADDRESS
7719 033452 012721 177777 2$: MOV #-1,(R1)+ ;INITIALIZE
7720 033456 020102 CMP R1,R2 ;DONE?
7721 033460 101774 BLOS 2$ ;LOOP IF NO
7722 033462 005037 033244 CLR DRVSTA ;SET ALL DRIVES TO OFFLINE
7723 033466 005037 033246 CLR DRVSTA+2
    
```

```

7724 033472 005037 033250 CLR DRVSTA+4
7725 033476 005037 033252 CLR DRVSTA+6
7726 033502 013703 033379 MOV RPVEC,R3 ;SETUP THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 VECTOR
7727 033506 012723 036254 MOV #ISR,(R3)+
7728 033512 013713 033376 MOV RPVEC+2,(R3)
7729 033516 013704 033372 MOV RPADR,R4 ;FIRST ADDRESS OF RH11/RPO4
7730 033522 012764 000040 000010 MOV #BIT05,RPCS2(R4) ;MASSBUS INIT
7731 033530 005001 CLR R1 ;START WITH DRIVE 0
7732 033532 004037 033622 3$: JSR RO,DRVINT ;INIT THE DRIVE
7733 033536 000401 BR 4$ ;'DVA' NOT SET OR PARITY ERROR
7734 033540 000402 BR 5$ ;NORMAL RETURN
7735 033542 105061 033244 4$: CLRB DRVSTA(R1) ;SET DRIVE STATUS TO OFFLINE
7736 033546 005201 5$: INC R1 ;GO TO NEXT DRIVE
7737 033550 042701 177770 BIC #1C7,R1 ;MASK OUT UNUSED BITS
7738 033554 001366 BNE 3$ ;BR IF MORE DRIVES TO GO
7739 033556 012701 000007 MOV #7,R1 ;START WITH DRIVE 7
7740 033562 005037 177776 CLR #PS ;CLEAR THE PROCESSOR STATUS
7741 033566 105761 033264 6$: TSTB DPINT(R1) ;WAITING FOR DRIVE TO SWITCH PORTS ?
7742 033572 001405 BEQ 8$ ;BR NOT WAITING
7743 033574 004737 041126 JSR PC,SET.IE ;SET INTERRUPT
7744 033600 105761 033264 7$: TSTB DPINT(R1) ;DRIVE SWITCHED PORTS ?
7745 033604 001375 BNE 7$ ;BR IF NOT
7746 033606 005301 8$: DEC R1 ;GO TO THE NEXT DRIVE
7747 033610 100366 BPL 6$ ;CHECK NEXT DRIVE
7748 033612 012637 177776 MOV (SP)+,#PS ;RESTORE THE PROCESSOR STATUS
7749 033616 104413 RESREG ;RESTORE RO - RS
7750 033620 000207 RTS PC ;BYE-BYE
7751
7752 ;DRIVE INITIALIZATION ROUTINE
7753 ;THIS ROUTINE DETERMINES IF A DRIVE EXIST AND IF IT IS
7754 ;AN RPO4/5/6. IF IT IS, A "READ-IN PRESET" IS ISSUED AND FMT22
7755 ;IS SET TO A "1". THEN MOL, DPR, DRY, AND VV ARE CHECKED TO
7756 ;INSURE THEY ARE ALL ON A "1". AND DEPENDING ON THEIR STATE,
7757 ;DRVSTA IS SET TO THE PROPER CONDITION.
7758 ;CALL
7759 : MOV #DRVNUM,R1 ;DRIVE NUMBER TO R1
7760 : MOV RPADR,R4 ;UNIBUS ADDRESS OF RH11/RPO4/5/6 (RPCS1)
7761 : JSR RO,DRVINT ;CALLED BY A JSR
7762 : RETURN1 ;ERROR OCCURRED (PARITY)
7763 : RETURN2 ;NORMAL RETURN
7764 :
7765
7766 033622 010546 DRVINT: MOV R5,-(SP) ;SAVE R5
7767 033624 105061 033244 CLRB DRVSTA(R1) ;START DRIVE STATUS AS OFFLINE
7768 033630 105061 033254 CLRB DRVSTYP(R1) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE TYPE INDICATOR
7769 033634 105061 033312 CLRB ULDFLG(R1) ;CLEAR THE UNLOAD FLAG
7770 033640 010164 000010 MOV R1,RPCS2(R4) ;SELECT A DRIVE
7771 033644 112764 000111 000000 MOVB #111,RPCS1(R4) ;DO A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND (& SEIZE DRIVE)
7772 033652 032764 010000 000010 BIT #BIT12,RPCS2(R4) ;NONEXISTENT DRIVE?
7773 033660 001403 BEQ 1$ ;NO---BRANCH
7774 033662 004737 041126 JSR PC,SET.IE ;GO SET "IE" WITHOUT A "TR"
7775 033666 000520 BR 6$ ;LEAVE THIS ROUTINE
7776 033670 105061 033244 1$: CLRB DRVSTA(R1) ;SET DRIVE STATUS TO OFFLINE
7777 033674 032764 004000 000000 BIT #BIT11,RPCS1(R4) ;SEE IF DRIVE AVAILABLE
7778 033702 001514 BEQ 7$ ;BR IF DRIVE NOT AVAILABLE
7779 033704 004037 040446 JSR RO,RD.RP ;READ THE DRIVE TYPE REG.

```

M11

```

7780 033710 000026 RPD1
7781 033712 034154 B$ ;ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
7782 033714 012605 MOV (SP)+,R5 ;PUT DRIVE TYPE IN R5
7783 033716 112761 000001 033254 MOVB #1,DRVSTYP(R1) ;SET RPO4 INDICATOR
7784 033724 022705 020020 CMP #20020,R5 ;IS IT A SINGLE PORT RPO4?
7785 033730 001431 BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH IF YES
7786 033732 022705 024020 CMP #24020,R5 ;IS IT A DUAL PORT RPO4?
7787 033736 001426 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF YES
7788 033740 112761 000002 033254 MOVB #2,DRVSTYP(R1) ;SET RPO5 INDICATOR
7789 033746 022705 020021 CMP #20021,R5 ;SINGLE PORT RPO5 ?
7790 033752 001420 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF YES
7791 033754 022705 024021 CMP #24021,R5 ;DUAL PORT RPO5 ?
7792 033760 001415 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF YES
7793 033762 112761 000004 033254 MOVB #4,DRVSTYP(R1) ;SET RPO6 INDICATOR
7794 033770 022705 020022 CMP #20022,R5 ;SINGLE PORT RPO6 ?
7795 033774 001407 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF YES
7796 033776 022705 024022 CMP #24022,R5 ;DUAL PORT RPO6 ?
7797 034002 001404 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF YES
7798 034004 112761 177777 033254 MOVB #-1,DRVSTYP(R1) ;SET INDICATOR TO 'OTHER'
7799 034012 000446 BR 6$ ;EXIT
7800 034014 012746 000121 2$: MOV #121,-(SP) ;DO A "READ-IN PRESET"
7801 034020 004037 040622 JSR RO,WRT.RP
7802 034024 000000 RPCS1
7803 034026 034154 B$
7804 034030 012746 010000 MOV #BIT12,-(SP) ;SET FMT22=1
7805 034034 004037 040622 JSR RO,WRT.RP
7806 034040 000032 RPOF
7807 034042 034154 B$
7808 034044 004037 040446 JSR RO,RO.RP ;READ RPDS1
7809 034050 000012 RPDS1
7810 034052 034154 B$
7811 034054 012605 MOV (SP)+,R5 ;AND SAVE IT IN R5
7812 034056 100015 BPL 4$ ;BRANCH IF ATA=0
7813 034060 116164 033360 000016 MOVB ATABIT(R1),RPAS(R4) ;CLEAR ATTENTION BIT
7814 034066 004037 040446 JSR RO,RO.RP ;FIND OUT WHY ATA=1
7815 034072 000014 RPER1
7816 034074 034154 B$
7817 034076 006126 ROL (SP)+ ;IS IT UNSAFE?
7818 034100 100004 BPL 4$ ;BR IF NOT
7819 034102 112761 177777 033244 MOVB #-1,DRVSTA(R1) ;SET UNSAFE INDICATOR
7820 034110 000407 BR 6$ ;EXIT
7821 034112 005105 4$: COM R5 ;CHECK MOL, DPR, DRY, AND VV
7822 034114 042705 167077 BIC #1<BIT12!BIT08!BIT07!BIT06>,R5
7823 034120 001003 BNE 6$ ;BRANCH IF MOL, DPR, DRY, OR VV IS CLEAR
7824 034122 112761 000001 033244 MOVB #1,DRVSTA(R1) ;SET DRIVE STATUS TO ONLINE
7825 034130 005720 6$: TST (RO)+ ;STEP OVER THE ERROR RETURN
7826 034132 000410 BR 8$ ;EXIT
7827 034134 006301 7$: ASL R1 ;CHANGE INDEX TO ADDRESS WORDS
7828 034136 012761 003720 033336 MOV #2000.,TIMER(R1) ;START 2 SEC TIMER
7829 034144 006201 ASR R1 ;RESTORE R1
7830 034146 105161 033264 COMB DPINT(R1) ;SET PORT INITIALIZE INIDICATOR
7831 034152 005720 TST (RO)+
7832 034154 012605 8$: MOV (SP)+,R5 ;RESTORE R5
7833 034156 000200 RTS RO ;EXIT
7834
7835 ;REQUEST PRE-PROCESSOR-HANDLES SUBSYSTEM REQUEST

```

```

7836
7837          ;CALL
7838
7839          ;JSR      RO,2#RPO4          ;CALL THE RPO4/5/6 DRIVER
7840          PNTADR          ;ADDRESS OF POINTER OF DRIVES PARAMETER BLOCK
7841          RETURN1         ;RETURN HERE IF QUEUE IS FULL
7842          ;RETURN2        ;RETURN HERE IF REQUEST IS IN QUEUE OR THERE
7843          ;IS AN ERROR CONDITION
7844
7845 034160 013746 177776 RPO4: MOV 2#PS, -(SP) ;SAVE THE CALLING STATUS
7846 034164 013737 033376 177776 MOV RPVEC+2, 2#PS ;DON'T ALLOW ANY RPO4/5/6 INTERRUPTS
7847 034172 112737 000001 033310 MOV B #1, ACTDRV ;SET "ACTIVE DRIVER" FLAG
7848 034200 104412 SAVREG ;SAVE RO - RS
7849 034202 011002 MOV (RO), R2 ;PICKUP THE DRIVE PARAMETER BLOCK POINTER
7850 034204 005062 000016 CLR 16(R2) ;CLEAR THE STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
7851 034210 111201 MOV B (R2), R1 ;PICKUP THE DRIVE NUMBER
7852 034212 013704 033372 MOV RPADR R4 ;UNIBUS ADDRESS OF RPCS1
7853 034216 105761 033244 TSTB DRVSTA(R1) ;CHECK DRIVES STATUS
7854 034222 003014 BGT 1$ ;BRANCH IF ONLINE
7855 034224 105761 033312 TSTB ULDFLG(R1) ;UNLOAD COMMAND IN QUEUE?
7856 034230 001036 BNE 3$ ;BRANCH IF YES
7857 034232 105761 033264 TSTB DPINT(R1) ;TRYING TO INIT THE DRIVE
7858 034236 001042 BNE 5$ ;BR IF YES
7859 034240 004037 033622 JSR RO, DRVINT ;GO INIT. THE DRIVE
7860 034244 000434 BR 4$ ;ERROR RETURN
7861 034246 105761 033244 TSTB DRVSTA(R1) ;IS DRIVE STATUS ONLINE?
7862 034252 003445 BLE 6$ ;BR IF NOT
7863 034254 105761 033274 1$: TSTB DPRQS(R1) ;OUTSTANDING PORT REQUEST FOR THE DRIVE ?
7864 034260 001031 BNE 5$ ;BR IF YES
7865 034262 010164 000010 MOV R1, RPCS2(R4) ;SELECT THE DRIVE
7866 034266 004037 041570 JSR RO, DRVQUE ;PUT THIS REQUEST IN QUEUE
7867 034272 000460 BR 9$ ;QUEUE IS FULL
7868 034274 122762 000103 000002 CMPB #103, 2(R2) ;IS THIS REQ. FOR AN UNLOAD?
7869 034302 001003 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NO
7870 034304 112761 177777 033312 MOV B #-1, ULDFLG(R1) ;SET THE "UNLOAD IN QUEUE" FLAG
7871 034312 105761 033234 2$: TSTB DRVACT(R1) ;IS THIS DRIVE ACTIVE?
7872 034316 001043 BNE 8$ ;BR IF YES
7873 034320 004737 034452 JSR PC, OPT ;CALL THE OPTIMIZER
7874 034324 000440 BR 8$
7875 034326 012762 120000 000016 3$: MOV #BIT15!BIT13, 16(R2) ;SET THE "UNLOAD IN QUEUE" ERROR FLAG
7876 034334 000434 BR 8$ ;EXIT
7877 034336 004737 035562 4$: JSR PC, CI7 ;GO HANDLE THE PARITY ERROR
7878 034342 000431 BR 8$
7879 034344 004037 041570 5$: JSR RO, DRVQUE ;PUT REQUEST IN QUEUE
7880 034350 000431 BR 9$ ;QUEUE IS FULL
7881 034352 032714 000100 BIT #BIT06, (R4) ;IS 'IE' SET ALREADY ?
7882 034356 001023 BNE 8$ ;BR IF IT IS
7883 034360 004737 041126 JSR PC, SET.IE ;SET INTERRUPT
7884 034364 000420 BR 8$ ;RETURN, REQUEST IN QUEUE
7885 034366 105761 033244 6$: TSTB DRVSTA(R1) ;SEE IF DRIVE OFFLINE OR UNSAFE
7886 034372 002412 BLT 7$ ;BR IF UNSAFE
7887 034374 012762 140000 000016 MOV #BIT15!BIT14, 16(R2) ;SET OFFLINE ERROR INDICATOR
7888 034402 105761 033254 TSTB DRVTP(R1) ;SEE IF OFFLINE OR NONEXISTENT
7889 034406 001007 BNE 8$ ;BR IF OFFLINE
7890 034410 012762 100002 000016 MOV #BIT15!BIT01, 16(R2) ;REPORT DRIVE NONEXISTENT
7891 034416 000403 BR 8$ ;GO TO EXIT

```



```

7892 034420 012762 110000 000016 7$: MOV #BIT15:BIT12,16(R2) ;DRIVE IS UNSAFE
7893 034426 104413 8$: RESREG ;RESTORE R0 - R5
7894 034430 005720 TST (R0)+ ;SETUP FOR NORMAL RETURN
7895 034432 000401 BR 10$ ;FINISH UP, THEN EXIT
7896 034434 104413 9$: RESREG ;RESTORE R0 - R5
7897 034436 005720 10$: TST (R0)+ ;CORRECT THE RETURN ADDRESS
7898 034440 105037 033310 CLR8 ACTDRV ;CLEAR "ACTIVE DRIVER" FLAG
7899 034444 012637 177776 MOV (SP)+,2#PS ;RETURN "PS" TO USER LEVEL
7900 034450 000200 RTS R0 ;RETURN TO CALLER
7901
7902 ;OPTIMIZER-CALLED FOR A PARTICULAR DRIVE
7903
7904 ;CALL
7905
7906 MOV #DRVNUM,R1 ;DRIVE NUMBER TO R1
7907 JSR PC,OPT ;SETUP A COMMAND
7908
7909 OPT: SAVREG ;SAVE R0 - R5
7910 MOV 2#PS, -(SP) ;SAVE PROC. STATUS
7911 BICB ATABIT(R1),SRCHWT ;CLEAR "SEARCH WAIT" KEY
7912 JSR PC,GETREQ ;GET "DPA" POINTER OF REQUEST
7913 TST R2 ;IS THERE A REQUEST IN QUEUE?
7914 BEQ 7$ ;NO--BRANCH TO EXIT
7915 BIT #BIT11,RPCS1(R4) ;IS DVA SET?
7916 BEQ 10$ ;BRANCH IF NOT
7917 BIT #BIT6,RPOS1(R4) ;IS VV SET?
7918 BNE 10$ ;BR IF IT IS
7919 9$: JSR R0,DRVINT ;SEE IF DRIVE STILL ONLINE?
7920 BR 6$ ;PARITY OR 'DVA' NOT SET
7921 10$: TSTB DRVSTA(R1) ;IS DRIVE ONLINE?
7922 BGT 1$ ;YES--BRANCH
7923 JSR PC,POQUE ;NO--REMOVE REQUEST FROM QUEUE
7924 MOV #BIT15:BIT14,16(R2) ;SET OFFLINE STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
7925 TSTB DRVSTA(R1) ;IS DRIVE UNSAFE?
7926 BPL 8$ ;BR TO EXIT IF NOT
7927 MOV #BIT15:BIT12,16(R2) ;SET UNSAFE STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
7928 BR 8$ ;BRANCH TO EXIT
7929 1$: MOV #111, -(SP) ;LOAD COMMAND ONTO THE STACK
7930 JSR R0,WRT.RP ;LOAD THE REGISTER
7931 RPCS1 ;REGISTER INCREMENT
7932 6$ ;ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
7933 BIT #BIT11,(R4) ;DRIVE AVAILABLE?
7934 BEQ 5$ ;BR IF NOT
7935 CMPB #150,2(R2) ;IS THE REQUEST FOR I/O?
7936 BLT 2$ ;YES--BRANCH
7937 JSR PC,C14 ;CALL THE COMMAND INITIATOR
7938 BR 8$ ;BRANCH TO EXIT
7939 2$: TST DTW ;DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY?
7940 BGE 4$ ;YES--GO START A SEARCH
7941 TST SEEKFG ;DO IMPLIED SEEKS?
7942 BMI 3$ ;YES---BRANCH
7943 JSR R0,LA ;NO--DO LOOK AHEAD
7944 BR 8$ ;RETURN HERE ON A PARITY ERROR
7945 BR 4$ ;GO START A SEARCH
7946 3$: JSR PC,C11 ;START A DATA TRANSFER
7947 BR 8$
7948 4$: JSR PC,C13 ;START A SEARCH
    
```

```

7948 034660 000420          BR      B$          ;GO TO THE EXIT
7949 034662 112761 177777 033274 5$:  MOVB   #-1,DPRQS(R1) ;SET PORT REQUEST INDICATOR
7950 034670 010103          MOV    R1,R3       ;SET UP TO ADDRESS WORDS
7951 034672 006303          ASL   R3           ;CONVERT TO WORD INDEX
7952 034674 012763 023420 033336  MOV    #10000.,TIMER(R3) ;START 10 SEC TIMER
7953 034702 000402          BR      7$        ;EXIT
7954 034704 004737 035562          JSR   PC,C17      ;PROCESS THE PARITY ERROR
7955 034710 032714 000100          BIT   #BIT06,(R4) ;SEE IF 'IE' ALREADY SET
7956 034714 001002          BNE   B$         ;BR IF SET
7957 034716 004737 041126          JSR   PC,SET.IE  ;SET "IE" WITHOUT A "TRE"
7958 034722 012637 177776          MOV   (SP)+,2#PS ;RESTORE PROC. STATUS
7959 034726 104413          RESREG          ;RESTORE R0 - R5
7960 034730 000207          RTS   PC

;COMMAND INITIATOR
7961
7962          :CALL
7963          :
7964          :
7965          :
7966          :
7967          :
7968          :
7969          :
7970          :
7971          :
7972          :
7973 034732 004737 041666          C11:  JSR   PC,POPQUE  ;REMOVE REQUEST FROM "DRIVES WAIT" QUEUE
7974 034736 010237 033304          MOV   R2,TRNSWT ;PUT REQ. IN TRANSFER WAIT QUEUE
7975 034742 010203          MOV   R2,R3     ;DPB ADDRESS TO R3
7976 034744 013704 033372          MOV   RPADR,R4  ;RPCS1 ADDRESS
7977 034750 010164 000010          MOV   R1,RPCS2(R4) ;SELECT DRIVE
7978 034754 062703 000004          ADD   #4,R3     ;DESIRED WORD COUNT
7979 034760 062704 000002          ADD   #2,R4     ;RPWC ADDRESS
7980 034764 012324          MOV   (R3)+,(R4)+ ;LOAD WORD COUNT
7981 034766 012324          MOV   (R3)+,(R4)+ ;LOAD BUFFER ADDRESS
7982 034770 012346          MOV   (R3)+,-(SP) ;LOAD SECTOR AND TRACK
7983 034772 004037 040622          JSR   R0,WRT.RP ;CALL THE LOAD(WRITE) ROUTINE
7984 034776 000006          RPOA   C17      ;INDEX OF REGISTER TO LOAD
7985 035000 035562          C17          ;ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
7986 035002 012346          MOV   (R3)+,-(SP) ;LOAD CYLINDER ADDRESS
7987 035004 004037 040622          JSR   R0,WRT.RP
7988 035010 000034          RPCA   C17
7989 035012 035562          C17
7990 035014 016246 000002          MOV   2(R2),-(SP) ;LOAD "COMMAND+GO", "A17&A16", AND "PSEL"
7991 035020 004037 040622          JSR   R0,WRT.RP
7992 035024 000000          RPCS1
7993 035026 035562          C17
7994 035030 010137 033356          MOV   R1,DTUW   ;SET "DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY"
7995 035034 000137 035524          JMP   C15
7996 035040 013704 033372          C13:  MOV   RPADR,R4  ;RPCS1 ADDRESS
7997 035044 010164 000010          MOV   R1,RPCS2(R4) ;SELECT DRIVE
7998 035050 016246 000012          MOV   12(R2),-(SP) ;DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS
7999 035054 004037 040622          JSR   R0,WRT.RP
8000 035060 000034          RPCA   C17
8001 035062 035562          C17
8002 035064 116203 000010          MOVB  10(R2),R3 ;PICKUP SECTOR ADDRESS
8003 035070 163703 033406          SUB   MXWINDW,R3 ;BACKUP BY MAX. SEARCH FOR I/O WINDOW
    
```

8004	035074	002002			BGE	1\$	
8005	035076	062703	000026		ADC	#22,-R3	
8006	035102	010346		1\$:	MOV	R3,-(SP)	;COMBINE THE ADJUSTED SECTOR WITH
8007	035104	116266	000011	000001	MOV	11(R2),1(SP)	;THE DESIRED TRACK
8008	035112	004037	040622		JSR	RO,WRT.RP	;LOAD DESIRED TRACK & SECTOR
8009	035116	000006			RPDA		
8010	035120	035562			CI7		
8011	035122	012746	000131		MOV	#131,-(SP)	;START A SEARCH
8012	035126	004037	040622		JSR	RO,WRT.RP	
8013	035132	000000			RPCS1		
8014	035134	035562			CI7		
8015	035136	156137	033360	033306	BISB	ATABIT(R1),SRCHWT	;SET "SEARCH WAIT" KEY
8016	035144	000567			BR	CI5	
8017	035146	013704	033372	CI4:	MOV	RPADR,R4	;RPCS1 ADDRESS
8018	035152	010164	000010		MOV	R1,RPCS2(R4)	;SELECT DRIVE
8019	035156	116203	000002		MOV	2(R2),R3	;PICKUP THE REQUESTED COMMAND
8020	035162	122703	000131		CMPB	#131,R3	;IS IT A SEARCH COMMAND?
8021	035166	001007			BNE	1\$	;BRANCH IF NO
8022	035170	016246	000010		MOV	10(R2),-(SP)	;LOAD DESIRED TRACK & SECTOR
8023	035174	004037	040622		JSR	RO,WRT.RP	
8024	035200	000006			RPDA		
8025	035202	035562			CI7		
8026	035204	000403			BR	2\$	;GO LOAD CYLINDER
8027	035206	122703	000105	1\$:	CMPB	#105,R3	;IS IT A SEEK COMMAND
8028	035212	001007			BNE	3\$	;BRANCH IF NO
8029	035214	016246	000012	2\$:	MOV	12(R2),-(SP)	;LOAD DESIRED CYLINDER
8030	035220	004037	040622		JSR	RO,WRT.RP	
8031	035224	000034			RPCA		
8032	035226	035562			CI7		
8033	035230	000546			BR	CI6	
8034	035232	122703	000115	3\$:	CMPB	#115,R3	;IS IT AN "OFFSET" COMMAND?
8035	035236	001013			BNE	4\$	;BR IF NO
8036	035240	004037	040446		JSR	RO,RO.RP	;MERGE THE OFFSET VALUE INTO RPOF
8037	035244	000032			RPOF		;BUT DON'T CHANGE THE UPPER
8038	035246	035562			CI7		
8039	035250	116216	000001		MOV	1(R2),(SP)	;BYTE WHEN LOADING THE
8040	035254	004037	040622		JSR	RO,WRT.RP	;REGISTER (RPOF)
8041	035260	000032			RPOF		
8042	035262	035562			CI7		
8043	035264	000530			BR	CI6	;GO START THE COMMAND
8044	035266	122703	000107	4\$:	CMPB	#107,R3	;IS IT A "RECALIBRATE" COMMAND?
8045	035272	001525			BEQ	CI6	;BRANCH IF YES
8046	035274	122703	000117		CMPB	#117,R3	;IS IT A RETURN TO CENTER?
8047	035300	001522			BEQ	CI6	;BRANCH IF YES
8048	035302	122703	000103		CMPB	#103,R3	;IS IT AN "UNLOAD" COMMAND?
8049	035306	001016			BNE	5\$	;BRANCH IF NO
8050	035310	112761	000001	033234	MOV	#1,DRVACT(R1)	;SET THE DRIVE ACTIVE INDICATOR
8051	035316	105061	033244		CLRB	DRVSTA(R1)	;PUT DRIVE STATUS TO OFFLINE
8052	035322	112761	000001	033312	MOV	#1,ULDFLG(R1)	;SET "UNLOAD IN PROGRESS" FLAG
8053	035330	010346			MOV	R3,-(SP)	;START THE "UNLOAD" COMMAND
8054	035332	004037	040622		JSR	RO,WRT.RP	
8055	035336	000000			RPCS1		
8056	035340	035562			CI7		
8057	035342	000207			RTS	PC	;RETURN TO USER
8058	035344	122703	000143	5\$:	CMPB	#143,R3	;IS IT A "SET FORMAT" COMMAND?
8059	035350	001014			BNE	6\$	;BRANCH IF NO

8060	035352	004037	040446		JSR	RO,RO.RP		;READ THE OFFSET REGISTER
8061	035353	000032			RPOF			
8062	035360	035562			CI7			
8063	035362	116266	000001	000001	MOVW	1(R2),1(SP)		;COMBINE "FMT22" "ECI" AND "HCI"
8064	035370	004037	040622		JSR	RO,WRT.RP		;LOAD "FMT22", "ECI", AND/OR "HCI".
8065	035374	000032			RPOF			
8066	035376	035562			CI7			
8067	035400	000436			BR	12\$		
8068	035402	122703	000141		6\$: CMPB	#141,R3		;IS IT A "GET REGISTER" COMMAND?
8069	035406	001023			10\$: BNE	10\$		;BRANCH IF NO
8070	035410	016203	000006		7\$: MCV	6(R2),R3		;POINTS TO 1ST ADDRESS OF WHERE
8071								;TO PUT THE REGISTER(S)
8072	035414	116237	000010	035432	MOVW	10(R2),9\$		;INIT. THE INDEX FOR THE FIRST REG.
8073	035422	116205	000011		MOVW	11(R2),R5		;INDEX OF LAST REG. TO MOVE
8074	035426	004037	040446		8\$: JSR	RO,RO.RP		;READ RPO4/5/6 REGISTER
8075	035432	000000			9\$: RPCS1			;INDEX OF REG. TO READ
8076	035434	035562			CI7			
8077	035436	012623			MOV	(SP)+,(R3)+		;GET THE CONTENTS OF RH11/RPO4/5/6 REG.
8078	035440	023705	035432		9\$: CMP	9\$,R5		;LAST REG. BEEN READ?
8079	035444	001414			12\$: BEQ	12\$		;GET OUT IF YES
8080	035446	062737	000002	035432	ADD	#2,9\$		;INCREASE THE INDEX BY 2
8081	035454	000764			8\$: BR	8\$		;LOOP--MORE TO READ
8082	035456	122703	000145		10\$: CMPB	#145,R3		;IS IT A "SELECT DRIVE" COMMAND?
8083	035462	001405			12\$: BEQ	12\$		;BRANCH IF YES
8084	035464	010346			11\$: MOV	R3,-(SP)		;LOAD THE COMMAND
8085	035466	004037	040622		JSR	RO,WRT.RP		
8086	035472	000000			RPCS1			
8087	035474	035562			CI7			
8088	035476	004737	041666		12\$: JSR	PC,POPQUE		;REMOVE REQ. FROM QUEUE
8089	035502	052762	000200	000016	BIS	#BIT07,16(R2)		;SET THE "DONE" BIT
8090	035510	005737	033332		TST	SAVEFG		;SAVE THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS?
8091	035514	100002			13\$: BPL	13\$		;BRANCH IF NO
8092	035516	004737	041010		JSR	PC,SVRH11		;YES--GO SAVE THE REGISTERS
8093	035522	000207			13\$: RTS	PC		;RETURN TO USER
8094	035524	006301			CI5: ASL	R1		
8095	035526	012761	001750	033336	MOV	#1000.,TIMER(R1)		;SET A ONE SECOND TIMER
8096	035534	006201			ASR	R1		
8097	035536	112761	000001	033234	MOVW	#1,DRVACT(R1)		;SET THE DRIVE ACTIVE
8098	035544	000207			RTS	PC		;RETURN TO THE USER
8099	035546	010346			CI6: MOV	R3,-(SP)		;LOAD THE COMMAND
8100	035550	004037	040622		JSR	RO,WRT.RP		
8101	035554	000000			RPCS1			
8102	035556	035562			CI7			
8103	035560	000761			BR	CI5		
8104	035562	032764	010000	000010	CI7: BIT	#BIT12,RPCS2(R4)		;DRIVE NON-EXISTENT ?
8105	035570	001034			BNE	CI8		;BR IF YES
8106	035572	005702			1\$: TST	R2		;ANYTHING IN QUEUE ?
8107	035574	001405			BEQ	CI7B		;BR IF NOT
8108	035576	012762	104000	000016	MOV	#BIT15!BIT11,16(R2)		;SET "PARITY" ERROR INDICATOR
8109	035604	004737	041010		JSR	PC,SVRH11		;GO SAVE THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS
8110	035610	012746	000111		CI7B: MOV	#111,-(SP)		;DO A "DRIVE CLEAR"
8111	035614	004037	040622		JSR	RO,WRT.RP		
8112	035620	000000			RPCS1			
8113	035622	035562			CI8			
8114	035624	004737	041550		JSR	PC,EMPTYQ		;EMPTY THE QUEUE
8115	035630	105061	033312		CLRB	ULDFLG(R1)		;CLEAR THE UNLOAD IN QUEUE FLAG

```

8116 035634 105061 033234 CLR  DRVACT(R1) ;DRIVE IS IDLE
8117 035640 020137 033356 CMP  R1,DTUW ;IF THIS DRIVE HAD AN I/O REQUEST
8118 035644 001005 BNE  1$ ;IN PROGRESS CLEAR ALL OF THE FLAGS
8119 035646 005037 033304 CLR  TRNSWT
8120 035652 012737 177777 033356 MOV  #-1,DTUW
8121 035660 000207 1$:  RTS  PC
8122 035662 104412 CIB: SAVREG ;SAVE R0 - R5
8123 035664 032764 010000 000010 BIT  #BIT12,RPCS2(R4) ;IS 'NED' SET ?
8124 035672 001002 1$: BNE  1$ ;BR IF YES
8125 035674 005001 CLR  R1
8126 035676 005003 CLR  R3
8127 035700 105761 033234 1$: TSTB DRVACT(R1) ;DRIVE ACTIVE?
8128 035704 001443 BEQ  5$ ;BRANCH IF NO
8129 035706 013702 033304 MOV  TRNSWT,R2 ;GET THE "TRANSFER WAIT" QUEUE
8130 035712 020137 033356 CMP  R1,DTUW ;DID THIS DRIVE HAVE AN I/O IN PROGRESS?
8131 035716 001402 BEQ  2$ ;BRANCH IF YES
8132 035720 004737 041644 JSR  PC,GETREQ ;GET THE DPB POINTER
8133 035724 005702 2$: TST  R2 ;QUEUE ENTRY FOR DRIVE ?
8134 035726 001415 BEQ  4$ ;BR IF NOT
8135 035730 032764 010000 000010 BIT  #BIT12,RPCS2(R4) ;'NED' SET ?
8136 035736 001404 BEQ  3$ ;BR IF NOT
8137 035740 012762 100002 000016 MOV  #BIT15:BIT01,16(R2) ;SET 'DRIVE NON-EXISTENT' INDICATOR
8138 035746 000405 BR   4$ ;CONTINUE
8139 035750 012762 102000 000016 3$: MOV  #BIT15:BIT10,16(R2) ;SET "NON-CLEARABLE PARITY" ERROR INDICATOR
8140 035756 004737 041010 JSR  PC,SVRH11 ;SAVE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS
8141 035762 012763 177777 033336 4$: MOV  #-1,TIMER(R3) ;STOP THE TIMER
8142 035770 105061 033234 CLR  DRVACT(R1) ;SET "DRIVE ACTIVE" TO IDLE
8143 035774 020137 033356 CMP  R1,DTUW ;IS THIS DRIVE SETUP FOR A TRANSFER
8144 036000 001005 BNE  5$ ;BR IF NOT
8145 036002 012737 177777 033356 MOV  #-1,DTUW ;RESET THE INDICATOR
8146 036010 005037 033304 CLR  TRNSWT ;CLEAR THE TRANSFER QUEUE
8147 036014 105061 033312 5$: CLR  ULDFLG(R1) ;CLEAR UNLOAD FLAG
8148 036020 032764 010000 000010 BIT  #BIT12,RPCS2(R4) ;'NED' SET ?
8149 036026 001021 BNE  6$ ;BR IF YES
8150 036030 005201 INC  R1 ;MOVE TO THE NEXT DRIVE
8151 036032 062703 000002 ADD  #2,R3
8152 036036 042701 177770 BIC  #107,R1
8153 036042 001316 BNE  1$ ;BRANCH IF MORE DRIVES
8154 036044 012737 177777 033356 MOV  #-1,DTUW ;NO DATA TRANSFERS UNDERWAY
8155 036052 005037 033304 CLR  TRNSWT ;CLEAR THE 'TRANSFER WAIT' QUEUE
8156 036056 004737 041472 JSR  PC,CLRQUE ;CLEAR ALL OF THE REQUEST QUEUES
8157 036062 012764 000040 000010 MOV  #BIT05,RPCS2(R4) ;DO A MASSBUS INIT.
8158 036070 000406 BR   7$ ;CONTINUE
8159 036072 004737 041550 6$: JSR  PC,EMPTYQ ;CLEAR THE DRIVE'S QUEUE
8160 036076 105061 033244 CLR  DRVSTA(R1) ;SET DRIVE TO OFFLINE
8161 036102 105061 033254 CLR  DRVTP(R1) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE TYPE INDICATOR
8162 036106 004737 041126 7$: JSR  PC,SET.IE ;SET "IE" WITHOUT "TRE"
8163 036112 104413 RESREG ;RESTORE R0 - R5
8164 036114 000207 RTS  PC ;RETURN
8165
8166 ;LOOK AHEAD ROUTINE
8167 ;CALL
8168 ;
8169 ;
8170 ;
8171 ;
      MOV  #DRVNUM,R1 ;DRIVE NUMBER
      MOV  #DPB,R2 ;POINT TO DPB
      JSR  R0,LA ;GO CHECK THE WINDOW
    
```

```

8172      :      RETURN1      ;ERROR RETURN
8173      :      RETURN2      ;START A SEARCH
8174      :      RETURN3      ;START A DATA TRANSFER
8175
8176 036116 013704 033372      LA:  MOV      RPADR,R4      ;GET RPCS1'S ADDRESS
8177 036122 010164 000010      MOV      R1,RPCS2(R4)    ;SELECT DRIVE
8178 036126 004037 040446      JSR      RO,RO.RP        ;READ CURRENT CYLINDER
8179 036132 000036      RPCC
8180 036134 036246      4$
8181 036136 022662 000012      CMP      (SP)+,12(R2)    ;ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
8182      ;IS CURRENT CYLINDER=DESIRED
8183 036142 001037      BNE      3$              ;CYLINDER?
8184 036144 105261 033322      INCB     LACNT(R1)        ;EXIT IF NO
8185 036150 126137 033322 033400  CMPB     LACNT(R1),MXLACT ;INCREMENT THE LOOK AHEAD COUNT
8186 036156 003026      BGT      2$              ;EXCEED MAX?
8187 036160 116203 000010      MOVB     10(R2),R3      ;BRANCH IF YES
8188 036164 000303      SWAB     R3              ;GET DESIRED SECTOR ADDRESS AND
8189 036166 006203      ASR      R3              ;MULT. BY 64--ALIGN WITH
8190 036170 006203      ASR      R3              ;LOOK AHEAD REGISTER
8191 036172 012737 000340 177776  MOV      #340,2#PS      ;PRIORITY LEVEL "7"
8192 036200 004037 040446      JSR      RO,RO.RP        ;READ LOCK AHEAD REGISTER
8193 036204 000020      RPLA
8194 036206 036246      4$
8195 036210 162603      SUB      (SP)+,R3        ;CALCULATE THE DELTA
8196 036212 002002      BGE      1$              ;MAKE THE DELTA POSITIVE
8197 036214 062703 002600      ADD      #<22.*64.>,R3  ;CHECK THE DELTA TO SEE
8198 036220 023703 033402      1$:  CMP      MXDLTA,R3    ;IF IT IS WITHIN THE
8199 036224 002406      BLT      3$              ;WINDOW---IF YES, ZERO
8200 036226 023703 033404      CMP      MNDLTA,R3      ;THE LOOK AHEAD COUNT
8201 036232 002003      BGE      3$              ;AND TAKE THE I/O EXIT
8202 036234 105061 033322      2$:  CLRB     LACNT(R1)
8203 036240 005720      TST      (RO)+
8204 036242 005720      3$:  TST      (RO)+      ;ADJUST THE RETURN ADDRESS
8205 036244 000402      BR       5$              ;EXIT
8206 036246 004737 035562      4$:  JSR      PC,C17      ;PROCESS THE ERROR
8207 036252 000200      5$:  RTS       RO         ;RETURN
8208
8209      ;INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
8210
8211 036254 112737 000001 033310  ISR:  MOVB     #1,ACTDRV    ;SET "ACTIVE DRIVER" FLAG
8212 036262 104412      SAVREG
8213 036264 013704 033372      MOV      RPADR,R4      ;SAVE RO - R5
8214 036270 013701 033356      MOV      DTUW,R1        ;ADDRESS OF RHSCS1
8215 036274 002403      BLT      1$              ;GET "DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY" INDICATOR
8216 036276 004737 036320      JSR      PC,TD          ;BRANCH IF NO DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY
8217 036302 000402      BR       2$              ;CALL TRANSFER DONE
8218 036304 004737 036602      1$:  JSR      PC,SC        ;EXIT
8219 036310 104413      2$:  RESREG
8220 036312 105037 033310      CLRB     ACTDRV        ;CALL SPECIAL CONDITIONS
8221 036316 000002      RTI              ;RESTORE RO - R5
8222      ;CLEAR "ACTIVE DRIVER" FLAG
8223      ;RETURN
8224      ;TRANSFER DONE ROUTINE
8225 036320 105061 033234      TD:  CLRB     DRVACT(R1) ;SET DRIVE ACTIVE INDICATOR TO IDLE
8226 036324 012737 177777 033356  MOV      #-1,DTUW      ;NO DATA TRANSFERS UNDERWAY
8227 036332 006301      ASL      R1

```

```

8228 036334 012761 177777 033336      MOV      #1,TIMER(R1) ;CANCEL TIMEOUT
8229 036342 006201      ASR      R1
8230 036344 013702 033304      MOV      TRANSW,R2 ;GET "DPB" ADDRESS FROM THE
8231 036350 005037 033304      CLR      TRANSW ;TRANSFER WAIT QUEUE--CLEAR QUEUE
8232 036354 052762 000200 000016      BIS      #BIT07,16(R2) ;SET DONE
8233 036362 010164 000010      MOV      R1,RPCS2(R4) ;SELECT THE DRIVE
8234 036366 004037 040446      JSR      RO,RO.RP ;TRANSFER ERROR(TRE=1)?
8235 036372 000000      RPCS1
8236 036374 035562      CI7
8237 036376 006126      ROL      (SP)+
8238 036400 100421      BMI     3$ ;BR IF YES
8239 036402 005737 033332      TST     SAVEFG ;SAVE THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS?
8240 036406 100002      BPL     1$ ;BRANCH IF NO
8241 036410 004737 041010      JSR     PC,SVRH11 ;YES--SAVE THE REGISTERS
8242 036414 004737 036474 1$:      JSR     PC,WC ;SEE IF WRITE CHECK TO BE PUT IN QUEUE
8243 036420 004737 041644      JSR     PC,GETREQ ;GET DPB POINTER
8244 036424 005702      TST     R2 ;ENTRY FOR DRIVE ?
8245 036426 001403      BEQ     2$ ;BR IF NOT
8246 036430 004737 034452      JSR     PC,OPT ;CALL OPTIMIZER
8247 036434 000462      BR      SC ;CHECK OTHER DRIVES
8248 036436 012714 000113 2$:      MOV     #113,(R4) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
8249 036442 000457      BR      SC ;CHECK FOR OTHER DRIVES
8250 036444 052762 100100 000016 3$:      BIS     #BIT15!BIT06,16(R2) ;SET DATA ERROR FLAG
8251 036452 004737 041550      JSR     PC,EMPTYQ ;EMPTY THE "DRIVE'S WAIT" QUEUE
8252 036456 004737 041010      JSR     PC,SVRH11 ;SAVE THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS
8253 036462 012714 040111      MOV     #40111,(R4) ;ISSUE A "DRIVE CLEAR"
8254 036466 012714 000113      MOV     #113,(R4) ;ISSUE A RELEASE TO THE DRIVE
8255 036472 000443      BR      SC ;CHECK FOR OTHER DRIVES
8256
8257 ;FORCED WRITE CHECK ROUTINE
8258
8259 036474 005737 001424 WC:      TST     AUTOCK ;AUTOMATIC WRITE CHECKS ?
8260 036500 001437      BEQ     2$ ;BR IF NOT
8261 036502 122762 000002 000024      CMPB   #2,$CODE(R2) ;LAST OPERATION WRITE DATA ?
8262 036510 001404      BEQ     1$ ;BR IF IT WAS
8263 036512 122762 000003 000024      CMPB   #3,$CODE(R2) ;LAST OPERATION WRITE HEADER & DATA ?
8264 036520 001027      BNE     2$ ;BR IF NOT
8265 036522 004037 041570 1$:      JSR     RO,DRVQUE ;PUT THE OPERATION IN THE QUEUE
8266 036526 000424      BR      2$ ;QUEUE IS FULL
8267 036530 005062 000016      CLR     16(R2) ;CLEAR 'DONE' BIT IN DPB
8268 036534 116262 000234 000027      MOVB   $RPCS1(R2),$PREV0(R2) ;SAVE WRITE OPERATION CODE
8269 036542 016262 000012 000034      MOV     $CYL(R2),$PREVA+2(R2) ;SAVE CYLINDER
8270 036550 016262 000010 000032      MOV     $SEC(R2),$PREVA(R2) ;SAVE SECTOR AND TRACK ADDRESSES
8271 036556 142762 000002 000024      BICB   #2,$CODE(R2) ;CHANGE WRITE TO CHECK
8272 036564 142762 000020 000002      BICB   #20,$COMND(R2) ;CHANGE DRIVER CODE TO WRITE CHECK
8273 036572 152762 000010 000002      BISB   #10,$COMND(R2) ;FINISH CHANGING CODE TO WRITE CHECK
8274 036600 000207 2$:      RTS     PC ;EXIT
8275
8276 ;SPECIAL CONDITION ROUTINE
8277
8278 036602 116403 000016 SC:      MOVB   RPAS(R4),R3 ;READ "RPAS"
8279 036606 001012      BNE     2$ ;BRANCH IF ANY 'ATA' BITS SET
8280 036610 004037 040446      JSR     RO,RO.RP ;READ CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER
8281 036614 000000      RPCS1
8282 036616 035662      CI8
8283 036620 106126      ROLB   (SP)+ ;IS "IE"=1?
    
```

8284	036622	100403			BMI	15		: YES NO DRIVES TO CHECK
8285	036624	104001			ERROR	1		: REPORT AN ILLEGAL INTERRUPT
8286	036626	004737	041126		JSR	PC,SET.IE		: SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
8287	036632	000207			15:	RTS	PC	: RETURN
8288	036634	005046			25:	CLR	-(SP)	: PROCESS ALL DRIVES THAT HAVE
8289	036636	110316				MOVB	R3,(SP)	: AN "ATA"=1
8290	036640	012703	000001			MOV	#1,R3	
8291	036644	005001				CLR	R1	
8292	036646	030316			SC3:	BIT	R3,(SP)	: ATA=1?
8293	036650	001005				BNE	SC5	: YES--BRANCH
8294	036652	005201			SC4:	INC	R1	: MOVE TO THE NEXT DRIVE
8295	036654	106303				ASLB	R3	
8296	036656	001373				BNE	SC3	: BRANCH IF MORE TO CHECK?
8297	036660	005726				TST	(SP)+	: CLEAN OFF THE STACK
8298	036662	000207				RTS	PC	: RETURN TO USER
8299	036664	105761	033264		SC5:	TSTB	DPINT(R1)	: INITIALIZING THE DRIVE ?
8300	036670	001402				BEQ	15	: BR IF NOT
8301	036672	000137	037560			JMP	SC13	: PROCESS THE DRIVE
8302	036676	105761	033274		15:	TSTB	DPRQS(R1)	: PORT REQUEST OUTSTANDING ?
8303	036702	001402				BEQ	25	: BR IF NOT
8304	036704	000137	037560			JMP	SC13	: START THE OUTSTANDING COMMAND
8305	036710	105761	033244		25:	TSTB	DRVSTA(R1)	: CHECK THE DRIVE STATUS
8306	036714	003025				BGT	55	: BRANCH IF ONLINE
8307	036716	105761	033312			TSTB	ULDFLG(R1)	: UNLOAD IN PROGRESS?
8308	036722	003422				BLE	55	: BRANCH IF NOT
8309	036724	004737	041644			JSR	PC,GETREQ	: GET DPB POINTER
8310	036730	004737	041010			JSR	PC,SVRH11	: SAVE THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS
8311	036734	004737	037510			JSR	PC,SC12	: SAVE RPO51, RPER1, RPER2, AND RPER3
8312								: ALSO DO A DRIVE INIT (DRVINT)
8313	036740	105761	033244			TSTB	DRVSTA(R1)	: DID DRIVE COME ONLINE?
8314	036744	003416				BLE	65	: NO---BRANCH
8315	036746	032737	040000	033224		BIT	#BIT14,RPERRS	: WAS THERE AN ERROR?
8316	036754	001002				BNE	35	: BR IF ERROR
8317	036756	000137	037420			JMP	SC11	: NO ERROR
8318	036762	013705	033226		35:	MOV	RPERRS+2,R5	: YES -- PICKUP RPER1 AND
8319	036766	000476				BR	SC6A	: GO PROCESS THE ERROR
8320	036770	105761	033234		55:	TSTB	DRVACT(R1)	: DRIVE ACTIVE WITH COMMAND OR ERROR RECOVERY ?
8321	036774	001027				BNE	SC6	: BR IF EITHER
8322	036776	004737	037510			JSR	PC,SC12	: SAVE RPO51, RPER1, RPER2, AND RPER3
8323								: ALSO DO A DRVINT
8324	037002	105761	033264		65:	TSTB	DPINT(R1)	: TRYING TO INIT THE DRIVE ?
8325	037006	001321				BNE	SC4	: BR IF YES, CHECK ON MORE DRIVES
8326	037010	105761	033244			TSTB	DRVSTA(R1)	: CHECK ON DRIVE'S STATUS
8327	037014	100412				BMI	75	: BR IF UNSAFE
8328	037016	032737	020000	033232		BIT	#BIT13,RPERRS+6	: ADDRESS PLUG CHANGED ?
8329	037024	001011				BNE	85	: BR IF YES
8330	037026	012746	000113			MOV	#113, -(SP)	: RELEASE COMMAND
8331	037032	004037	040622			JSR	RO,WRT.RP	: WRITE THE COMMAND INTO RPO51
8332	037036	000000				RPCS1		: REGISTER INDEX
8333	037040	037370				SC8		: PARITY EXIT ADDRESS
8334	037042	011605			75:	MOV	(SP),R5	: PICKUP (RPAS) BEFORE THE ERROR CALL
8335	037044	104002				ERROR	2	: REPORT THE UNEXPECTED ATTENTION
8336	037046	000701				BR	SC4	: GO CHECK FOR MORE ATA'S
8337	037050				85:			
8338	037050	104005				ERROR	5	: REPORT THE ADDRESS PLUG CHANGE
8339	037052	000677				BR	SC4	: CHECK FOR MORE DRIVES



```

8340 037054 006301          SC6:  ASL      R1      ; SETUP TO ADDRESS WORDS
8341 037056 012761 177777 033336  MOV     #-1, TIMER(R1) ; STOP THE TIMER
8342 037064 006201          ASR     R1      ; RESTORE THE DRIVE ADDRESS
8343 037066 004737 041644  JSR     PC, GETREQ ; GET THE DPB POINTER FROM THE QUEUE
8344 037072 010164 000010  MOV     R1, RPCS2(R4) ; SELECT DRIVE
8345 037076 004037 040446  JSR     R0, RD.RP ; READ THE RPO4'S STATUS REG.
8346 037102 000012          RPDS1
8347 037104 037370          SCB
8348 037106 011605          MOV     (SP), R5 ; AND PUT IT IN R5
8349 037110 006126          ROL     (SP)↓ ; WAS THERE AN ERROR?
8350 037112 100407          BMI     1$ ; BR IF ERROR
8351 037114 105761 033234  TSTB   DRVACT(R1) ; CHECK DRIVE'S STATE
8352 037120 003137          BGT     SC11 ; BR IF DRIVE ACTIVE WITH ORDER
8353 037122 052762 100210 000016  BIS    #BIT15!BIT07!BIT03, 16(R2) ; INFORM USER OF ERROR RECOVER COMPLETION
8354 037130 000470          BR     SC7
8355 037132 004037 040446  1$: JSR     R0, RD.RP ; READ ERROR REGISTER #1
8356 037136 000014          RPER1
8357 037140 037370          SCB
8358 037142 012605          MOV     (SP)+, R5 ; AND SAVE IT IN R5
8359 037144 004737 041010  JSR     PC, SVRH11 ; SAVE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS
8360 037150 012746 000111  MOV     #111, -(SP) ; ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR
8361 037154 004037 040622  JSR     R0, WRT.RP
8362 037160 000000          RPCS1
8363 037162 037370          SCB
8364 037164 006105          SC6A: ROL     R5 ; WAS "UNSAFE" CONDITION = 1?
8365 037166 100406          BMI     1$ ; BRANCH IF YES
8366 037170 005702          TST     R2 ; ANYTHING IN QUEUE ?
8367 037172 001447          BEQ     SC7 ; BR IF NOT
8368 037174 052762 100240 000016  BIS    #BIT15!BIT07!BIT05, 16(R2) ; INFORM USER OF ERROR
8369 037202 000443          BR     SC7
8370 037204 004037 040446  1$: JSR     R0, RD.RP ; READ DRIVE STATUS REG. #1
8371 037210 000012          RPDS1
8372 037212 037370          SCB
8373 037214 011605          MOV     (SP), R5 ; SAVE RPDS1 IN R5
8374 037216 006126          ROL     (SP)↓ ; "ERR" = 1?
8375 037220 100011          BPL     2$ ; BR IF NO--UNSAFE CLEARED
8376 037222 112761 177777 033244  MOVB   #-1, DRVSTA(R1) ; DRIVE IS UNSAFE
8377 037230 004737 041010  JSR     PC, SVRH11 ; SAVE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS
8378 037234 052762 110000 000016  BIS    #BIT15!BIT12, 16(R2) ; INFORM USER OF UNSAFE ERROR
8379 037242 000423          BR     SC7
8380 037244 032705 010000  2$: BIT    #BIT12, R5 ; "MOL" = 1 ?
8381 037250 001015          BNE     3$ ; BR IF YES
8382 037252 112761 177777 033234  MOVB   #-1, DRVACT(R1) ; ACTIVE ERROR RECOVER
8383 037260 112761 000001 033244  MOVB   #1, DRVSTA(R1) ; ONLINE
8384 037266 006301          ASL     R1
8385 037270 012761 072460 033336  MOV     #30000., TIMER(R1) ; START 30 SECOND TIMER
8386 037276 006201          ASR     R1
8387 037300 000137 036652  JMP     SC4
8388 037304 052762 100220 000016  3$: BIS    #BIT15!BIT07!BIT04, 16(R2) ; INFORM USER OF ERROR
8389 037312 105061 033234  SC7: CLRB   DRVACT(R1) ; DRIVE IS IDLE
8390 037316 004737 041550  JSR     PC, EMPTYQ ; DUMP THE QUEUE
8391 037322 105761 033312  TSTB   ULDFLG(R1) ; UNLOAD IN PROGRESS OR QUEUE?
8392 037326 003002          BGT     1$ ; BR IF NOT
8393 037330 105061 033312  CLRB   ULDFLG(R1) ; CLEAR UNLOAD FLAG
8394 037334 116164 033360 000016  1$: MOVB   ATABIT(R1), RPAS(R4) ; CLEAR ATTENTION BIT
8395 037342 105761 033244  TSTB   DRVSTA(R1) ; IS THE DRIVE UNSAFE ?
    
```

8396	037346	100406			BMI	2\$	;BR IF IT IS
8397	037350	012746	000113		MOV	#113,-(SP)	;RELEASE COMMAND
8398	037354	004037	040622		JSR	RO,WRT.RP	;WRITE THE COMMAND INTO RPCS1
8399	037360	000000			RPCS1		;REGISTER INDEX
8400	037362	037370			SCB		;PARITY EXIT ADDRESS
8401	037364	000137	036652	2\$:	JMP	SC4	;CHECK FOR MORE DRIVES
8402	037370	105761	033234	SCB:	TSTB	DRVACT(R1)	;IS DRIVE IDLE?
8403	037374	001405			BEQ	1\$	;YES--BRANCH
8404	037376	004737	041644		JSR	PC,GETREQ	;GET DPB POINTER
8405	037402	004737	035562		JSR	PC,CI7	;PROCESS THE PARITY ERROR
8406	037406	000402			BR	2\$	;CONTINUE
8407	037410	004737	035610	1\$:	JSR	PC,CI7B	;PROCESS THE UNCORRECTABLE PARITY ERROR
8408	037414	000137	036652	2\$:	JMP	SC4	;CHECK MORE DRIVES
8409	037420	105761	033312	SC11:	TSTB	ULDFLG(R1)	; "UNLOAD IN PROGRESS"?
8410	037424	003402			BLE	1\$	;BRANCH IF NO
8411	037426	105061	033312		CLRB	ULDFLG(R1)	;CLEAR UNLOAD FLAG
8412	037432	105061	033234	1\$:	CLRB	DRVACT(R1)	;SET DRIVE IDLE
8413	037436	136137	033360	033306	BITB	ATABIT(R1),SRCHWT	;DOING A SEARCH OPERATION FOR ;AN I/O COMMAND?
8414							
8415	037444	001012			BNE	2\$	;BRANCH IF YES
8416	037446	004737	041666		JSR	PC,POPQUE	;REMOVE REQUEST FROM QUEUE
8417	037452	052762	000200	000016	BIS	#BIT07,16(R2)	;SET "DONE" BIT
8418	037460	005737	033332		TST	SAVEFG	;SAVE THE REGISTERS?
8419	037464	100002			BPL	2\$	;BRANCH IF NO
8420	037466	004737	041010		JSR	PC,SVBH11	;YES--SAVE ALL OF THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REG'S
8421	037472	116164	033360	000016	2\$:	MOV B ATABIT(R1),RPAS(R4)	;CLEAR ATTENTION BIT
8422	037500	004737	034452		JSR	PC,OPT	;START A REQUEST
8423	037504	000137	036652		JMP	SC4	;CHECK FOR MORE DRIVES
8424	037510	010164	000010	SC12:	MOV	R1,RPCS2(R4)	;SELECT DRIVE
8425	037514	016437	000012	033224	MOV	RPDS1(R4),RPERRS	;SAVE THE FOUR REGISTERS THAT
8426	037522	016437	000014	033226	MOV	RPER1(R4),RPERRS+2	;WILL TELL US SOMETHING
8427	037530	016437	000040	033230	MOV	RPER2(R4),RPERRS+4	
8428	037536	016437	000042	033232	MOV	RPER3(R4),RPERRS+6	
8429	037544	004037	033622		JSR	RO,DRVINT	;INIT. THE STATE OF THE DRIVE
8430	037550	000401			BR	1\$	;TAKE ERROR EXIT
8431	037552	000207			RTS	PC	;RETURN
8432	037554	005726		1\$:	TST	(SP)+	;POP PC OFF OF THE STACK
8433	037556	000704			BR	SCB	;PROCESS THE PARITY ERROR
8434	037560	006301		SC13:	ASL	R1	;SETUP TO ADDRESS WORDS
8435	037562	012761	177777	033336	MOV	#-1,TIMER(R1)	;STOP THE TIMER
8436	037570	006201			ASR	R1	
8437	037572	010164	000010		MOV	R1,RPCS2(R4)	;SELECT THE DRIVE
8438	037576	116164	033360	000016	MOV B	ATABIT(R1),RPAS(R4)	;CLEAR THE ATTENTION BIT
8439	037604	032714	004000		BIT	#BIT11,(R4)	;DRIVE AVAILABLE ?
8440	037610	001006			BNE	1\$	;BR IF AVAILABLE
8441	037612	006301			ASL	R1	
8442	037614	012761	023420	033336	MOV	#10000.,TIMER(R1)	;START 10 SEC TIMER AGAIN
8443	037622	006201			ASR	R1	
8444	037624	000433			BR	3\$	;EXIT
8445	037626	105761	033264	1\$:	TSTB	DPINT(R1)	;INITIALIZING THE DRIVE ?
8446	037632	001424			BEQ	2\$	;BR IF NOT
8447	037634	105061	033264		CLRB	DPINT(R1)	;CLEAR THE INIT INDICATOR
8448	037640	004037	033622		JSR	RO,DRVINT	;GO INIT THE DRIVE
8449	037644	000240			NOP		;DUMMY PARITY ERROR RETURN
8450	037646	105761	033244		TSTB	DRVSTA(R1)	;DRIVE ONLINE ?
8451	037652	003014			BGT	2\$	;BR IF YES -- START ORDER

```

8452 037654 005702          TST      R2          ; QUEUE ENTRY FOR THE DRIVE
8453 037656 001416          BEQ      3$          ; BR IF NOT
8454 037660 004737 041644    JSR      PC,GETREQ  ; GET DPB ADDRESS
8455 037664 052762 140000 000016  BIS      #BIT15:BIT14,16(R2) ; INFORM USER THAT DRIVE OFFLINE
8456 037672 004737 041010    JSR      PC,SVRH11  ; SAVE THE REGISTERS
8457 037676 004737 041550    JSR      PC,EMPTYQ  ; EMPTY THE REQUEST QUEUE
8458 037702 000404          BR       3$          ;
8459 037704 105061 033274 2$: CLRB    DPRQS(R1)  ; CLEAR THE PORT REQUEST INDICATOR
8460 037710 004737 034452    JSR      PC,OPT     ; START THE PENDING REQUEST
8461 037714 000137 036652 3$: JMP      SC4      ; PROCESS OTHER DRIVES
8462
8463 ;RPO4/5/6 TIMER ROUTINE
8464 ;CALL
8465 ;
8466 ;
8467 ;
8468 037720 005737 033310  RPTMR: TST      ACTDRV  ; CHECK "ACTDRV & ACTSTR"
8469 037724 001030          BNE     4$          ; IF NON ZERO EXIT
8470 037726 112737 000001 033311  MOVB    #1,ACTSTR  ; SET "ACTSTR"
8471 037734 104412          SAVREG             ; SAVE R0 - R5
8472 037736 005001          CLR     R1         ; START WITH DRIVE 0
8473 037740 005003          CLR     R3         ;
8474 037742 005763 033336 1$: TST      TIMER(R3) ; IS THE TIMER RUNNING?
8475 037746 002407          BLT     2$          ; BRANCH IF NO
8476 037750 166663 000002 033336  SUB     2(SP),TIMER(R3) ; COUNT THE INTERVAL
8477 037756 003003          BGT     2$          ; BR IF NO SOFTWARE TIMEOUT
8478 037760 004737 040012    JSR      PC,STO     ; CALL SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ROUTINE
8479 037764 000405          BR     3$          ; GO TO THE EXIT
8480 037766 005201          INC     R1         ; MOVE TO NEXT DRIVE
8481 037770 005723          TST     (R3)+      ;
8482 037772 022701 000010    CMP     #8,R1      ; OUT OF DRIVES?
8483 037776 003361          BGT     1$          ; BRANCH IF NO
8484 040000 104413          RESREG             ; RESTORE R0 - R5
8485 040002 105037 033311  CLRB    ACTSTR     ; ZERO ACTIVE SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ROUTINE FLAG
8486 040006 012616          MOV     (SP)+,(SP) ; ADJUST THE STACK
8487 040010 000207          RTS     PC         ; RETURN
8488
8489 ;SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ROUTINE
8490
8491 ;NOTE: THIS ROUTINE MUST BE ENTERED AT PRIORITY 6
8492 ;OR GREATER
8493
8494 ;CALL:
8495 ;
8496 ;
8497 ;
8498 ;
8499 040012 010146          STO:   MOV     R1,-(SP) ; SAVE R1
8500 040014 010346          MOV     R3,-(SP)   ; SAVE R3
8501 040016 013704 033372  MOV     RPA0R,R4   ; GET ADDRESS OF "RPCS1"
8502 040022 010164 000010  MOV     R1,RPCS2(R4) ; SELECT THE DRIVE
8503 040026 004037 040446  JSR     RD,RD.RP   ; READ "DRIVE STATUS REG"
8504 040032 000012          RPD$1
8505 040034 040334          STOS
8506 040036 105726          TSTB   (SP)+      ; IS "DRY"=1?
8507 040040 100477          BMI   ST02       ; BR IF YES
    
```

8508	040042	105761	033264		ST01:	TSTB	DPINT(R1)	: TRYING TO INITIALIZE THE DRIVE ?
8509	040042	001074				BNE	ST02	: BR IF YES
8510	040050	105761	033274			TSTB	DPROS(R1)	: OUTSTANDING PORT REQUEST FOR THE DRIVE ?
8511	040054	001074				BNE	ST02	: BR IF YES
8512	040056	013702	033304			MOV	TRNSWT,R2	: PICKUP TRANSFER WAIT QUEUE
8513	040062	020137	033356			CMP	R1,DTUW	: TRANSFER UNDERWAY ON THIS DRIVE?
8514	040066	001402				BEQ	1\$	: BR IF YES
8515	040070	004737	041644			JSR	PC,GETREQ	: GET DPB ADDRESS
8516	040074	052762	101000	000016	1\$:	BIS	#BIT15:BIT09,16(R2)	: SET THE ERROR FLAGS
8517	040102	004737	041010			JSR	PC,SVRH11	: SAVE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS
8518	040106	012764	000040	000010		MOV	#BIT05,RPCS2(R4)	: "INIT" THE MASS BUS
8519	040114	105061	033234			CLRB	DRVACT(R1)	: DRIVE IS IDLE
8520	040120	105061	033312			CLRB	ULDFLG(R1)	: CLEAR THE UNLOAD FLAG
8521	040124	005001				CLR	R1	: START WITH DRIVE 0
8522	040126	005003				CLR	R3	
8523	040130	004037	033622		2\$:	JSR	RD,DRVINT	: INIT THIS DRIVE
8524	040134	000477				BR	ST05	: PARITY ERROR RETURN
8525	040136	105761	033234			TSTB	DRVACT(R1)	: DRIVE IDLE BEFORE THE INIT.?
8526	040142	001414				BEQ	4\$	: YES--BRANCH
8527	040146	013702	033304			MOV	TRNSWT,R2	: GET TRANSFER WAIT QUEUE
8528	040150	023701	033356			CMP	DTUW,R1	: WAS THERE I/O ON THIS DRIVE?
8529	040154	001402				BEQ	3\$	: YES--BRANCH
8530	040156	004737	041644			JSR	PC,GETREQ	: GET THE DPB POINTER FROM QUEUE
8531	040162	052762	100400	000016	3\$:	BIS	#BIT15:BIT08,16(R2)	: INFORM USER OF INIT.
8532	040170	105061	033234			CLRB	DRVACT(R1)	: SET DRIVE ACTIVE TO IDLE
8533	040174	105061	033312		4\$:	CLRB	ULDFLG(R1)	: NO UNLOAD
8534	040200	012763	177777	033336		MOV	#-1,TIMER(R3)	: STOP THE TIMER
8535	040206	005723				TST	(R3)+	: UPDATE THE INDEX
8536	040210	005201				INC	R1	: INCREMENT THE DRIVE NUMBER
8537	040212	022701	000010			CMP	#8.,R1	: LAST DRIVE BEEN CHECKED?
8538	040216	003344				BGT	2\$	: NO--LOOP
8539	040220	012737	177777	033356		MOV	#-1,DTUW	: NO DATA TRANSFERS UNDERWAY
8540	040226	005037	033304			CLR	TRNSWT	: CLEAR TRANSFER WAIT QUEUE
8541	040232	004737	041472			JSR	PC,CLRQUE	: CLEAR ALL REQUEST QUEUES
8542	040236	000500				BR	ST09	: EXIT
8543	040240	116405	000016		ST02:	MOVB	RPAS(R4),R5	: READ ATTENTION REG
8544	040244	136105	033360			BITB	ATABIT(R1),R5	: IS ATTENTION FOR THIS DRIVE UP ?
8545	040250	001017				BNE	ST03	: YES--BRANCH
8546	040252	105761	033264			TSTB	DPINT(R1)	: TRYING TO INITIALIZE THE DRIVE ?
8547	040256	001031				BNE	ST06	: BR IF YES - DRIVE NOT ONLINE
8548	040260	105761	033274			TSTB	DPROS(R1)	: OUTSTANDING PORT REQUEST FOR THE DRIVE ?
8549	040264	001045				BNE	ST07	: BR IF YES - NO RESPONSE TO REQUEST
8550	040266	020137	033356			CMP	R1,DTUW	: DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY FOR THIS DRIVE
8551	040272	001263				BNE	ST01	: BR IF NO
8552	040274	004037	040446			JSR	RD,RD.RP	: YES--CHECK "RDY"
8553	040300	000000				RPCS1		
8554	040302	040334				ST05		
8555	040304	105726				TSTB	(SP)+	
8556	040306	100255				BPL	ST01	: BR IF "RDY"=0
8557	040310	105761	033264		ST03:	TSTB	DPINT(R1)	: INITIALIZING THE DRIVE ?
8558	040314	001003				BNE	1\$	: BR IF INIT PENDING
8559	040316	105761	033274			TSTB	DPROS(R1)	: PORT REQUEST PENDING ?
8560	040322	001446				BEQ	ST09	: BR IF NOT
8561	040324	012763	177777	033336	1\$:	MOV	#-1,TIMER(R3)	: STOP THE TIMER
8562	040332	000442				BR	ST09	: EXIT
8563	040334	004737	035662		ST05:	JSR	PC,C18	: GO HANDLE THE PARITY ERROR

```

8564 040340 000437 BR ST09
8565 040342 105061 033264 ST06: CLR B DPINT(R1) ; CLEAR THE INITIALIZE INDICATOR
8566 040346 105061 033244 CLR B DRVSTA(R1) ; SET UNIT OFFLINE
8567 040352 012763 177777 033336 MOV # -1, TIMER(R3) ; STOP THE TIMER
8568 040360 004737 041644 JSR PC, GETREQ ; GET THE DPB ADDRESS
8569 040364 005702 TST R2 ; REQUEST IN QUEUE ?
8570 040366 001424 BEQ ST09 ; BR IF NOT
8571 040370 052762 140000 000016 BIS #BIT15:BIT14,16(R2) ; INFORM THE USER DRIVE NOT AVAILABLE
8572 040376 000414 BR ST08 ; FINISH
8573 040400 012763 177777 033336 ST07: MOV # -1, TIMER(R3) ; STOP THE TIMER
8574 040406 105061 033274 CLR B DPRQS(R1) ; CLEAR PORT REQUEST INDICATOR
8575 040412 004737 041644 JSR PC, GETREQ ; GET DPB ADDRESS
8576 040416 005702 TST R2 ; QUEUE ENTRY FOR DRIVE ?
8577 040420 001407 BEQ ST09 ; BR IF NONE
8578 040422 012762 100004 000016 MOV #BIT15:BIT2,16(R2) ; INFORM USER OF PORT REQUEST ERROR
8579 040430 004737 041550 ST08: JSR PC, EMPTYQ ; CLEAR THE QUEUE FOR THE DRIVE
8580 040434 004737 041010 JSR PC, SVRH11 ; SAVE THE REGISTERS
8581 040440 012603 ST09: MOV (SP)+, R3 ; RESTORE R3
8582 040442 012601 MOV (SP)+, R1 ; RESTORE R1
8583 040444 000207 RTS PC ; RETURN
8584
8585 ; ROUTINE TO READ A RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTER
8586 ; CALL
8587 ; JSR RD, RD.RP ; GO READ A REGISTER
8588 ; INDEX ; REG. INDEX FROM BASE
8589 ; ERRADR ; ERROR ADDRESS--PROCESS ERROR STARTING
8590 ; ; AT THIS ADDRESS
8591 ; ; CONTENTS OF REG. IS ON THE STACK
8592 ; RETURN
8593
8594 040446 013737 033370 040610 RD.RP: MOV MCPMX, RD.RP2 ; MAX. RETRYs ALLOWED
8595 040454 011646 MOV (SP), -(SP) ; SAVE RD FOR RETURN
8596 040456 013737 033372 040472 MOV RPADR, RD.ADR ; FORM THE DESIRED ADDRESS
8597 040464 062037 040472 ADD (RD)+, RD.ADR ; USING THE BASE AND THE INDEX
8598 040470 013727 RD.RP1: MOV @ (PC)+, (PC)+ ; READ THE DESIRED REGISTER OF THE RPO4
8599 040472 000000 RD.ADR: .WORD 0 ; ADDRESS IS FORMED HERE
8600 040474 000000 RD.WRD: .WORD 0 ; REG. CONTENTS PUT HERE
8601 040476 013766 040474 000002 MOV RD.WRD, 2(SP) ; RETURN IT TO THE USER
8602 040504 013746 033372 RPADR, -(SP) ; PUT THE ADDRESS ON THE STACK
8603 040510 062716 000010 ADD #RPCS2, (SP) ; FORM THE ADDRESS OF RPCS2
8604 040514 032736 010000 BIT #BIT12, @ (SP)+ ; CHECK THE 'NED' BIT
8605 040520 001035 BNE RD.RP3 ; BR IF DRIVE NON-EXISTENT
8606 040522 017746 172644 MOV @RPADR, -(SP) ; READ RPCS1
8607 040526 032716 020000 BIT #BIT13, (SP) ; DID MCPE SET?
8608 040532 001002 BNE 1$ ; BRANCH IF YES
8609 040534 022620 CMP (SP)+, (RD)+ ; ADJUST FOR RETURN
8610 040536 000430 BR RD.RP4 ; EXIT
8611 040540 1$:
8612 040540 104003 ERROR 3 ; REPORT "MCPE" ERROR
8613 040542 005737 033356 TST DTUW ; DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY?
8614 040546 100405 BMI 2$ ; NO--BRANCH
8615 040550 032716 040000 BIT #BIT14, (SP) ; NO--"TRE"=1?
8616 040554 001402 BEQ 2$ ; NO--BRANCH
8617 040556 005726 TST (SP)+ ; YES--CLEAN OFF THE STACK AND
8618 040560 000415 BR RD.RP3 ; TAKE THE FATAL ERROR EXIT
8619 040562 052716 040000 2$: BIS #BIT14, (SP) ; CLEAR "MCPE" BY SENDING A "1" TO "TRE"
    
```

```

8620 040566 000316          SWAB      (SP)          ; POSITION BEFORE WRITING
8621 040570 013737 033372 040604    MOV      RPADR,3$    ; FORM ADDRESS OF HIGH BYTE
8622 040576 005237 040604          INC      3$          ;
8623 040602 112637          MOVB     (SP)+,2(PC)+ ; WRITE THE HIGH BYTE OF RPCS1
8624 040604 000000          .WORD   0           ; ADDRESS STORAGE
8625 040606 005327          DEC      (PC)+      ; EXCEEDED MAX. RETPYS
8626 040610 000003          RD.RP2: .WORD   3           ;
8627 040612 002326          BGE     RD.RP1      ; BRANCH IF NO
8628 040614 011000          RD.RP3: MOV      (RO),RO ; FATAL ERROR EXIT
8629 040616 012616          MOV      (SP)+,(SP) ;
8630 040620 000200          RD.RP4: RTS      RO  ;
8631
8632          ; ROUTINE TO WRITE A REGISTER
8633          :CALL
8634          :
8635          : MOV      DATA,-(SP) ; DATA TO BE LOADED ON THE STACK
8636          : JSR      RO,WRT.RP  ; CALL THE ROUTINE TO LOAD(WRITE) THE REG.
8637          : INDEX   ; INDEX OF THE REGISTER TO BE LOADED
8638          : ERRADR  ; ADDRESS TO RETURN TO ON AN ERROR
8639          : RETURN ; ERROR FREE RETURN
8640
8641 040622 013737 033370 040772 WRT.RP: MOV      MCPENX,WRT.R2 ; MAX RETPYS ALLOWED
8642 040630 016637 000002 040710    MOV      2(SP),WRT.WD ; SAVE THE WORD TO WRITE
8643 040636 012616          MOV      (SP)+,(SP) ; ADJUST THE STACK
8644 040640 012037 040712          MOV      (RO)+,WRT.AD ; GET INDEX OF REGISTER TO BE WRITTEN
8645 040644 001015          BNE     1$          ; BRANCH IF NOT RPCS1
8646 040646 122737 000150 040710    CNPB   #150,WRT.WD ; IS THE COMMAND FOR DATA TRANSFERS?
8647 040654 002411          BLT     1$          ; YES--DON'T GET THE OLD A16 & A17, & PSEL
8648 040656 004037 040446          JSR      RO,RO.RP  ; NO---COMBINE A16&A17, & PSEL WITH
8649 040662 000000          RPCS1  ; THE COMMAND BEFORE SENDING IT TO
8650 040664 041000          WRT.R3 ; THE RH11/RPO4
8651 040666 000316          SWAB     (SP)
8652 040670 042716 177770          BIC     #1C7,(SP)
8653 040674 112637 040711          MOVB     (SP)+,WRT.WD+1 ;
8654 040700 063737 033372 040712 1$: ADD      RPADR,WRT.AD ; FORM THE ADDRESS OF THE DISK REG.
8655 040706 012737          WRT.R1: MOV      (PC)+,2(PC)+ ; LOAD THE DESIRED REG.
8656 040710 000000          WRT.WD: .WORD   0           ; WORD TO WRITE GOES HERE
8657 040712 000000          WRT.AD: .WORD   0           ; ADDRESS IS FORMED HERE
8658 040714 013746 033372          MOV      RPADR,-(SP) ; PUT THE ADDRESS ON THE STACK
8659 040720 062716 000010          ADD     #RPCS2,(SP) ; FORM THE ADDRESS OF RPCS2
8660 040724 032736 010000          BIT     #BIT12,2(SP)+ ; CHECK THE 'MED' BIT
8661 040730 001023          BNE     WRT.R3      ; BR IF DRIVE NON-EXISTENT
8662 040732 004037 040446          JSR      RO,RO.RP  ; CHECK FOR PARITY ERROR ON WRITE
8663 040736 000014          RPER1  ;
8664 040740 041000          WRT.R3 ;
8665 040742 032726 000010          BIT     #BIT03,(SP)+ ;
8666 040746 001416          BEQ     WRT.R4      ; BRANCH IF "PAR=0"
8667 040750 016037 177776 040762    MOV      -2(RO),1$  ; PICKUP THE INDEX
8668 040756 004037 040446          JSR      RO,RO.RP  ; READ THE REG.
8669 040762 000000          1$: .WORD   0           ; REG. INDEX
8670 040764 041000          WRT.R3 ; RETURN TO THIS ADDRESS ON ERROR
8671 040766 104004          ERROR  4           ; REPORT THE PARITY ON WRITE ERROR
8672 040770 005327          DEC     (PC)+      ; DECREMENT THE ERROR COUNT
8673 040772 000003          WRT.R2: .WORD   3           ; RETRY COUNTER
8674 040774 002344          BGE     WRT.R1      ; TRY AGAIN IF NOT FINISHED
8675 040776 5726          TST     (SP)+      ; CLEAN OFF THE ST.

```

```

8676 041000 011000 WRT.R3: MOV (R0),R0 ;TAKE THE "PARITY ON WRITE" ERROR EXIT
8677 041002 000401 BR WRT.R5 ;EXIT
8678 041004 005720 WRT.R4: TST (R0)+ ;ADJUST FOR ERROR FREE EXIT
8679 041006 000200 WRT.R5: RTS R0
8680
8681 ;ROUTINE TO SAVE THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS AS PER DPB+14
8682
8683 ;CALL
8684 ; MOV #DPBNUM,R2 ;DPB POINTER TO R2
8685 ; JSR PC,SVRH11 ;SAVE THE DRIVES REG'S
8686
8687 SVRH11: SAVREG ;SAVE R0 - R5
8688 TST R2 ;QUEUE ENTRY FOR THE DRIVE ?
8689 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF NONE
8690 041010 104412 MOV RPADR,R4
8691 041012 005702 BEQ 4$
8692 041014 001430 MOV RPADR,R4
8693 041016 013704 033372 MOV (R2),RPCS2(R4) ;SELECT DRIVE
8694 041018 111264 000010 MOV 14(R2),R3 ;GET THE ERROR TABLE POINTER
8695 041020 016203 000014 BEG 6$ ;EXIT IF NO ADDRESS
8696 041022 001433 CLR 3$ ;COUNTER & POINTER
8697 041024 005037 041070 000022 1$: CMP 3$,#RPOB ;REACHED THE BUFFER REGISTER ?
8698 041026 023727 041070 000022 1$: BNE 2$ ;BR IF NOT
8699 041028 001006 BIT #BIT07,RPCS2(R4) ;'OR' SET ?
8700 041030 032764 000200 000010 BNE 2$ ;BR IF SET
8701 041032 001002 CLR (R3)+ ;STORE RPOB AS ZEROES
8702 041034 005023 BR 4$ ;CONTINUE
8703 041036 000405 JSR R0,RD.RP ;READ THE SELECTED REGISTER
8704 041038 004037 040446 2$: .WORD 0 ;REGISTER INDEX
8705 041040 000000 3$: 5$ ;ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
8706 041042 041116 MOV (SP)+,(R3)+ ;STORE THE REGISTER CONTENTS
8707 041044 012623 CMP 3$,#RPEC2 ;REACHED THE END ?
8708 041046 023727 041070 000046 4$: BEQ 6$ ;BR IF YES
8709 041048 001406 ADD #2,3$ ;INCREMENT THE REGISTER INDEX
8710 041050 062737 000002 041070 1$: BR 1$ ;CONTINUE READING THE REGISTERS
8711 041052 000751 JSR PC,C17 ;PROCESS THE UNCORRECTABLE PARITY ERROR
8712 041054 004737 035562 5$: RESREG ;RESTORE R0 - R5
8713 041056 104413 6$: RTS PC ;RETURN
8714 041058 000207
8715 ;ROUTINE TO SET THE INTERRUPT WITHOUT GETTING A "TRE"
8716 ;CALL
8717 ; MOV #DRVNUM,R1 ;DRIVE NUMBER TO R1
8718 ; JSR PC,SET.IE ;SET "IE"
8719 ; RETURN
8720 SET.IE: MOV R4,-(SP) ;SAVE R4
8721 041126 010446 MOV RPADR,R4 ;PICKUP ADDRESS OF RPCS1
8722 041130 013704 033372 MOV R1,RPCS2(R4) ;SELECT DRIVE
8723 041134 010164 000010 MOV (R4),-(SP) ;READ RPCS1
8724 041138 011446 BIS #BIT14,(SP) ;SET THE "TRE" BIT OF THE WORD READ
8725 041142 052716 040000 SWAB (SP) ;ADJUST FOR DATO
8726 041146 000316 MOV #BIT06,(R4) ;SET "IE"
8727 041150 112714 000100 MOV #BIT12,RPCS2(R4) ;IS "NED"=1?
8728 041154 032764 010000 000010 BIT #BIT12,RPCS2(R4) ;IS "NED"=1?
8729 041158 001002 BNE 1$ ;YES--CLEAR "TRE"
8730 041162 001002 TST (SP)+ ;CLEAN OFF THE STACK
8731 041166 005726 BR 2$
8732 041170 000402 1$: MOV (SP)+,1(R4) ;CLEAR "TRE"
8733 041174 112664 000001 2$: MOV (SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE R4

```

```

8732 041176 000207          RTS      PC          ;RETURN TO CALLER
8733
8734          ;QUEUE COUNT
8735 041200      000      QCNT:  .BYTE      0          ;DRIVE 0
8736 041201      000      .BYTE      0          ;DRIVE 1
8737 041202      000      .BYTE      0          ;DRIVE 2
8738 041203      000      .BYTE      0          ;DRIVE 3
8739 041204      000      .BYTE      0          ;DRIVE 4
8740 041205      000      .BYTE      0          ;DRIVE 5
8741 041206      000      .BYTE      0          ;DRIVE 6
8742 041207      000      .BYTE      0          ;DRIVE 7
8743
8744          ;QUEUE INPUT POINTERS
8745
8746 041210      041272      QINPT: .WORD      QDRV0      ;DRIVE 0
8747 041212      041312      .WORD      QDRV1      ;DRIVE 1
8748 041214      041332      .WORD      QDRV2      ;DRIVE 2
8749 041216      041352      .WORD      QDRV3      ;DRIVE 3
8750 041220      041372      .WORD      QDRV4      ;DRIVE 4
8751 041222      041412      .WORD      QDRV5      ;DRIVE 5
8752 041224      041432      .WORD      QDRV6      ;DRIVE 6
8753 041226      041452      .WORD      QDRV7      ;DRIVE 7
8754
8755          ;QUEUE OUTPUT POINTERS
8756
8757 041230      041272      QOUTPT: .WORD      QDRV0      ;DRIVE 0
8758 041232      041312      .WORD      QDRV1      ;DRIVE 1
8759 041234      041332      .WORD      QDRV2      ;DRIVE 2
8760 041236      041352      .WORD      QDRV3      ;DRIVE 3
8761 041240      041372      .WORD      QDRV4      ;DRIVE 4
8762 041242      041412      .WORD      QDRV5      ;DRIVE 5
8763 041244      041432      .WORD      QDRV6      ;DRIVE 6
8764 041246      041452      .WORD      QDRV7      ;DRIVE 7
8765
8766 041250      041272      QSTART: .WORD      QDRV0      ;DRIVE 0 START ADDRESS
8767 041252      041312      QSTOP:  .WORD      QDRV1      ;DRIVE 0 STOP ADDRESS & DRIVE 1 START ADDRESS
8768 041254      041332      .WORD      QDRV2      ;STOP DRIVE 1--START DRIVE 2
8769 041256      041352      .WORD      QDRV3      ;STOP DRIVE 2--START DRIVE 3
8770 041260      041372      .WORD      QDRV4      ;STOP DRIVE 3--START DRIVE 4
8771 041262      041412      .WORD      QDRV5      ;STOP DRIVE 4--START DRIVE 5
8772 041264      041432      .WORD      QDRV6      ;STOP DRIVE 5--START DRIVE 6
8773 041266      041452      .WORD      QDRV7      ;STOP DRIVE 6--START DRIVE 7
8774 041270      041472      .WORD      QTERM      ;STOP DRIVE 7
8775
8776          ;DRIVE REQUEST QUEUES
8777
8778 041272      000010      QDRV0:  .BLKW      10
8779 041312      000010      QDRV1:  .BLKW      10
8780 041332      000010      QDRV2:  .BLKW      10
8781 041352      000010      QDRV3:  .BLKW      10
8782 041372      000010      QDRV4:  .BLKW      10
8783 041412      000010      QDRV5:  .BLKW      10
8784 041432      000010      QDRV6:  .BLKW      10
8785 041452      000010      QDRV7:  .BLKW      10
8786 041472
8787 QTERM=.
```



```

8788 ;ROUTINE TO CLEAR ALL OF THE REQUEST QUEUES
8789
8790 ;CALL
8791 ;      JSR      PC,CLRQUE
8792 ;
8793 041472 104412 CLRQUE: SAVREG ;SAVE R0 - R5
8794 041474 012702 041200 MOV      #QCNT,R2 ;ZERO THE QUEUE COUNTS
8795 041500 005022 CLR      (R2)+ ;DRIVES 0 & 1
8796 041502 005022 CLR      (R2)+ ;DRIVES 2 & 3
8797 041504 005022 CLR      (R2)+ ;DRIVES 4 & 5
8798 041506 005022 CLR      (R2)+ ;DRIVES 6 & 7
8799 041510 012703 000010 MOV      #8,R3 ;MOVE THE STARTING
8800 041514 012701 041250 MOV      #QSTART,R1 ;ADDRESS OF THE QUEUE INTO
8801 041520 012122 ;      MOV      (R1)+,(R2)+ ;THE QUEUE INPUT POINTER
8802 041522 005303 ;      DEC      R3
8803 041524 001375 ;      BNE      1$
8804 041526 012703 000010 MOV      #8,R3 ;MOVE THE STARTING ADDRESS
8805 041532 012701 041250 MOV      #QSTART,R1 ;OF THE QUEUE INTO THE
8806 041536 012122 2$: MOV      (R1)+,(R2)+ ;QUEUE OUTPUT POINTER
8807 041540 005303 ;      DEC      R3
8808 041542 001375 ;      BNE      2$
8809 041544 104413 RESREG ;RESTORE R0 - R5
8810 041546 000207 RTS      PC
8811
8812 ;EMPTY THE QUEUE SPECIFIED BY R1
8813 ;CALL
8814 ;      MOV      DRVNUM,R1 ;DRIVE NUMBER TO R1
8815 ;      JSR      PC,EMPTYQ
8816 ;
8817 041550 105061 041200 EMPTYQ: CLRB   QCNT(R1) ;CLEAR NUMBER OF ITEMS IN QUEUE
8818 041554 006301 ;      ASL      R1
8819 041556 016161 041210 041230 MOV      QINPT(R1),QOUTPT(R1) ;SET OUTPUT QUEUE POINTER=INPUT POINTER
8820 041564 006201 ;      ASR      R1
8821 041566 000207 ;      RTS      PC
8822
8823 ;ROUTINE TO PUT A REQUEST IN QUEUE
8824 ;CALL
8825 ;      MOV      #DRVNUM,R1 ;DRIVE NUMBER
8826 ;      MOV      #DPB,R2 ;ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK
8827 ;      JSR      RO,DRVQUE ;GO PUT REQUEST IN QUEUE
8828 ;      RETURN1 ;RETURN HERE IF QUEUE IS FULL
8829 ;      RETURN2 ;RETURN HERE IF REQUEST IS IN QUEUE
8830
8831 041570 122761 000010 041200 DRVQUE: CMPB   #10,QCNT(R1) ;IS QUEUE FULL?
8832 041576 001421 ;      BEQ      2$ ;BR IF YES-TAKE RETURN1
8833 041600 105261 041200 INCB   QCNT(R1) ;INCREMENT QUEUE COUNT
8834 041604 006301 ;      ASL      R1
8835 041606 010271 041210 MOV      R2,QINPT(R1) ;PUT THIS REQUEST IN QUEUE
8836 041612 062761 000002 041210 ADD      #2,QINPT(R1) ;UPDATE THE QUEUE POINTER
8837 041620 026161 041210 041252 CMP      QINPT(R1),QSTOP(R1) ;TIME TO RESET THE POINTER
8838 041626 001003 ;      BNE      1$ ;BRANCH IF NO
8839 041630 016161 041250 041210 ;      MOV      QSTART(R1),QINPT(R1) ;YES--RESET POINTER
8840 041636 006201 1$: ASR      R1
8841 041640 005720 ;      TST      (R0)+ ;TAKE RETURN 2

```

```

8844 041642 000200 25: RTS R0 ;RETURN TO USER
8845 ;ROUTINE TO GET THE "DPB" ADDRESS OF NEXT REQUEST IN QUEUE
8846 ;CALL
8847 ;CALL
8848 ;CALL
8849 ;CALL
8850 ;CALL
8851 ;CALL
8852 ;CALL
8853 ;CALL
8854 041644 005002 GETREQ: CLR R2
8855 041646 105761 041200 TSTB QCNT(R1) ;IS THERE ANY REQUEST IN QUEUE?
8856 041652 001404 BEQ 25 ;NO---BRANCH
8857 041654 006301 15: ASL R1
8858 041656 017102 041230 MOV QOUTPT(R1),R2 ;PICKUP "DPB" POINTER FOR THIS DRIVE
8859 041662 006201 ASR R1
8860 041664 000207 25: RTS PC ;RETURN TO USER
8861 ;ROUTINE TO "POP" THE REQUEST FROM QUEUE
8862 ;CALL
8863 ;CALL
8864 ;CALL
8865 ;CALL
8866 ;CALL
8867 ;CALL
8868 ;CALL
8869 041666 105361 041200 POPQUE: DECB QCNT(R1) ;DECREMENT QUEUE COUNT
8870 041672 006301 ASL R1
8871 041674 017102 041230 MOV QOUTPT(R1),R2 ;GET THE "DPB" POINTER
8872 041700 062761 000002 041230 ADD #2,QOUTPT(R1) ;UPDATE THE QUEUE POINTER
8873 041706 026161 041230 041252 CMP QOUTPT(R1),QSTOP(R1) ;TIME TO RESET THE POINTER?
8874 041714 001003 BNE 15 ;NO--BRANCH TO EXIT
8875 041716 016161 041250 041230 MOV QSTART(R1),QOUTPT(R1) ;YES--RESET THE POINTER
8876 041724 006201 15: ASR R1
8877 041726 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO USER
8878
8879
8880 ;*****
8881
8882 .SBTTL DATA, CONTROL, & STATUS BLOCKS
8883 ;*****
8884
8885 ;BLOCK LOCATION EQUATE STATEMENTS
8886
8887
8888 $FMT = 1 ;FMT,HCI,ECI OR OFFSET CODE
8889 $COMND = $FMT+1 ;OPERATION CODE
8890 $PSEL = $FMT+2 ;PORT SELECT & BITS A16, A17
8891 $WRDM = $FMT+3 ;WORD COUNT (2'S COMP)
8892 $BUF = $FMT+5 ;BUFFER ADDR OR REGISTER TABLE POINTER
8893 $SEC = $FMT+7 ;SECTOR ADDRESS OR 1ST REG ADDR
8894 $TRK = $FMT+10 ;TRACK ADDRESS OF LAST REG ADDR
8895 $CYL = $FMT+11 ;CYLINDER ADDR
8896 $REG = $FMT+13 ;REGISTER STORAGE (IF ERROR)
8897 $STATUS = $FMT+15 ;STATUS WORD (SET BY DRIVER)
8898
8899 ;DRIVE'S HISTORY AND CURRENT INDICATOR STORAGE EQUATES
    
```

```

8900
8901      000020      $WRDL =      $FMT+17      ;WORD COUNT (NOT 2'S COMP)
8902      000022      $$SEC =      $WRDL+2      ;SECTOR SIZE FOR CURRENT OPERATION
8903      000024      $CODE =      $WRDL+4      ;PRESENT COMMAND SELECTION CODE
8904      000026      $PACK =      $WRDL+6      ;WRITE DATA PACK INDICATOR
8905      000027      $PREVO =      $WRDL+7      ;PREVIOUS COMMAND SELECTION CODE
8906      000030      $PATT =      $WRDL+10     ;PATTERN CODE
8907      000032      $PREVA =      $WRDL+12     ;PREVIOUS ADDRESS - TRACK, SECTOR, CYLINDER
8908      000036      $OPERC =      $WRDL+16     ;OPERATION COUNT
8909      000042      $POSIT =      $WRDL+22     ;SEEK COUNT
8910      000046      $TRANS =      $WRDL+26     ;TOTAL BITS XFERED COUNT (R & W)
8911      000052      $READ =      $WRDL+32     ;TOTAL BITS READ COUNT
8912      000056      $TOTAL =      $WRDL+36     ;TOTAL ERRORS (ALL TYPES) COUNT
8913      000060      $SOFT =      $WRDL+40     ;'SOFT' ERROR COUNT
8914      000062      $HARD =      $WRDL+42     ;'HARD' ERROR COUNT
8915      000064      $SKI =      $WRDL+44     ;'SKI' OR 'CYL' ERROR COUNT
8916      000066      $MISPO =      $WRDL+46     ;PROG DETECTED MISPOSITIONING ERROR S COUNT
8917      000070      $PASSC =      $WRDL+50     ;PASS COUNTER
8918      000072      $FAIR =      $WRDL+52     ;OPERATION QUEUE 'FAIRNESS' COUNT
8919
8920      ;INDEX EQUATES TO THE NEXT OPERATION PARAMETERS
8921
8922      000074      $NCODE =      $WRDL+54     ;NEXT OPERATION CODE
8923      000075      $NPATC =      $NCODE+1     ;NEXT PATTERN
8924      000076      $NSEC =      $NCODE+2     ;NEXT SECTOR
8925      000077      $NTRK =      $NCODE+3     ;NEXT TRACK
8926      000100      $NCYL =      $NCODE+4     ;NEXT CYLINDER
8927      000102      $NWRDL =      $NCODE+6     ;NEXT BUFFER SIZE
8928      000104      $NEXT =      $NCODE+10    ;PARAMETER SELECTION INDICATOR
8929
8930      ;INDEX EQUATES FOR MAXIMUM/MINIMUM ADDRESSES
8931
8932      000106      MAXCYL =      $NCODE+12    ;MAXIMUM CYLINDER ADDRESS
8933      000110      MINCYL =      MAXCYL+2     ;MINIMUM CYLINDER ADDRESS
8934      000112      MAXTRK =      MAXCYL+4     ;MAXIMUM TRACK ADDRESS
8935      000114      MINTRK =      MAXCYL+6     ;MINIMUM TRACK ADDRESS
8936      000116      MAXSEC =      MAXCYL+10    ;MAXIMUM SECTOR ADDRESS
8937      000120      MINSEC =      MAXCYL+12    ;MINIMUM SECTOR ADDRESS
8938      000122      $FIRST =      MAXCYL+14    ;FIRST OPERATION INDICATOR
8939
8940      ;BAD SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS STORAGE AREA INDEX EQUATE
8941
8942      000124      $BDSEC =      MAXCYL+16     ;BAD SECTOR STORAGE TABLE
8943
8944      ;DRIVE ID AREA INDEX EQUATE
8945
8946      000224      $DRVID =      $BDSEC+100   ;DRIVE ID
8947
8948      ;RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTER EQUATES
8949
8950      000234      $RPCS1 =      $DRVID+10    ;RPO4 REGISTER STORAGE
8951      000236      $RPWC =      $RPCS1+2
8952      000240      $RPBA =      $RPCS1+4
8953      000242      $RPDA =      $RPCS1+6
8954      000244      $RPCS2 =      $RPCS1+10
8955      000246      $RPDS1 =      $RPCS1+12

```

8956		000250		\$RPER1 =	\$RPCS1+14	
8957		000252		\$RPAS =	\$RPCS1+16	
8958		000254		\$RPLA =	\$RPCS1+20	
8959		000256		\$RPDR =	\$RPCS1+22	
8960		000260		\$RPDR =	\$RPCS1+24	
8961		000262		\$RPDT =	\$RPCS1+26	
8962		000264		\$RPSN =	\$RPCS1+30	
8963		000266		\$RPOF =	\$RPCS1+32	
8964		000270		\$RPCA =	\$RPCS1+34	
8965		000272		\$RPCC =	\$RPCS1+36	
8966		000274		\$RPER2 =	\$RPCS1+40	
8967		000276		\$RPER3 =	\$RPCS1+42	
8968		000300		\$RPEC1 =	\$RPCS1+44	
8969		000302		\$RPEC2 =	\$RPCS1+46	
8970						
8971						
8972				:BLOCK FOR DRIVE 0		
8973						
8974	041730	000	000	DRIVE0: .BYTE	0,0	:DRIVE NUMBER
8975	041732	000005		.BLKW	5	
8976	041744	042164		.WORD	.\$RPCS1-\$REG	
8977	041746	000266		.BLKB	\$RPEC2-\$REG	
8978						
8979						
8980				:BLOCK FOR DRIVE 1		
8981						
8982	042234	001	000	DRIVE1: .BYTE	1,0	:DRIVE NUMBER
8983	042236	000005		.BLKW	5	
8984	042250	042470		.WORD	.\$RPCS1-\$REG	
8985	042252	000266		.BLKB	\$RPEC2-\$REG	
8986						
8987						
8988				:BLOCK FOR DRIVE 2		
8989						
8990	042540	002	000	DRIVE2: .BYTE	2,0	:DRIVE NUMBER
8991	042542	000005		.BLKW	5	
8992	042554	042774		.WORD	.\$RPCS1-\$REG	
8993	042556	000266		.BLKB	\$RPEC2-\$REG	
8994						
8995						
8996				:BLOCK FOR DRIVE 3		
8997						
8998	043044	003	000	DRIVE3: .BYTE	3,0	:DRIVE NUMBER
8999	043046	000005		.BLKW	5	
9000	043060	043300		.WORD	.\$RPCS1-\$REG	
9001	043062	000266		.BLKB	\$RPEC2-\$REG	
9002						
9003						
9004				:BLOCK FOR DRIVE 4		
9005						
9006	043350	004	000	DRIVE4: .BYTE	4,0	:DRIVE NUMBER
9007	043352	000005		.BLKW	5	
9008	043364	043604		.WORD	.\$RPCS1-\$REG	
9009	043366	000266		.BLKB	\$RPEC2-\$REG	
9010						
9011						

```

9012          ;BLOCK FOR DRIVE 5
9013
9014 043654    005    000    DRIVES: .BYTE 5,0          ;DRIVE NUMBER
9015 043656    000005
9016 043670    044110    .BLKW 5
9017 043672    000266    .WORD .+SRPCS1-$REG
          .BLKB SRPEC2-$REG
9018
9019
9020          ;BLOCK FOR DRIVE 6
9021
9022 044160    006    000    DRIVE6: .BYTE 6,0          ;DRIVE NUMBER
9023 044162    000005
9024 044174    044414    .BLKW 5
9025 044176    000266    .WORD .+SRPCS1-$REG
          .BLKB SRPEC2-$REG
9026
9027
9028          ;BLOCK FOR DRIVE 7
9029
9030 044464    007    000    DRIVE7: .BYTE 7,0          ;DRIVE NUMBER
9031 044466    000005
9032 044500    044720    .BLKW 5
9033 044502    000266    .WORD .+SRPCS1-$REG
          .BLKB SRPEC2-$REG
9034
9035
9036          ;GENERAL PURPOSE DPB - USED BY 'READHD', 'RECALT', 'OFFSET', & 'RTNCTR'
9037
9038 044770    000000    000000    177774  GENDPB: .WORD 0,0,-4,CYLDER
9039 044776    054516
9040 045000    000000    000000    045010    .WORD 0,0,GENREG,0
9041 045006    000000
9042 045010    000024  GENREG: .BLKW 24          ;REGISTER STORAGE IF ERROR
9043
9044          ;;*****
9045          .SBTTL  ERROR MESSAGES
9046
9047          ;;*****
9048
9049
9050 045060    044122    030461    044440  EM1:  .ASCIZ  /RH11 INTERRUPT OCCURRED (RPAS = 0)/
9051 045066    052116    051105    052522
9052 045074    052120    047440    041503
9053 045102    051125    042522    020104
9054 045110    051050    040520    020123
9055 045116    020075    024460    000
9056
9057 045123    125    042516    050130  EM2:  .ASCIZ  /UNEXPECTED ATTENTION OCCURRED/
9058 045130    041505    042524    020104
9059 045136    052101    042524    052116
9060 045144    047511    020116    041517
9061 045152    052503    051122    042105
9062 045160    000
9063
9064 045161    115    051501    041123  EM3:  .ASCIZ  /MASSBUS PARITY ERROR (MCPE=1)/
9065 045166    051525    050040    051101
9066 045174    052111    020131    051105
9067 045202    047522    020122    046450

```

9068	045210	050103	036505	024461		
9069	045216	000				
9070						
9071	045217	115	051501	041123	EM4:	.ASCIZ /MASSBUS PARITY ERROR (PAR=1)/
9072	045224	051525	050040	051101		
9073	045232	052111	020131	051105		
9074	045240	047522	020122	050050		
9075	045246	051101	030475	000051		
9076						
9077	045254	042101	051104	051505	EM5:	.ASCIZ /ADDRESS PLUG CHANGE BIT SET/
9078	045262	020123	046120	043525		
9079	045270	041440	040510	043516		
9080	045276	020105	044502	020124		
9081	045304	042523	000124			
9082						
9083	045310	044122	030461	042040	EM6:	.ASCIZ /RH11 DIDN'T RESPOND TO ADDRESSING/
9084	045316	042111	023516	020124		
9085	045324	042522	050123	047117		
9086	045332	020104	047524	040440		
9087	045340	042104	042522	051523		
9088	045346	047111	000107			
9089						
9090	045352	047125	047503	051122	EM10:	.ASCIZ /UNCORRECTABLE MASSBUS PARITY ERROR/
9091	045360	041505	040524	046102		
9092	045366	020105	040515	051523		
9093	045374	052502	020123	040520		
9094	045402	044522	054524	042440		
9095	045410	051122	051117	000		
9096						
9097	045415	106	052101	046101	EM11:	.ASCIZ /FATAL MASSBUS PARITY ERROR/
9098	045422	046440	051501	041123		
9099	045430	051525	050040	051101		
9100	045436	052111	020131	051105		
9101	045444	047522	000122			
9102						
9103	045450	042520	051522	051511	EM12:	.ASCIZ /PERSISTENT DEVICE UNSAFE/
9104	045456	042524	052116	042040		
9105	045464	053105	041511	020105		
9106	045472	047125	040523	042506		
9107	045500	000				
9108						
9109	045501	117	042520	040522	EM13:	.ASCIZ /OPERATION NOT COMPLETED WITHIN TIME LIMIT/
9110	045506	044524	047117	047040		
9111	045514	052117	041440	046517		
9112	045522	046120	052105	042105		
9113	045530	053440	052111	044510		
9114	045536	020116	044524	042515		
9115	045544	046040	046511	052111		
9116	045552	000				
9117						
9118	045553	104	044522	042526	EM14:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE WENT OFFLINE/
9119	045560	053440	047105	020124		
9120	045566	043117	046106	047111		
9121	045574	000105				
9122						
9123	045576	047516	051040	051505	EM15:	.ASCIZ /NO RESPONSE TO PORT REQUEST/

9124	045604	047520	051516	020105		
9125	045612	047524	050040	051117		
9126	045620	020124	042522	052521		
9127	045626	051505	000124			
9128						
9129	045632	042510	042101	051105	EM20:	.ASCIZ /HEADER CRC ERROR/
9130	045640	041440	041522	042440		
9131	045646	051122	051117	000		
9132						
9133	045653	104	052101	020101	EM21:	.ASCIZ /DATA CHECK ('DCK') ERROR/
9134	045660	044103	041505	020113		
9135	045666	023450	041504	023513		
9136	045674	020051	051105	047522		
9137	045702	000122				
9138						
9139	045704	051127	052111	020105	EM22:	.ASCIZ /WRITE CHECK ERROR - DATA CHECK ('DCK') SET/
9140	045712	044103	041505	020113		
9141	045720	051105	047522	020122		
9142	045726	020055	040504	040524		
9143	045734	041440	042510	045503		
9144	045742	024040	042047	045503		
9145	045750	024447	051440	052105		
9146	045756	000				
9147						
9148	045757	127	044522	042524	EM23:	.ASCIZ /WRITE CHECK ERROR - DATA CHECK ('DCK') NOT SET/
9149	045764	041440	042510	045503		
9150	045772	042440	051122	051117		
9151	046000	026440	042040	052101		
9152	046006	020101	044103	041505		
9153	046014	020113	023450	041504		
9154	046022	023513	020051	047516		
9155	046030	020124	042523	000124		
9156						
9157	046036	042510	042101	051105	EM24:	.ASCIZ /HEADER READ ERROR - 'FMT' BIT DROPPED
9158	046044	051040	040505	020104		
9159	046052	051105	047522	020122		
9160	046060	020055	043047	052115		
9161	046066	020047	044502	020124		
9162	046074	051104	050117	042520		
9163	046102	000104				
9164						
9165	046104	042510	042101	051105	EM25:	.ASCIZ /HEADER READ ERROR - HEADER COMPARE ('HCE') ERROR/
9166	046112	051040	040505	020104		
9167	046120	051105	047522	020122		
9168	046126	020055	042510	042101		
9169	046134	051105	041440	046517		
9170	046142	040520	042522	024040		
9171	046150	044047	042503	024447		
9172	046156	042440	051122	051117		
9173	046164	000				
9174						
9175	046165	106	051117	040515	EM26:	.ASCIZ /FORMAT ERROR ('FER')/
9176	046172	020124	051105	047522		
9177	046200	020122	023450	042506		
9178	046206	023522	000051			
9179						

9180	046212	042510	042101	051105	EM27:	.ASCIZ /HEADER COMPARE ('HCE') ERROR/
9181	046220	041440	046517	040520		
9182	046226	042522	024040	044047		
9183	046234	042503	024447	042440		
9184	046242	051122	051117	000		
9185						
9186	046247	115	051511	042503	EM30:	.ASCIZ /MISCELLANEOUS DRIVE ERROR/
9187	046254	046114	047101	047505		
9188	046262	051525	042040	044522		
9189	046270	042526	042440	051122		
9190	046276	051117	000			
9191						
9192	046301	117	042520	040522	EM31:	.ASCIZ /OPERATION INCOMPLETE ('OPI') ERROR/
9193	046306	044524	047117	044440		
9194	046314	041516	046517	046120		
9195	046322	052105	020105	023450		
9196	046330	050117	023511	020051		
9197	046336	051105	047522	000122		
9198						
9199	046344	051104	053111	020105	EM32:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE TIMING ('DTE') ERROR/
9200	046352	044524	044515	043516		
9201	046360	024040	042047	042524		
9202	046366	024447	042440	051122		
9203	046374	051117	000			
9204						
9205	046377	120	051101	052111	EM33:	.ASCIZ /PARITY ('PAR') ERROR AFTER OPERATION STARTED/
9206	046404	020131	023450	040520		
9207	046412	023522	020051	051105		
9208	046420	047522	020122	043101		
9209	046426	042524	020122	050117		
9210	046434	051105	052101	047511		
9211	046442	020116	052123	051101		
9212	046450	042524	000104			
9213						
9214	046454	051127	052111	020105	EM34:	.ASCIZ /WRITE CLOCK FAILURE ('WCF') ERROR/
9215	046462	046103	041517	020113		
9216	046470	040506	046111	051125		
9217	046476	020105	023450	041527		
9218	046504	023506	020051	051105		
9219	046512	047522	000122			
9220						
9221	046516	047111	040526	044514	EM35:	.ASCIZ /INVALID ADDRESS ('IAE') ERROR/
9222	046524	020104	042101	051104		
9223	046532	051505	020123	023450		
9224	046540	040511	023505	020051		
9225	046546	051105	047522	000122		
9226						
9227	046554	051127	052111	020105	EM36:	.ASCIZ /WRITE LOCK ('WLE') ERROR/
9228	046562	047514	045503	024040		
9229	046570	053447	042514	024447		
9230	046576	042440	051122	051117		
9231	046604	000				
9232						
9233	046605	104	052101	020101	EM37:	.ASCIZ /DATA CHECK ('DCK') SET DURING WRITE CHECK COMMAND/
9234	046612	044103	041505	020113		
9235	046620	023450	041504	023513		



9236	046626	020051	042523	020124	
9237	046634	052504	044522	043516	
9238	046642	053440	044522	042524	
9239	046650	041440	042510	045503	
9240	046656	041440	046517	040515	
9241	046664	042116	000		
9242					
9243	046667	122	030510	020061	EM40: .ASCIZ /RH11 OR UNIBUS TRANSFER ERROR/
9244	046674	051117	052440	044516	
9245	046702	052502	020123	051124	
9246	046710	047101	043123	051105	
9247	046716	042440	051122	051117	
9248	046724	000			
9249					
9250	046725	102	051525	040440	EM41: .ASCIZ /BUS ADDRESS OR WORD COUNT INCORRECT/
9251	046732	042104	042522	051523	
9252	046740	047440	020122	047527	
9253	046746	042122	041440	052517	
9254	046754	052116	044440	041516	
9255	046762	051117	042522	052103	
9256	046770	000			
9257					
9258	046771	104	052101	020101	EM42: .ASCIZ /DATA COMPARE ERRORS - NO OTHER ERROR(S) DETECTED/
9259	046776	047503	050115	051101	
9260	047004	020105	051105	047522	
9261	047012	051522	026440	047040	
9262	047020	020117	052117	042510	
9263	047026	020122	051105	047522	
9264	047034	024122	024523	042040	
9265	047042	052105	041505	042524	
9266	047050	000104			
9267					
9268	047052	040503	023516	020124	EM43: .ASCIZ /CAN'T MATCH DATA READ WITH A PATTERN/
9269	047060	040515	041524	020110	
9270	047066	040504	040524	051040	
9271	047074	040505	020104	044527	
9272	047102	044124	040440	050040	
9273	047110	052101	042524	047122	
9274	047116	000			
9275					
9276	047117	105	051122	051117	EM44: .ASCIZ /ERROR BIT(S) SET, BUT NO ERROR SIGNALLED BY THE RH11/
9277	047124	041040	052111	051450	
9278	047132	020051	042523	026124	
9279	047140	041040	052125	047040	
9280	047146	020117	051105	047522	
9281	047154	020122	044523	047107	
9282	047162	046101	042105	041040	
9283	047170	020131	044124	020105	
9284	047176	044122	030461	000	
9285					
9286	047203	105	041503	046040	EM45: .ASCIZ /ECC LOGIC FAILURE - POSITION REGISTER VALUE TOO LARGE.
9287	047210	043517	041511	043040	
9288	047216	044501	052514	042522	
9289	047224	026440	050040	051517	
9290	047232	052111	047511	020116	
9291	047240	042522	044507	052123	

9292	047246	051105	053040	046101						
9293	047254	042525	052040	047517						
9294	047262	046040	051101	042507						
9295	047270	000								
9296										
9297	047271	102	051525	040440	EM46:	.ASCIZ	/BUS ADDRESS AND WORD COUNT NOT CONSISTENT/			
9298	047276	042104	042522	051523						
9299	047304	040440	042116	053440						
9300	047312	051117	020104	047503						
9301	047320	047125	020124	047516						
9302	047326	020124	047503	051516						
9303	047334	051511	042524	052116						
9304	047342	000								
9305										
9306	047343	123	042505	020113	EM50:	.ASCIZ	/SEEK INCOMPLETE ('SKI') OR OFF CYLINDER ('OCYL') ERROR/			
9307	047350	047111	047503	050115						
9308	047356	042514	042524	024040						
9309	047364	051447	044513	024447						
9310	047372	047440	020122	043117						
9311	047400	020106	054503	044514						
9312	047406	042116	051105	024040						
9313	047414	047447	054503	023514						
9314	047422	020051	051105	047522						
9315	047430	000122								
9316										
9317	047432	051120	043517	040522	EM51:	.ASCIZ	/PROGRAM DETECTED POSITIONING ERROR/			
9318	047440	020115	042504	042524						
9319	047446	052103	042105	050040						
9320	047454	051517	052111	047511						
9321	047462	044516	043516	042440						
9322	047470	051122	051117	000						
9323										
9324	047475	104	044522	042526	EM60:	.ASCIZ	/DRIVE UNSAFE ERROR/			
9325	047502	052440	051516	043101						
9326	047510	020105	051105	047522						
9327	047516	000122								
9328										
9329	047520	050122	051501	000	DH1:	.ASCIZ	/RPAS/			
9330										
9331	047525	104	044522	042526	DH2:	.ASCIZ	/DRIVE RPDS1 RPER1 RPER2 RPER3 RPAS/			
9332	047532	020040	051040	042120						
9333	047540	030523	020040	051040						
9334	047546	042520	030522	020040						
9335	047554	051040	042520	031122						
9336	047562	020040	051040	042520						
9337	047570	031522	020040	051040						
9338	047576	040520	000123							
9339										
9340	047602	051104	053111	020105	DH3:	.ASCIZ	/DRIVE REG ADR DATA/			
9341	047610	020040	042522	020107						
9342	047616	042101	020122	042040						
9343	047624	052101	000101							
9344										
9345	047630	051104	053111	020105	DH4:	.ASCIZ	/DRIVE REG ADR GOOD BAD/			
9346	047636	020040	042522	020107						
9347	047644	042101	020122	020040						

```

9348 047652 043440 047517 020104
9349 047660 020040 041040 042101
9350 047666 000
9351
9352 047667 044 050122 042101 DM6: .ASCIZ /SRPADR/
9353 047674 000122
9354
9355 047676 051104 020126 050122 DM14: .ASCII /DRV RPCS1 RPCS2 RPOS1 RPER1 /
9356 047704 051503 020061 020040
9357 047712 050122 051503 020062
9358 047720 020040 050122 051504
9359 047726 020061 020040 050122
9360 047734 051105 020061 020040
9361 047742 050122 051105 020062 .ASCIZ /RPER2 RPER3 RPEC1 RPEC2<<CR><LF>
9362 047750 020040 050122 051105
9363 047756 020063 020040 050122
9364 047764 041505 020061 020040
9365 047772 050122 041505 006462
9366 050000 000012
9367
9368 050002 050122 041527 020040 DM15: .ASCII /RPWC RPBA RPOA RPAS RPLA /
9369 050010 020040 050122 040502
9370 050016 020040 020040 050122
9371 050024 040504 020040 020040
9372 050032 050122 051501 020040
9373 050040 020040 050122 040514
9374 050046 020040 020040
9375 050052 050122 041104 020040 .ASCIZ /RPOB RPMR RPOT<<CR><LF>
9376 050060 020040 050122 051115
9377 050066 020040 020040 050122
9378 050074 052104 005015 000
9379
9380 050101 122 051520 020116 DM16: .ASCIZ /RPSN RPOF RPCA RPCC STATUS<<CR><LF>
9381 050106 020040 051040 047520
9382 050114 020106 020040 051040
9383 050122 041520 020101 020040
9384 050130 051040 041520 020103
9385 050136 020040 051440 040524
9386 050144 052524 006523 000012
9387
9388 .EVEN
9389
9390 050152 001244 000000 DT1: .WORD ATTN,0
9391
9392 050156 001242 033224 033226 DT2: .WORD DRIVE,RPERRS,RPERRS+2,RPERRS+4,RPERRS+6,ATTN,0
9393 050164 033230 033232 001244
9394 050172 000000
9395
9396 050174 001242 040472 040474 DT3: .WORD DRIVE,RD.ADR,RD.WRD,0
9397 050202 000000
9398
9399 050204 001242 040712 040710 DT4: .WORD DRIVE,WRT.AD,WRT.WD,RD.WRD,0
9400 050212 040474 000000
9401
9402 050216 001170 000000 DT6: .WORD SRPADR,0
9403

```

9404	050222	000234	000244	000246	DT14:	.WORD	\$RPCS1,\$RPCS2,\$RPDS1,\$RPER1,\$RPER2,\$RPER3,\$RPEC1,\$RPEC2,0
9405	050230	000250	000274	000276			
9406	050236	000300	000302	000000			
9407							
9408	050244	000236	000240	000242	DT15:	.WORD	\$RPWC,\$RPBA,\$RPDA,\$RPAS,\$RPLA,\$RPDB,\$RPMR,\$RPDT,0
9409	050252	000252	000254	000256			
9410	050260	000260	000262	000000			
9411							
9412	050266	000264	000266	000270	DT16:	.WORD	\$RPSN,\$RPOF,\$RPCA,\$RPCC,\$STATUS,0
9413	050274	000272	000016	000000			
9414							
9415	050302	051120	051505	047105	LIN2C:	.ASCIZ	/PRESENT ORDER = /
9416	050310	020124	051117	042504			
9417	050316	020122	020075	000			
9418	050323	040	050040	042522	LIN2P:	.ASCIZ	/ PREVIOUS ORDER = /
9419	050330	044526	052517	020123			
9420	050336	051117	042504	020122			
9421	050344	020075	000				
9422	050347	052	042440	051122	LIN2S:	.ASCIZ	2* ERROR AT BAD TRACK/SECTOR2
9423	050354	051117	040440	020124			
9424	050362	040502	020104	051124			
9425	050370	041501	027513	042523			
9426	050376	052103	051117	000			
9427	050403	105	051122	051117	LINM3:	.ASCIZ	/ERROR AT C/
9428	050410	040440	020124	000103			
9429	050416	052040	000		T:	.ASCIZ	/ T/
9430	050421	120	042522	042523	LINN3:	.ASCIZ	/PRESENT ADDR = C/
9431	050426	052116	040440	042104			
9432	050434	020122	020075	000103			
9433	050442	051440	000		S:	.ASCIZ	/ S/
9434	050445	040	020040	051120	LINP3:	.ASCIZ	/ PREV ADDR = C/
9435	050452	053105	040440	042104			
9436	050460	020122	020075	000103			
9437	050466	052123	051101	020124	LINS3:	.ASCIZ	/START CYL = /
9438	050474	054503	020114	020075			
9439	050502	000					
9440	050503	040	042440	042116	LINEM3:	.ASCIZ	/ END CYL = /
9441	050510	041440	046131	036440			
9442	050516	000040					
9443	050520	020040	041501	052524	LINA3:	.ASCIZ	/ ACTUAL CYL = /
9444	050526	046101	041440	046131			
9445	050534	036440	000040				
9446	050540	020040	051124	020113	LINT3:	.ASCIZ	/ TRK = /
9447	050546	020075	000				
9448	050551	040	050122	040503	LINCA3:	.ASCIZ	/ RPCA = /
9449	050556	036440	000040				
9450	050562	050122	040504	036440	LINDA3:	.ASCIZ	/RPDA = /
9451	050570	000040					
9452	050572	050122	040502	036440	LINB3:	.ASCIZ	/RPBA = /
9453	050600	000040					
9454	050602	020040	050122	041527	LINM3:	.ASCIZ	/ RPWC = /
9455	050610	036440	000040				
9456	050614	052123	051101	020124	LINST3:	.ASCIZ	/START TRK = /
9457	050622	051124	020113	020075			
9458	050630	000					
9459	050631	123	040524	052122	LINSS3:	.ASCIZ	/START SEC = /

9460	050636	051440	041505	036440		
9461	050644	000040				
9462	050646	052502	043106	051105	LINM4:	.ASCIZ /BUFFER ADDR = /
9463	050654	040440	042104	020122		
9464	050662	020075	000			
9465	050665	040	051440	055111	LINS4:	.ASCIZ / SIZE = /
9466	050672	020105	020075	000		
9467	050677	040	040440	052103	LINX4:	.ASCIZ / ACTUAL NMBR WRDS XFRO = /
9468	050704	040525	020114	046516		
9469	050712	051102	053440	042122		
9470	050720	020123	043130	042122		
9471	050726	036440	000040			
9472	050732	047507	042117	042040	LIND5:	.ASCIZ /GOOD DATA = /
9473	050740	052101	020101	020075		
9474	050746	000				
9475	050747	040	041040	042101	LINB5:	.ASCIZ / BAD DATA = /
9476	050754	042040	052101	020101		
9477	050762	020075	000			
9478	050765	040	051440	041505	LINP5:	.ASCIZ / SECT POS = /
9479	050772	020124	047520	020123		
9480	051000	020075	000			
9481	051003	110	040505	042504	LINS5:	.ASCIZ /HEADER FROM ERROR SECTOR =
9482	051010	020122	051106	046517		
9483	051016	042440	051122	051117		
9484	051024	051440	041505	047524		
9485	051032	020122	020075	000		
9486	051037	122	042520	030503	LINP5:	.ASCIZ /RPEC1 = /
9487	051044	036440	000040			
9488	051050	051040	042520	031103	LINE05:	.ASCIZ / RPEC2 = /
9489	051056	036440	000040			
9490	051062	042523	052103	051117	LINB6:	.ASCIZ /SECTOR IS ECC CORRECTABLE /
9491	051070	044440	020123	041505		
9492	051076	020103	047503	051122		
9493	051104	041505	040524	046102		
9494	051112	020105	000			
9495	051115	123	041505	047524	LINC6:	.ASCIZ /SECTOR READ CORRECTLY /
9496	051122	020122	042522	042101		
9497	051130	041440	051117	042522		
9498	051136	052103	054514	000040		
9499	051144	047503	051122	041505	LING6:	.ASCIZ /CORRECTED ON /
9500	051152	042524	020104	047117		
9501	051160	000040				
9502	051162	051040	052105	044522	LINR6:	.ASCIZ / RETRIES/
9503	051170	051505	000			
9504	051173	125	041516	051117	LINU06:	.ASCIZ /UNCORRECTABLE AFTER /
9505	051200	042522	052103	041101		
9506	051206	042514	040440	052106		
9507	051214	051105	000040			
9508	051220	020040	047524	040524	LIN7M:	.ASCIZ / TOTAL MISPOS ERR = /
9509	051226	020114	044515	050123		
9510	051234	051517	042440	051122		
9511	051242	036440	000040			
9512	051246	051117	042504	051522	LIN70:	.ASCIZ /ORDERS:/
9513	051254	000072				
9514	051256	052040	052117	046101	LIN7P:	.ASCIZ / TOTAL SEEKS = /
9515	051264	051440	042505	051513		

9516	051272	036440	000040							
9517	051276	052040	052117	046101	LIN7S:	.ASCIZ	/	TOTAL SKI,OCYL ERR =	/	
9518	051304	051440	044513	047454						
9519	051312	054503	020114	051105						
9520	051320	020122	020075	000						
9521	051325	040	042440	051122	LIN7T:	.ASCIZ	/	ERRORS:/		
9522	051332	051117	035123	000						
9523	051337	040	053440	042122	LIN7X:	.ASCIZ	/	WRDS XFR:/		
9524	051344	020123	043130	035122						
9525	051352	000								
9526	051353	040	053440	042122	LIN7R:	.ASCIZ	/	WRDS READ:/		
9527	051360	020123	042522	042101						
9528	051366	000072								
9529	051370	044504	043106	051105	LIN8M:	.ASCIZ	/	DIFFERENT ERROR DURING RETRY/		
9530	051376	047105	020124	051105						
9531	051404	047522	020122	052504						
9532	051412	044522	043516	051040						
9533	051420	052105	054522	000						
9534	051425	104	052101	020101	LIN9B:	.ASCIZ	/	DATA COMPARISON ERRORS/		
9535	051432	047503	050115	051101						
9536	051440	051511	047117	042440						
9537	051446	051122	051117	000123						
9538	051454	020040	020040	020040	LIN9H:	.ASCII	/	GOOD	BAD/<CR><LF>	
9539	051462	020040	043440	047517						
9540	051470	020104	020040	041040						
9541	051476	042101	005015							
9542	051502	047514	020103	020040		.ASCIZ	/	LOC	DATA	DATA/<CR><LF>
9543	051510	020040	042040	052101						
9544	051516	020101	020040	042040						
9545	051524	052101	006501	000012						
9546	051532	047514	020103	020040	LIN9I:	.ASCIZ	/	LOC	DATA/<CR><LF>	
9547	051540	020040	042040	052101						
9548	051546	006501	000012							
9549	051552	047524	040524	020114	LIN9E:	.ASCIZ	/	TOTAL COMPARE ERRORS =	/	
9550	051560	047503	050115	051101						
9551	051566	020105	051105	047522						
9552	051574	051522	036440	000040						
9553	051602	044124	020105	040504	LIN9G:	.ASCIZ	/	THE DATA COMPARED OK/<CR><LF>		
9554	051610	040524	041440	046517						
9555	051616	040520	042522	020104						
9556	051624	045517	005015	000						
9557	051631	105	051122	051117	LIN10A:	.ASCIZ	/	ERROR BURST BEGINS AT WORD	/	
9558	051636	041040	051125	052123						
9559	051644	041040	043505	047111						
9560	051652	020123	052101	053440						
9561	051660	051117	020104	000						
9562	051665	040	047111	042040	LIN10B:	.ASCIZ	/	IN DATA FIELD OF ERROR SECTOR/<CR><LF>		
9563	051672	052101	020101	044506						
9564	051700	046105	020104	043117						
9565	051706	042440	051122	051117						
9566	051714	051440	041505	047524						
9567	051722	006522	000012							
9568	051726	051105	047522	020122	LIN10C:	.ASCII	/	ERROR WAS NOT IN THE DATA READ -	<CR><LF>	
9569	051734	040527	020123	047516						
9570	051742	020124	047111	052040						
9571	051750	042510	042040	052101						

9572	051756	020101	042522	042101	
9573	051764	026440	006440	012	
9574	051771	105	041503	041440	.ASCIZ /ECC CORRECTION CAN'T BE PERFORMED/
9575	051776	051117	042522	052103	
9576	052004	047511	020116	040503	
9577	052012	023516	020124	042502	
9578	052020	050040	051105	047506	
9579	052026	046522	042105	000	
9580	052033	105	041503	041440	LIN10H: .ASCII /ECC CORRECTION RESULTS/<CR><LF>
9581	052040	051117	042522	052103	
9582	052046	047511	020116	042522	
9583	052054	052523	052114	006523	
9584	052062	012			
9585	052063	101	042104	020122	.ASCIZ /ADDR BAD CORRECTED /<CR><LF>
9586	052070	020040	041040	042101	
9587	052076	020040	020040	041440	
9588	052104	051117	042522	052103	
9589	052112	042105	006440	000012	
9590	052120	047503	052116	047105	LIN11H: .ASCIZ /CONTENTS OF ERROR SECTOR (REPORTED ABOVE)/<CR><LF>
9591	052126	051524	047440	020106	
9592	052134	051105	047522	020122	
9593	052142	042523	052103	051117	
9594	052150	024040	042522	047520	
9595	052156	052122	042105	040440	
9596	052164	047502	042526	006451	
9597	052172	000012			
9598	052174	042101	051104	020040	.ASCIZ /ADDR DATA/<CR><LF>
9599	052202	020040	040504	040524	
9600	052210	005015	000		
9601	052213	040	040		LIN4SP: .ASCII / /
9602	052215	040			LIN5P: .ASCII / /
9603	052216	000040			LINSPO: .ASCIZ / /
9604					
9605					.SBTTL TELETYPE MESSAGES
9606					
9607	052220	051104	053111	000105	UNTMSG: .ASCIZ /DRIVE/
9608	052226	047440	043106	044514	UNTOFF: .ASCIZ / OFFLINE/
9609	052234	042516	000		
9610	052237	040	047117	044514	UNTON: .ASCIZ / ONLINE/
9611	052244	042516	000		
9612	052247	040	047516	020124	UNTNOT: .ASCIZ / NOT BEING TESTED/
9613	052254	042502	047111	020107	
9614	052262	042524	052123	042105	
9615	052270	000			
9616	052271	040	046101	042522	UNTASN: .ASCIZ / ALREADY BEING TESTED/
9617	052276	042101	020131	042502	
9618	052304	047111	020107	042524	
9619	052312	052123	042105	000	
9620	052317	040	047516	020124	NOTRP: .ASCIZ / NOT AN RPO4/5/6/
9621	052324	047101	051040	030120	
9622	052332	027464	027465	000066	
9623	052340	047040	052117	050040	NOTPRS: .ASCIZ / NOT PRESENT/
9624	052346	042522	042523	052116	
9625	052354	000			
9626	052355	040	047516	020124	NOTAVL: .ASCIZ / NOT AVAILABLE/
9627	052362	053101	044501	040514	

9628	052370	046102	000105						
9629	052374	052440	051516	043101	NOTSAF:	.ASCIZ	/ UNSAFE/		
9630	052402	000105							
9631	052404	047125	052111	051440	SYSTAT:	.ASCIZ	/UNIT STATUS:/(CR)(LF)(LF)		
9632	052412	040524	052524	035123					
9633	052420	005015	000012						
9634	052424	050122	032060	000	RPO4B:	.ASCIZ	/RPO4/		
9635	052431	122	030120	000065	RPO5:	.ASCIZ	/RPO5/		
9636	052436	050122	033060	000	RPO6:	.ASCIZ	/RPO6/		
9637	052443	104	044522	042526	STATHD:	.ASCII	/DRIVE PERFORMANCE SUMMARY/(CR)(LF)		
9638	052450	050040	051105	047506					
9639	052456	046522	047101	042503					
9640	052464	051440	046525	040515					
9641	052472	054522	005015						
9642	052476	051104	020126	040520	.ASCII	/DRV PASS ORDERS	SEEKS	WRDS XFER	WRDS READ /
9643	052504	051523	047440	042122					
9644	052512	051105	020123	020040					
9645	052520	042523	045505	020123					
9646	052526	020040	051127	051504					
9647	052534	054040	042506	020122					
9648	052542	020040	051127	051504					
9649	052550	051040	040505	020104					
9650	052556	047523	052106	044040	.ASCIZ	/SOFT HARD	SKI MISP	OTHER/(CR)(LF)	
9651	052564	051101	020104	051440					
9652	052572	044513	046440	051511					
9653	052600	020120	052117	042510					
9654	052606	006522	000012						
9655	052612	047504	042516	005015	PDONE:	.ASCIZ	/DONE/(CR)(LF)(LF)		
9656	052620	000012							
9657	052622	037407	040506	040524	DROPNG:	.ASCIZ	<07>/?FATAL OR EXCESSIVE ERRORS/		
9658	052630	020114	051117	042440					
9659	052636	041530	051505	044523					
9660	052644	042526	042440	051122					
9661	052652	051117	000123						
9662	052656	047105	020104	043117	ENDPAS:	.ASCIZ	/END OF PASS/		
9663	052664	050040	051501	000123					
9664	052672	005015	047105	020104	ENDTST:	.ASCIZ	<CR>(LF)/END OF TEST/		
9665	052700	043117	052040	051505					
9666	052706	000124							
9667	052710	005015	051104	053111	DEASSG:	.ASCIZ	<CR>(LF)/DRIVE DEASSIGNED/		
9668	052716	020105	042504	051501					
9669	052724	044523	047107	042105					
9670	052732	000							
9671	052733	015	025012	025052	DRNUM:	.ASCIZ	<CR>(LF)/***** DRIVE #/		
9672	052740	025052	025052	025052					
9673	052746	020052	051104	053111					
9674	052754	020105	000043						
9675	052760	051440	040524	052122	ASGND:	.ASCIZ	/ STARTED/(CR)(LF)		
9676	052766	042105	005015	000					
9677	052773	015	037412	023440	NEDCLK:	.ASCIZ	<CR>(LF)/? 'L' OR 'P' CLOCK REQUIRED ON SYSTEM/(CR)(LF)		
9678	053000	023514	047440	020122					
9679	053006	050047	020047	046103					
9680	053014	041517	020113	042522					
9681	053022	052521	051111	042105					
9682	053030	047440	020116	054523					
9683	053036	052123	046505	005015					



9684	053044	000				
9685	053045	056	000		PERIOD: .ASCIZ	/./
9686	053047	077	000		QUES: .ASCIZ	/./
9687	053051	111	053116	046101	INVL: .ASCIZ	/INVALID COMMAND/<CR><LF>
9688	053056	042111	041440	046517		
9689	053064	040515	042116	005015		
9690	053072	000				
9691	053073	015	042412	052116	ENTCOM: .ASCIZ	<CR><LF>/ENTER COMMANDS: /<CR><LF>
9692	053100	051105	041440	046517		
9693	053106	040515	042116	035123		
9694	053114	006440	000012			
9695	053120	047105	042524	020122	ENTDRV: .ASCIZ	/ENTER I.D. FOR DRV #/
9696	053126	027111	027104	043040		
9697	053134	051117	042040	053122		
9698	053142	021440	000			
9699	053145	015	042412	052116	ENTLMT: .ASCIZ	<CR><LF>/ENTER ADDRESS LIMITS FOR DRV #/
9700	053152	051105	040440	042104		
9701	053160	042522	051523	046040		
9702	053166	046511	052111	020123		
9703	053174	047506	020122	051104		
9704	053202	020126	000043			
9705	053206	047105	042524	020122	ENTADR: .ASCIZ	/ENTER BAD TRK/SEC ADRS FOR DRV #/
9706	053214	040502	020104	051124		
9707	053222	027513	042523	020103		
9708	053230	042101	051522	043040		
9709	053236	051117	042040	053122		
9710	053244	021440	000			
9711	053247	072	000		COLON: .ASCIZ	/./
9712	053251	015	042012	052101	DATEIS: .ASCIZ	<CR><LF>/DATE: /
9713	053256	035105	000040			
9714	053262	005015	050117	051105	IDIS: .ASCIZ	<CR><LF>/OPERATOR I.D.: /
9715	053270	052101	051117	044440		
9716	053276	042056	035056	000040		
9717	053304	005015	042012	053122	MEDLIN: .ASCIZ	<CR><LF><LF>/DRV DRV I.D./<CR><LF>
9718	053312	020040	051104	020126		
9719	053320	027111	027104	005015		
9720	053326	000				
9721	053327	116	047117	006505	NONE: .ASCIZ	/NONE/<CR><LF>
9722	053334	000012				
9723	053336	020077	047111	040526	BADENT: .ASCIZ	/? INVALID ENTRY/<CR><LF>
9724	053344	044514	020104	047105		
9725	053352	051124	006531	000012		
9726	053360	054523	052123	046505	BUSY: .ASCIZ	/SYSTEM BUSY.../<CR><LF>
9727	053366	041040	051525	027131		
9728	053374	027056	005015	000		
9729	053401	015	050012	047522	INTDON: .ASCII	<CR><LF>/PROGRAM INITIALIZATION COMPLETE/
9730	053406	051107	046501	044440		
9731	053414	044516	044524	046101		
9732	053422	055111	052101	047511		
9733	053430	020116	047503	050115		
9734	053436	042514	042524			
9735	053442	005015	054524	042520	.ASCIZ	<CR><LF>/TYPE A 'CONTROL C' TO ENTER COMMANDS/<CR><LF><LF>
9736	053450	040440	023440	047503		
9737	053456	052116	047522	020114		
9738	053464	023503	052040	020117		
9739	053472	047105	042524	020122		

```

9740 053500 047503 046515 047101
9741 053506 051504 005015 000012
9742
9743 .EVEN
9744
9745 ;PARAMETER ENTRY TABLE
9746
9747 053514 053642 000000 001404 PARLST: .WORD PAR1,0,MAXDL
9748 053522 053650 177777 001410 .WORD PAR2,-1,INTRVL
9749 053530 054000 177777 001402 .WORD PAR19,-1,PASCNT
9750 053536 053657 177777 001414 .WORD PAR3,-1,CPLMT
9751 053544 053747 000001 001420 .WORD PAR11,1,WSEL
9752 053552 053755 000007 001422 .WORD PAR14,7,RATIO
9753 053560 053772 000001 001430 .WORD PAR16,1,ENDET
9754 053566 053740 000001 001416 .WORD PAR10,1,FORMAT
9755 053574 053763 000001 001424 .WORD PAR15,1,AUTOCK
9756 053602 054007 000001 001426 .WORD PAR20,1,NOTPRT
9757 053610 000000 .WORD 0 ;TABLE TERMINATOR
9758
9759 053612 047105 042524 020122 ASKPAR: .ASCIZ /ENTER PARAMETERS: /
9760 053620 040520 040522 042515
9761 053626 042524 051522 020072
9762 053634 000040
9763 053636 027440 000040 SLASH: .ASCIZ @ / @
9764
9765 053642 040515 042130 000114 PAR1: .ASCIZ /MAXDL/
9766 053650 047111 051124 046126 PAR2: .ASCIZ /INTRVL/
9767 053656 000
9768 053657 103 050115 046514 PAR3: .ASCIZ /CPLMT/
9769 053664 000124
9770 053666 0405'5 041530 046131 PAR4: .ASCIZ /MAXCYL/
9771 053674 000
9772 053675 115 047111 054503 PAR5: .ASCIZ /MINCYL/
9773 053702 000114
9774 053704 040515 052130 045522 PAR6: .ASCIZ /MAXTRK/
9775 053712 000
9776 053713 115 047111 051124 PAR7: .ASCIZ /MINTRK/
9777 053720 000113
9778 053722 040515 051530 041505 PAR8: .ASCIZ /MAXSEC/
9779 053730 000
9780 053731 115 047111 042523 PAR9: .ASCIZ /MINSEC/
9781 053736 000103
9782 053740 047506 046522 052101 PAR10: .ASCIZ /FORMAT/
9783 053746 000
9784 053747 127 051503 046105 PAR11: .ASCIZ /WSEL/
9785 053754 000
9786 053755 122 052101 047511 PAR14: .ASCIZ /RATIO/
9787 053762 000
9788 053763 101 052125 041517 PAR15: .ASCIZ /AUTOCK/
9789 053770 000113
9790 053772 047105 042504 000124 PAR16: .ASCIZ /ENDET/
9791 054000 040520 041523 052116 PAR19: .ASCIZ /PASCNT/
9792 054006 000
9793 054007 116 052117 051120 PAR20: .ASCIZ /NOTPRT/
9794 054014 000124
9795
    
```

9796  
9797  
9798  
9799  
9800  
9801  
9802  
9803  
9804  
9805  
9806  
9807  
9808  
9809  
9810  
9811  
9812  
9813  
9814  
9815  
9816  
9817  
9818  
9819  
9820  
9821  
9822  
9823  
9824  
9825  
9826  
9827  
9828  
9829  
9830  
9831  
9832  
9833  
9834  
9835  
9836  
9837  
9838  
9839  
9840  
9841  
9842  
9843  
9844  
9845  
9846  
9847  
9848  
9849  
9850  
9851

054016 054036  
054020 054104  
054022 054152  
054024 054220  
054026 054266  
054030 054334  
054032 054402  
054034 054450  
  
054036 053675 000000 042040  
054044 053666 000000 042036  
054052 053713 000022 042044  
054060 053704 000022 042042  
054066 053731 000025 042050  
054074 053722 000025 042046  
054102 000000  
  
054104 053675 000000 042344  
054112 053666 000000 042342  
054120 053713 000022 042350  
054126 053704 000022 042346  
054134 053731 000025 042354  
054142 053722 000025 042352  
054150 000000  
  
054152 053675 000000 042650  
054160 053666 000000 042646  
054166 053713 000022 042654  
054174 053704 000022 042652  
054202 053731 000025 042660  
054210 053722 000025 042656  
054216 000000  
  
054220 053675 000000 043154  
054226 053666 000000 043152  
054234 053713 000022 043160  
054242 053704 000022 043156  
054250 053731 000025 043164  
054256 053722 000025 043162  
054264 000000  
  
054266 053675 000000 043460  
054274 053666 000000 043456  
054302 053713 000022 043464  
054310 053704 000022 043462  
054316 053731 000025 043470  
054324 053722 000025 043466  
054332 000000  
054334 053675 000000 043764

.EVEN  
;PARAMETER TABLE POINTERS FOR ADDRESS LIMITS  
TABLE: .WORD TABLE0 ;PARAMETER TABLE FOR DRIVE 0  
.WORD TABLE1 ;PARAMETER TABLE FOR DRIVE 1  
.WORD TABLE2 ;PARAMETER TABLE FOR DRIVE 2  
.WORD TABLE3 ;PARAMETER TABLE FOR DRIVE 3  
.WORD TABLE4 ;PARAMETER TABLE FOR DRIVE 4  
.WORD TABLE5 ;PARAMETER TABLE FOR DRIVE 5  
.WORD TABLE6 ;PARAMETER TABLE FOR DRIVE 6  
.WORD TABLE7 ;PARAMETER TABLE FOR DRIVE 7  
  
;PARAMETER TABLE FOR ADDRESS LIMITS  
TABLE0: .WORD PAR5,0,MINCYL+DRIVED  
.WORD PAR4,0,MAXCYL+DRIVED  
.WORD PAR7,18.,MINTRK+DRIVED  
.WORD PAR6,18.,MAXTRK+DRIVED  
.WORD PAR9,21.,MINSEC+DRIVED  
.WORD PAR8,21.,MAXSEC+DRIVED,0  
  
TABLE1: .WORD PAR5,0,MINCYL+DRIVE1  
.WORD PAR4,0,MAXCYL+DRIVE1  
.WORD PAR7,18.,MINTRK+DRIVE1  
.WORD PAR6,18.,MAXTRK+DRIVE1  
.WORD PAR9,21.,MINSEC+DRIVE1  
.WORD PAR8,21.,MAXSEC+DRIVE1,0  
  
TABLE2: .WORD PAR5,0,MINCYL+DRIVE2  
.WORD PAR4,0,MAXCYL+DRIVE2  
.WORD PAR7,18.,MINTRK+DRIVE2  
.WORD PAR6,18.,MAXTRK+DRIVE2  
.WORD PAR9,21.,MINSEC+DRIVE2  
.WORD PAR8,21.,MAXSEC+DRIVE2,0  
  
TABLE3: .WORD PAR5,0,MINCYL+DRIVE3  
.WORD PAR4,0,MAXCYL+DRIVE3  
.WORD PAR7,18.,MINTRK+DRIVE3  
.WORD PAR6,18.,MAXTRK+DRIVE3  
.WORD PAR9,21.,MINSEC+DRIVE3  
.WORD PAR8,21.,MAXSEC+DRIVE3,0  
  
TABLE4: .WORD PAR5,0,MINCYL+DRIVE4  
.WORD PAR4,0,MAXCYL+DRIVE4  
.WORD PAR7,18.,MINTRK+DRIVE4  
.WORD PAR6,18.,MAXTRK+DRIVE4  
.WORD PAR9,21.,MINSEC+DRIVE4  
.WORD PAR8,21.,MAXSEC+DRIVE4,0  
  
TABLE5: .WORD PAR5,0,MINCYL+DRIVE5

```

9852 054342 053666 000000 043762 .WORD PAR4,0,MAXCYL+DRIVES
9853 054350 053713 000022 043770 .WORD PAR7,18.,MINTRK+DRIVES
9854 054356 053704 000022 043766 .WORD PAR6,18.,MAXTRK+DRIVES
9855 054364 053731 000025 043774 .WORD PAR9,21.,MINSEC+DRIVES
9856 054372 053722 000025 043772 .WORD PAR8,21.,MAXSEC+DRIVES,0
9857 054400 000000
9858
9859 054402 053675 000000 044270 TABLE6: .WORD PAR5,0,MINCYL+DRIVE6
9860 054410 053666 000000 044266 .WORD PAR4,0,MAXCYL+DRIVE6
9861 054416 053713 000022 044274 .WORD PAR7,18.,MINTRK+DRIVE6
9862 054424 053704 000022 044272 .WORD PAR6,18.,MAXTRK+DRIVE6
9863 054432 053731 000025 044300 .WORD PAR9,21.,MINSEC+DRIVE6
9864 054440 053722 000025 044276 .WORD PAR8,21.,MAXSEC+DRIVE6,0
9865 054446 000000
9866
9867 054450 053675 000000 044574 TABLE7: .WORD PAR5,0,MINCYL+DRIVE7
9868 054456 053666 000000 044572 .WORD PAR4,0,MAXCYL+DRIVE7
9869 054464 053713 000022 044600 .WORD PAR7,18.,MINTRK+DRIVE7
9870 054472 053704 000022 044576 .WORD PAR6,18.,MAXTRK+DRIVE7
9871 054500 053731 000025 044604 .WORD PAR9,21.,MINSEC+DRIVE7
9872 054506 053722 000025 044602 .WORD PAR8,21.,MAXSEC+DRIVE7,0
9873 054514 000000
9874
9875
9876 054516 000000 000000 000000 CYLDER: .WORD 0,0,0,0 ;HEADER BUFFER FOR 'READHD' ROUTINE
9877 054524 000000
9878
9879 054526 ENDPGM = . ;LAST LOCATION OF PROG + 2
9880
9881 ;*****
9882
9883 ;ROUTINE TO GET THE DATE AND THE OPERATOR FROM THE OPERATOR
9884 ;CALL:
9885 ; JSR PC,OPRDAT
9886 ; RETURN
9887
9888 ;NOTE: THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED ONLY AT INITIAL START
9889
9890 054526 104401 054640 OPRDAT: TYPE ,ENTDAT ;'ENTER DATE'
9891 054532 104411 ROLIN ;READ THE ENTRY
9892 054534 012605 MOV (SP)+,R5 ;PUT THE ENTRY ADDRESS INTO R5
9893 054536 112537 001220 MOV (R5)+,DATE ;STORE THE DATE
9894 054542 112537 001221 MOV (R5)+,DATE+1 ;STORE THE DATE
9895 054546 112537 001222 MOV (R5)+,DATE+2 ;STORE THE DATE
9896 054552 112537 001223 MOV (R5)+,DATE+3 ;STORE THE DATE
9897 054556 112537 001224 MOV (R5)+,DATE+4 ;STORE THE DATE
9898 054562 112537 001225 MOV (R5)+,DATE+5 ;STORE THE DATE
9899 054566 112537 001226 MOV (R5)+,DATE+6 ;STORE THE DATE
9900 054572 112537 001227 MOV (R5)+,DATE+7 ;STORE THE DATE
9901 054576 104401 054657 TYPE ,ENTID ;'ENTER OPERATOR I.D.'
9902 054602 104411 ROLIN ;READ THE ENTRY
9903 054604 012605 MOV (SP)+,R5 ;ENTRY ADDRESS
9904 054606 112537 001232 MOV (R5)+,OPERID ;STORE THE I.D.
9905 054612 112537 001233 MOV (R5)+,OPERID+1 ;STORE THE I.D.
9906 054616 112537 001234 MOV (R5)+,OPERID+2 ;STORE THE I.D.
9907 054622 112537 001235 MOV (R5)+,OPERID+3 ;STORE THE I.D.

```

```

9908 054626 112537 001236          MOVB  (R5)+,OPERID+4  ;STORE THE I.D.
9909 054632 112537 001237          MOVB  (R5)+,OPERID+5  ;STORE THE I.D.
9910 054636 000207                    RTS    PC              ;RETURN
9911
9912 054640 005015 047105 042524  ENTDAT: .ASCIZ  <CR><LF>/ENTER DATE: /
9913 054646 020122 040504 042524
9914 054654 020072      000
9915 054657      105 052116 051105  ENTID: .ASCIZ  /ENTER OPERATOR I.D.: /
9916 054664 047440 042520 040522
9917 054672 047524 020122 027111
9918 054700 027104 020072      000
9919
9920
9921
9922
9923
9924
9925
9926
9927
9928
9929 054706 010046
9930 054710 010146
9931 054712 013746 000004
9932 054716 013746 000006
9933 054722 010600
9934
9935 054724 104400
9936 054726 012637 000006
9937 054732 012737 054752 000004
9938 054740 012701 020000
9939 054744 005711
9940 054746 005721
9941 054750 000775
9942 054752 162701 000002
9943 054756 010006
9944 054760 012637 000006
9945 054764 012637 000004
9946 054770 010137 055002
9947 054774 012601
9948 054776 012600
9949 055000 000207
9950 055002 000000
9951
9952
9953
9954
9955
9956
9957
9958
9959
9960
9961
9962
9963 055004 005737 001260

          MOVB  (R5)+,OPERID+4  ;STORE THE I.D.
          MOVB  (R5)+,OPERID+5  ;STORE THE I.D.
          RTS    PC              ;RETURN

          ENTDAT: .ASCIZ  <CR><LF>/ENTER DATE: /
          ENTID: .ASCIZ  /ENTER OPERATOR I.D.: /

          .EVEN

          .SBTTL  ROUTINE TO SIZE MEMORY

          ;*****
          ;CALL:
          ;*      JSR    PC,$SIZE
          ;*      RETURN
          ;*$LSTAD WILL CONTAIN THE LAST AVAILABLE MEMORY LOCATION

          $SIZE:  MOV    R0,-(SP)      ;SAVE R0 ON THE STACK
                  MOV    R1,-(SP)      ;SAVE R1 ON THE STACK
                  MOV    @#ERRVEC,-(SP) ;SAVE PRESENT ERROR VECTOR PS & PC
                  MOV    @#ERRVEC+2,-(SP)
                  MOV    SP,R0        ;SAVE THE STACK POINTER
          ;;SET THE ERRVEC PS TO THE PRESENT PS
          TRAP
                  MOV    (SP)+,@#ERRVEC+2 ;PUSH OLD PSW AND PC ON STACK
                  ;SAVE THE PSW IN @#ERRVEC+2
                  MOV    #2,@#ERRVEC    ;SET FOR TIMEOUT
                  MOV    #2000,R1       ;FIRST ADDRESS
          1$:  TST    (R1)              ;TEST THIS ADDRESS
                  TST    (R1)+         ;STEP TO NEXT ADDRESS
                  BR     1$            ;TRY ANOTHER
          2$:  SUB    #2,R1            ;DROP BACK
                  MOV    R0,SP        ;RESTORE THE STACK
                  MOV    (SP)+,@#ERRVEC+2 ;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
                  MOV    (SP)+,@#ERRVEC
                  MOV    R1,$LSTAD     ;LAST ADDRESS
                  MOV    (SP)+,R1      ;RESTORE R1
                  MOV    (SP)+,R0      ;RESTORE R0
          RTS    PC
          $LSTAD: .WORD  0              ;CONTAINS THE LAST ADDRESS

          .SBTTL  BUSADR - GET BUS ADDRESS AND VECTOR ADDRESS FOR RH1!
          ;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO INSURE THE BUS ADDRESS
          ;OF THE RH11 IS SETUP FOR THE PROPER ADDRESS.
          ;IT WILL ALSO READ THE ADDRESS FROM THE TTY IF
          ;REQUIRED.
          ;NOTE: THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R0-R4
          ;CALL
          ;*      JSR    PC,BUSADR
          ;*      RETURN

          BUSADR: TST    CHGADR         ;INPUT FROM TTY REQUESTED?

```

9964	055010	001450				BEQ	7\$		;NO--BRANCH
9965	055012	005037	001260			CLR	CHGADR		;YES--CLEAR THE REQUEST FLAG
9966	055016	012700	001170			MOV	#SRPADR,R0		;FIRST ADDRESS
9967	055022	104401	055214		1\$:	TYPE	MRPCS1		;MRPCS1=
9968	055026	012046				MOV	(R0)+,-(SP)		;PRESENT RPCS1 ADDRESS
9969	055030	104402				TYP0C			;TYPE IT
9970	055032	104401	052215			TYPE	,LINSF		;2 SPACES
9971	055036	104411				RDLIN			;GET THE ENTRY
9972	055040	012601				MOV	(SP)+,R1		;ADDRESS OF ASCII TEXT
9973	055042	004537	055236			JSR	R5,CK.NUM		;CHECK THE NUMBER
9974	055046	055066				3\$			;CARRIAGE RETURN ONLY ENTERED
9975	055050	055132				7\$			;PERIOD ONLY ENTERED
9976	055052	055016				1\$			;ILLEGAL INPUT
9977	055054	055062				2\$			;TERMINATED WITH A CARRIAGE RETURN
9978	055056	055016				1\$			;TERMINATED WITH A "."
9979	055060	055126				4\$			;TERMINATED WITH A "!"
9980	055062	010260	177776		2\$:	MOV	R2,-2(R0)		;SAVE NEW RPCS1
9981	055066	104401	055225		3\$:	TYPE	MRHVEC		;MRHVEC=
9982	055072	012046				MOV	(R0)+,-(SP)		;PRESENT RH11 VECTOR ADDRESS ON THE STACK
9983	055074	104402				TYP0C			;TYPE IT
9984	055076	104401	052215			TYPE	,LINSF		;2 SPACES
9985	055102	104411				RDLIN			;READ THE ENTRY
9986	055104	012601				MOV	(SP)+,R1		;ASCII TEXT ADDRESS
9987	055106	004537	055236			JSR	R5,CK.NUM		;CHECK THE NUMBER
9988	055112	055132				7\$			;CARRIAGE RETURN ONLY ENTERED
9989	055114	055132				7\$			;PERIOD ONLY ENTERED
9990	055116	055066				3\$			;ILLEGAL INPUT
9991	055120	055126				4\$			;TERMINATED WITH A CARRIAGE RETURN
9992	055122	055066				3\$			;TERMINATED WITH A "."
9993	055124	055126				4\$			;TERMINATED WITH A "!"
9994	055126	010260	177776		4\$:	MOV	R2,-2(R0)		;SAVE INPUT
9995	055132	013701	000004		7\$:	MOV	ERRVEC,R1		;SAVE THE ERROR VECTOR
9996	055136	012737	055172	000004		MOV	#R5,ERRVEC		;SETUP FOR TRAP
9997	055144	005777	124020			TST	#SRPADR		;CHECK FOR RH11
9998	055150	010137	000004			MOV	R1,ERRVEC		;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
9999	055154	012700	001170			MOV	#SRPADR,R0		;FIRST ADDRESS OF NEW PARAMETERS
10000	055160	012701	033372			MOV	#RPADR,R1		;FIRST ADDRESS OF WHERE TO PUT THEM
10001	055164	012021				MOV	(R0)+,(R1)+		;BUS ADDRESS
10002	055166	012021				MOV	(R0)+,(R1)+		;VECTOR ADDRESS
10003	055170	000207				RTS	PC		;RETURN
10004	055172	010137	000004		8\$:	MOV	R1,ERRVEC		;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
10005	055176	022626				CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+		;CLEAN OFF THE STACK
10006	055200	104006				ERROR	6		;REPORT THE ERROR
10007	055202	005737	000042			TST	#42		;IS THERE A MONITOR?
10008	055206	001703				BEQ	1\$		;NO--GO ASK FOR ADDRESS
10009	055210	000137	005404			JMP	\$GET42		;GO TO END OF PROGRAM
10010									
10011	055214	050122	051503	020061		MRPCS1:	.ASCIZ	MRPCS1 = 0	
10012	055222	020075	000						
10013	055225	122	053110	041505		MRHVEC:	.ASCIZ	MRHVEC = 0	
10014	055232	036440	000040						
10015									
10016									
10017									
10018									
10019									

.SBTTL CK.NUM - CHECK NUMBER (OCTAL)  
;THIS ROUTINE CHECKS AN ASCIZ STRING FOR LEGAL CHARACTERS  
;AND FORMS AN OCTAL NUMBER IN R2  
;CALL:

10020			MOV	#ADR,R1	: ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
10021			MOV	#NUM,R2	: MAX SIZE OF INPUT NUMBER
10022			JSR	R5,CK.NUM	: GO FORM THE NUMBER
10023			RETURN	ADR1	: "CR" ONLY ENTERED -- R2 = 0
10024			RETURN	ADR2	: "PERIOD" ONLY ENTERED -- R2 = 0
10025			RETURN	ADR3	: ILLEGAL CHARACTER IN THE INPUT STRING
10026			RETURN	ADR4	: "CR" ENTERED -- R2 = NUMBER
10027			RETURN	ADR5	: "COMMA" -- R2 = NUMBER
10028			RETURN	ADR6	: "PERIOD" -- R2 = NUMBER
10029					
10030	055236	010446	CK.NUM: MOV	R4,-(SP)	: SAVE R4
10031	055240	010346	MOV	R3,-(SP)	: SAVE R3
10032	055242	010246	MOV	R2,-(SP)	: SAVE R2
10033	055244	005004	CLR	R4	: RETURN POINTER
10034	055246	005003	CLR	R3	: START NUMBER AT ZERO
10035	055250	005002	CLR	R2	: STORE RESULT
10036	055252	004537	JSR	R5,CK.CHR	: CHECK ONE CHARACTER
10037	055256	055354	6\$		: ILLEGAL CHARACTER
10038	055260	055360	8\$		: CARRIAGE RETURN
10039	055262	055354	6\$		: " "
10040	055264	055356	7\$		: " "
10041	055266	055272	1\$		: DIGIT 0-7
10042	055270	055354	6\$		: DIGIT 8-9
10043	055272	062705	1\$: ADD	#4,R5	: INCREMENT RETURN PAST "CR" AND "PERIOD" ONLY RETURNS
10044	055276	006303	2\$: ASL	R3	: FOR THE OCTAL NUMBER IN R3
10045	055300	103425	BCS	6\$	: DON'T LET IT GET TO BIG
10046	055302	006303	ASL	R3	
10047	055304	103423	BCS	6\$	
10048	055306	006303	ASL	R3	
10049	055310	103421	BCS	6\$	
10050	055312	060203	ADD	R2,R3	
10051	055314	004537	JSR	R5,CK.CHR	: CHECK ONE CHARACTER
10052	055320	055360	8\$		: ILLEGAL CHARACTER
10053	055322	055344	5\$		: CARRIAGE RETURN
10054	055324	055342	4\$		: " "
10055	055326	055334	3\$		: " "
10056	055330	055276	2\$		: DIGIT 0-7
10057	055332	055360	8\$		: DIGIT 8-9
10058	055334	105711	3\$: TSTB	(R1)	: DOES A "CR" FOLLOW THE "PERIOD"
10059	055336	001010	BNE	8\$	: BR IF NOT
10060	055340	005724	TST	(R4)+	: INCREMENT THE RETURN
10061	055342	005724	TST	(R4)+	: INCREMENT THE RETURN INDEX
10062	055344	005724	TST	(R4)+	: INCREMENT THE RETURN INDEX
10063	055346	020316	CMP	R3,(SP)	: INPUT VALUE TOO LARGE ?
10064	055350	101003	BHI	8\$	: BR IF IT IS
10065	055352	000401	BR	7\$	: BR IF NOT
10066	055354	005725	TST	(R5)+	: INCREMENT THE RETURN ADDRESS
10067	055356	005725	TST	(R5)+	: INCREMENT THE RETURN ADDRESS
10068	055360	060405	8\$: ADD	R4,R5	: SETUP FOR PROPER RETURN
10069	055362	010302	MOV	R3,R2	: LOAD ENTERED VALUE
10070	055364	005726	TST	(SP)+	: CLEAN OFF THE STACK
10071	055366	012603	MOV	(SP)+,R3	: RESTORE R3
10072	055370	012604	MOV	(SP)+,R4	: RESTORE R4
10073	055372	011505	MOV	(R5),R5	: GET RETURN ADDRESS
10074	055374	000205	RTS	R5	: RETURN
10075					

10076					
10077	055376	005015	040515	047111	TITLE: .ASCII <CR><LF>/MAINDEC-11-DZRJD-B/<CR><LF>
10078	055404	042504	026503	030461	
10079	055412	042055	051132	042112	
10080	055420	041055	005015		
10081	055424	050122	032060	032457	.ASCIZ RPO4/5/6 MULTI-DRIVE EXERCISER PROGRAM<CR><LF><LF>
10082	055432	033057	046440	046125	
10083	055440	044524	042055	044522	
10084	055446	042526	042440	042530	
10085	055454	041522	051511	051105	
10086	055462	050040	047522	051107	
10087	055470	046501	005015	000012	
10088	055476	005015	047524	052040	LOADRV: .ASCII <CR><LF>/TO TEST DRIVE D, REPLACE THE 'XXDP' PACK ON DRIVE D/<CR><LF>
10089	055504	051505	020124	051104	
10090	055512	053111	020105	026060	
10091	055520	051040	050105	040514	
10092	055526	042503	052040	042510	
10093	055534	023440	054130	050104	
10094	055542	020047	040520	045503	
10095	055550	047440	020116	051104	
10096	055556	053111	020105	006460	
10097	055564	012			
10098	055565	127	052111	020110	.ASCII /WITH ANOTHER PACK, CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION 40,/<CR><LF>
10099	055572	047101	052117	042510	
10100	055600	020122	040520	045503	
10101	055606	020054	046103	040505	
10102	055614	020122	042515	047515	
10103	055622	054522	046040	041517	
10104	055630	052101	047511	020116	
10105	055636	030064	006454	012	
10106	055643	101	042116	051040	.ASCIZ /AND RESTART THE PROGRAM/<CR><LF>
10107	055650	051505	040524	052122	
10108	055656	052040	042510	050040	
10109	055664	047522	051107	046501	
10110	055672	005015	000		
10111	055675	015	051412	051531	NLOAD: .ASCIZ <CR><LF>/SYSTEM HAS 16K MEMORY, 'XXDP' LOADER WILL BE OVERWRITTEN/<CR><L
10112	055702	042524	020115	040510	
10113	055710	020123	033061	020113	
10114	055716	042515	047515	054522	
10115	055724	020054	054047	042130	
10116	055732	023520	046040	040517	
10117	055740	042504	020122	044527	
10118	055746	046114	041040	020105	
10119	055754	053117	051105	051127	
10120	055762	052111	042524	006516	
10121	055770	000012			
10122					
10123	000001				.END



ABNAML 026564  
ABS = 000200  
ACK = 000123  
ACL = 000040  
ACTDRV 033310  
ACTSTR 033311  
ACU = 100000  
AOE = 001000  
ASGND 052760  
ASGN1 024254  
ASGN2 024334  
ASGN3 024406  
ASGN4 024524  
ASGN5 024534  
ASGN6 024542  
ASGN7 024552  
ASKPAR 053612  
ASNERR 026456  
ASMLST 001462  
ASMSG 026476  
ASSIGN 024246  
ATA = 100000  
ATABIT 033360  
ATTN 001244  
ATO = 000001  
AT1 = 000002  
AT2 = 000004  
AT3 = 000010  
AT4 = 000020  
AT5 = 000040  
AT6 = 000100  
AT7 = 000200  
AUTOCK 001424  
AVAIL 001530  
A16 = 000400  
A17 = 001000  
BADENT 053336  
BADSEC 001264  
BAI = 000010  
BEGC00 001434  
BEGPAT 001432  
BEGSIZ 001436  
BIT0 = 000001  
BIT00 = 000001  
BIT01 = 000002  
BIT02 = 000004  
BIT03 = 000010  
BIT04 = 000020  
BIT05 = 000040  
BIT06 = 000100  
BIT07 = 000200  
BIT08 = 000400  
BIT09 = 001000

BIT1 = 000002  
BIT10 = 002000  
BIT11 = 004000  
BIT12 = 010000  
BIT13 = 020000  
BIT14 = 040000  
BIT15 = 100000  
BIT2 = 000004  
BIT3 = 000010  
BIT4 = 000020  
BIT5 = 000040  
BIT6 = 000100  
BIT7 = 000200  
BIT8 = 000400  
BIT9 = 001000  
BLKADR 001740  
BPTVEC= 000014  
BUFTBL 001616  
BUSADR 055004  
BUSY 053360  
CFLAG 001262  
CHGADR 001260  
CI1 034732  
CI3 035040  
CI4 035146  
CI5 035524  
CI6 035546  
CI7 035562  
CI7B 035610  
CI8 035662  
CKBUS 013130  
CKCLK 022452  
CKCLK1 022546  
CKCLK2 022614  
CKCLK3 022644  
CKERR 013030  
CKFMT 011132  
CKHCE 011326  
CKSWR = 104407  
CK.CHR 027620  
CK.DEC 027572  
CK.DIG 027672  
CK.NUM 055236  
CK.OCT 027544  
CLKFLG 001210  
CLOCK 023606  
CLR = 000040  
CLROPB 025224  
CLRQUE 041472  
CMCNT 001312  
CMCYL 001314  
CMDAT 013476  
CMHED 013402

CMPAR 013214  
CMPAR0 013232  
CMPLMT 001414  
CMPRES 017570  
CMPRT 013742  
CMPRX 013734  
CMSEC 001316  
CMSTR 013324  
CMTRK 001317  
COLON 053247  
COMTBL 001760  
CR = 000015  
CRLF = 000200  
CSF = 000002  
CSU = 000010  
CYLDER 054516  
CYLINT 001350  
DATAPK 025200  
DATA0 003026  
DATA1 003066  
DATE 001220  
DATEIS 053251  
DCK = 100000  
DCKER 007630  
DCKER1 007762  
DCL = 000100  
DCU = 000001  
DDISP = 177570  
DEASGN 024622  
DEASSG 052710  
DE1 = 000040  
DEFF20 = 000002  
DH1 047520  
DH14 047676  
DH15 050002  
DH16 050101  
DH2 047525  
DH3 047602  
DH4 047630  
DH6 047667  
DIGB = 000004  
DISPLA 001142  
DISPLY= 104414  
DISPRE 000174  
DLT = 100000  
DL64 = 000020  
DMO = 000001  
DONE 007324  
DPINT 033264  
DPR = 000400  
DPRG5 033274  
DRIVE 001242  
DRIVED 041730

DRIVE1 042234  
DRIVE2 042540  
DRIVE3 043044  
DRIVE4 043350  
DRIVE5 043654  
DRIVE6 044160  
DRIVE7 044464  
DRNUM 052733  
DROP 026506  
DROPN6 052622  
DRQ = 004000  
DRVACT 033234  
DRVCLR= 000111  
DRVER 011100  
DRVINT 033622  
DRVPRM 025420  
DRVQUE 041570  
DRVSTA 033244  
DRVTYP 033254  
DRY = 000200  
DSWR = 177570  
DTE = 010000  
DTEER 011736  
DTSY = 000200  
DTUM 033356  
DT00 = 000001  
DT01 = 000002  
DT02 = 000004  
DT03 = 000010  
DT04 = 000020  
DT05 = 000040  
DT06 = 000100  
DT07 = 000200  
DT08 = 000400  
DT1 050152  
DT14 050222  
DT15 050244  
DT16 050266  
DT2 050156  
DT3 050174  
DT4 050204  
DT6 050216  
DUNIT 001464  
DVA = 004000  
ECBA00 001334  
ECBA01 001342  
ECBIT 001320  
ECC 014342  
ECCX 015074  
ECC1 014740  
ECC2 015070  
ECGD 001332  
ECGD1 001340

ECH = 000100  
ECI = 004000  
ECMSKC 001324  
ECMSK1 001326  
ECSEC 001322  
ECWRO 001330  
ECWRD1 001336  
EMPTY0 041550  
EMTVEC= 000030  
EM1 045060  
EM10 045352  
EM11 045415  
EM12 045450  
EM13 045501  
EM14 045553  
EM15 045576  
EM2 045123  
EM20 045632  
EM21 045653  
EM22 045704  
EM23 045757  
EM24 046036  
EM25 046104  
EM26 046165  
EM27 046212  
EM3 045161  
EM30 046247  
EM31 046301  
EM32 046344  
EM33 046377  
EM34 046454  
EM35 046516  
EM36 046554  
EM37 046605  
EM4 045217  
EM40 046667  
EM41 046725  
EM42 046771  
EM43 047052  
EM44 047117  
EM45 047203  
EM46 047271  
EM5 045254  
EM50 047343  
EM51 047432  
EM6 045310  
EM60 047475  
ENOCMP 014216  
ENOCN 001352  
ENOCOM 001372  
ENOET 001430  
ENOPAS 052656  
ENOPGM= 054526

ENDSEK 001376  
ENDSK 001356  
ENDTST 052672  
ENTADR 053206  
ENTCOM 053073  
ENTDAT 054640  
ENTDRV 053120  
ENTID 054657  
ENTLMT 053145  
ENTPR 005032  
EOP 026612  
EOPX 027064  
EOP1 026644  
EOP2 026666  
ERCTR 001306  
ERPRC1 006704  
ERPROC 006670  
ERR = 040000  
ERRVEC= 000004  
EXT1 = 000001  
EXT10 = 000010  
EXT2 = 000002  
EXT20 = 000020  
EXT4 = 000004  
EXT40 = 000040  
FACTOR 015730  
FAIRMS 001254  
FALPAR 007070  
FALPR1 007100  
FEN = 000200  
FER = 000020  
FILBUF 016302  
FMTER 012132  
FMT22 = 010000  
FORMAT 001416  
FRSTER 001300  
F1 = 000002  
F2 = 000004  
F3 = 000010  
F4 = 000020  
F5 = 000040  
GENDPB 044770  
GENREG 045010  
GETADR 026012  
GETBUF 015732  
GETID 025702  
GETPAR 017362  
GETPAT 017334  
GETREG= 000141  
GETREM 027066  
GETREQ 041644  
GO = 000001  
GODRIV 016430

GRV = 000010  
GTSWR = 104406  
HCE = 000200  
HCEER 012210  
HCI = 002000  
HCRC = 000400  
HCRCER 010750  
HEDLIN 053304  
HOUR 001260  
HT = 000011  
HZ 001212  
IAE = 002000  
IAEER 012052  
IDIS 053262  
IDLE 006242  
IDLE1 006340  
IE = 000100  
ILF = 000001  
ILR = 000002  
INCHRD 023370  
INCMIS 023440  
INCSKI 023414  
INCSOF 023344  
INCTOT 023464  
INTDON 053401  
INTRVL 001410  
INVLD 053051  
IOTVEC= 000020  
IR = 000100  
ISR 036254  
IXE = 004000  
KSR 023750  
KSR1 024004  
LA 036116  
LACNT 033322  
LF = 000012  
LIMIT 001310  
LINA3 050520  
LINB3 050572  
LINB5 050747  
LINB6 051062  
LINCA3 050551  
LINC6 051115  
LINDA3 050562  
LINDEC 022334  
LIND5 050732  
LINEN3 050503  
LINE05 051050  
LINEP5 051037  
LINE1 020240  
LINE2 020304  
LINE2A 020454  
LINE2B 020472

LINE3 020712  
LINE3A 020720  
LINE3B 020726  
LINE3C 020740  
LINE3D 020750  
LINE3E 021016  
LINE3F 021104  
LINE4 021366  
LINE5 021456  
LINE5A 021556  
LINE5B 021650  
LINE6 021712  
LINE6A 021724  
LINE6B 021732  
LINE6C 021740  
LINE6D 021746  
LINE7 022022  
LINE7A 022150  
LINE8 022270  
LING6 051144  
LINKDV 027114  
LINM3 050403  
LINM4 050646  
LINM3 050421  
LINOCT 022302  
LIMP3 050445  
LIMP5 050765  
LINR6 051162  
LINSR 052215  
LINSPO 052216  
LINS53 050631  
LINST3 050614  
LINS3 050466  
LINS4 050665  
LINS5 051003  
LINT3 050540  
LINU06 051173  
LINW3 050602  
LINX4 050677  
LIN10A 051631  
LIN10B 051665  
LIN10C 051726  
LIN10H 052033  
LIN11H 052120  
LIN2C 050302  
LIN2P 050323  
LIN2S 050347  
LIN3.1 021156  
LIN3.3 021270  
LIN3.4 021322  
LIN4SP 052213  
LIN6.1 021754  
LIN6.2 021776

LIN7M 051220  
LIN7O 051246  
LIN7P 051256  
LIN7R 051353  
LIN7S 051276  
LIN7T 051325  
LIN7X 051337  
LIN8M 051370  
LIN9B 051425  
LIN9E 051552  
LIN9G 051602  
LIN9H 051454  
LIN9I 051532  
LKPAR 005006  
LOADRV 055476  
LST = 002000  
LSTAD 001256  
MAIN 005434  
MAIN1 005562  
MAIN2 005702  
MAIN3 006136  
MASK 001250  
MATCH 014264  
MAXCYL= 000106  
MAXDL 001404  
MAXER 001406  
MAXSEC= 000116  
MAXTRK= 000112  
MCLK = 000002  
MCPE = 020000  
MCPEMX 033370  
MHS = 001000  
MINCYL= 000110  
MINSEC= 000120  
MINTRK= 000114  
MINUTE 001270  
MINX = 000004  
MNDLTA 033404  
MNTBL 002010  
MOH = 020000  
MOL = 010000  
MONTR 005326  
MPE = 000400  
MRD = 000020  
MRHVEC 055225  
MRPCS1 055214  
MSE = 000020  
MSTCK = 000010  
MWR = 000040  
MXDLTA 033402  
MXF = 001000  
MXLACT 033400  
MXWIND 033406

M.DP10 027162  
M.DP40 027220  
M.DP41 027254  
M.DP42 027264  
M.DP44 027316  
M.DP50 027330  
NBA = 100000  
NED = 010000  
NEDCLK 052773  
NEM = 004000  
NEWASH 024612  
NEWUNT 001506  
NHS = 002000  
NOL0AD 055675  
NOMTCH 012606  
NONE 053327  
NOTAVL 052355  
NOTPRS 052340  
NOTPRT 001426  
NOTRP 052317  
NOTSAF 052374  
OCYL = 100000  
OFFC00 002220  
OFFSET= 000115  
OFFST 015332  
OFLIN 007176  
OFMSGA 002724  
OFMSG0 002274  
OFMSG1 002327  
OFMSG2 002363  
OFMSG3 002417  
OFMSG4 002453  
OFMSG5 002507  
OFMSG6 002543  
OFMSG7 002577  
OFMSG8 002633  
OFMSG9 002667  
OFMTBL 002240  
OFREV = 000200  
OF100 = 000004  
OF200 = 000010  
OF25 = 000001  
OF400 = 000020  
OF50 = 000002  
OF800 = 000040  
OPE = 020000  
OPERID 001232  
OPI = 020000  
OPIER 011626  
OPIER1 011672  
OPRDAT 054526  
OPT 034452  
OPTBL 001766

OR = 000200  
ORDERQ 001440  
PACK 001216  
PAR = 000010  
PARENT 026332  
PARER 011760  
PARLST 053514  
PARQ 001574  
PAR1 053642  
PAR10 053740  
PAR11 053747  
PAR14 053755  
PAR15 053763  
PAR16 053772  
PAR19 054000  
PAR2 053650  
PAR20 054007  
PAR3 053657  
PAR4 053666  
PAR5 053675  
PAR6 053704  
PAR7 053713  
PAR8 053722  
PAR9 053731  
PASCNT 001402  
PAT = 000020  
PCLOCK 001206  
POONE 052612  
PERIOD 053045  
PGE = 002000  
PGM = 001000  
PIP = 020000  
PIRQ = 177772  
PIRQVE= 000240  
PLU = 020000  
POPQUE 041666  
POSER 011552  
PROCES 006600  
PRTBAD 015102  
PRTIM 007266  
PRO = 000000  
PR1 = 000040  
PR2 = 000100  
PR3 = 000140  
PR4 = 000200  
PR5 = 000240  
PR6 = 000300  
PR7 = 000340  
PS = 177776  
PSEL = 002000  
PSU = 000001  
PSW = 177776  
PUNSAF 006766

PWRVEC= 000024  
QCNT 041200  
QDRVO 041272  
QDRV1 041312  
QDRV2 041332  
QDRV3 041352  
QDRV4 041372  
QDRV5 041412  
QDRV6 041432  
QDRV7 041452  
QINPT 041210  
QOUTPT 041200  
QSTART 041200  
QSTOP 041252  
QTERM = 041472  
QUES 053047  
QVCON 001362  
QVSEK 001366  
RANCYL 016742  
RANPAT 017210  
RANSEC 016566  
RANSIZ 017054  
RANTRK 016642  
RANWRT 017230  
RANXIT 017220  
RATIO 001422  
RAW = 000020  
RDCHR = 104410  
RDDAT = 000171  
RDHD = 000173  
RDLIN = 104411  
RDY = 000200  
RD.ADR 040472  
RD.RP 040446  
RD.RP1 040470  
RD.RP2 040610  
RD.RP3 040614  
RD.RP4 040620  
RD.WRD 040474  
READDR 022354  
READHD 015356  
READIN= 000121  
RECAL = 000107  
RECALT 015300  
RECALD 015304  
REDAPK 025212  
REFMT 006434  
REFMTX 006576  
REGPAS 004164  
RELBUF 016066  
RELSE = 000113  
REPLZ 027340  
RESREG= 104413

RESVEC= 000010  
RETRY 001252  
RMR = 000004  
RNOP = 000101  
RPADR 033372  
RPAS = 000016  
RPGA = 000004  
RPCM = 000034  
RPLC = 000036  
RPCS1 = 000000  
RPCS2 = 000010  
RPOA = 000006  
RPOB = 000022  
RPOS1 = 000012  
RPT = 000026  
RPEC1 = 000044  
RPEC2 = 000046  
RPERRS 033224  
RPER1 = 000014  
RPER2 = 000040  
RPER3 = 000042  
RPINIT 033410  
RPLA = 000020  
RPMR = 000024  
RPOF = 000032  
RPSN = 000030  
RPTMR 037720  
RPVEC 033374  
RPWC = 000002  
RPO4 034160  
RPO4B 052424  
RPO5 052431  
RPO6 052436  
RTC = 000117  
RTNCTR 015254  
R6 = %000006  
R7 = %000007  
S 050442  
SAVEFG 033332  
SAVER1 001302  
SAVER5 001304  
SAVREG= 104412  
SC 036602  
SCMND 024730  
SC1 = 000100  
SC10 = 001000  
SC11 037420  
SC12 037510  
SC13 037560  
SC2 = 000200  
SC20 = 002000  
SC3 036646  
SC4 036652

SC5 036664  
SC6 037054  
SC6A 037164  
SC7 037312  
SC8 037370  
SDETAL 023006  
SEARCH= 000131  
SECLMT 001344  
SECOND 001272  
SEEK = 000105  
SEEKFG 033334  
SELDIV= 000145  
SELPAR 016506  
SETFMT= 000143  
SETUP 004214  
SETVEC 005060  
SET.IE 041126  
SHOTYP 022764  
SIXTEE 001274  
SIZMEM 004636  
SKI = 040000  
SKIER 012372  
SLASH 053636  
SPOTCK 020102  
SRCHMT 033306  
STACK = 001100  
START 004106  
START1 004116  
START2 004122  
STATHD 052443  
STATIN 001214  
STATIS 015566  
STATPR 022654  
STKMT= 177774  
STNDAT 002762  
STO 040012  
STO1 040042  
STO2 040240  
STO3 040310  
STO5 040334  
STO6 040342  
STO7 040400  
STO8 040430  
STO9 040440  
SVRH11 041010  
SWR 001140  
SWREG 000176  
SWTIM 007140  
SWO = 000001  
SWO0 = 000001  
SWO1 = 000002  
SWO2 = 000004  
SWO3 = 000010

SWO4 = 000020  
SWO5 = 000040  
SWO6 = 000100  
SWO7 = 000200  
SWO8 = 000400  
SWO9 = 001000  
SW1 = 000002  
SW10 = 002000  
SW11 = 004000  
SW12 = 010000  
SW13 = 020000  
SW14 = 040000  
SW15 = 100000  
SW2 = 000004  
SW3 = 000010  
SW4 = 000020  
SW5 = 000040  
SW6 = 000100  
SW7 = 000200  
SW8 = 000400  
SW9 = 001000  
SYSTAT 052404  
T 050416  
TABLE 054016  
TABLE0 054036  
TABLE1 054104  
TABLE2 054152  
TABLE3 054220  
TABLE4 054266  
TABLE5 054334  
TABLE6 054402  
TABLE7 054450  
TAP = 040000  
TBITVE= 000014  
TD 036320  
TDF = 000040  
TIMER 033336  
TITLE 055376  
TKVEC = 000060  
TPVEC = 000064  
TRAPVE= 000034  
TRE = 040000  
TRFER 012272  
TRKMT 001346  
TRK1 = 004000  
TRK10 = 040000  
TRK2 = 010000  
TRK20 = 100000  
TRK4 = 020000  
TRNSWT 033304  
TRTVEC= 000014  
TUF = 000100  
TYPDS = 104405

TYPE = 104401	WRTPK2 020016	SERRPC 001116	SOPERC= 000036	\$SEC = 000010
TYPEST 022736	WRTPK3 020042	SERRTB 004026	\$PACK = 000026	\$SETUP= 000146
TYPOC = 104402	WRTPK4 020074	SERRTY 030740	\$PASS = 001100	\$SIZE = 054706
TYPON = 104404	WRT.A0 040712	SERTTL 001112	\$PASSC= 000070	\$SKI = 000064
TYP0S = 104403	WRT.RP 040622	\$FAIR = 000072	\$PATC= 000030	\$SOFT = 000060
TYPRI4 027470	WRT.R1 040706	\$FILLC 001156	\$POSIT= 000042	\$SSEC = 000022
UCPAR 007056	WRT.R2 040772	\$FILLS 001155	\$PREVA= 000032	\$STUP = 177777
ULDFLG 033312	WRT.R3 041000	\$FIRST= 000122	\$PREVO= 000027	\$SUPRS 027430
UNIT 001246	WRT.R4 041004	\$FMT = 000001	\$PSEL = 000003	\$SVPC = 000210
UNLOAD= 000103	WRT.R5 041006	\$GADR 001120	\$QUES 001164	\$SWR = 122000
UNS = 040000	WRT.W0 040710	\$G0DAT 001124	\$RANO 032424	\$STATUS= 000016
UNSAF 012526	WRU = 000400	\$GET42 005404	\$RDCHR 032250	\$TERM = 000032
UNTASN 052271	WSU = 000004	\$GTSMR 032036	\$RDLIN 030272	\$TIME 023510
UNTMSG 052220	ZROIND 001276	\$HARD = 000062	\$R0SZ = 000001	\$TKB 001146
UNTNOT 052247	\$AUTOB 001134	\$HD = 000000	\$READ = 000052	\$TKINT 030110
UNTOFF 052226	\$BDADR 001122	\$HINUM 032522	\$REG = 000014	\$TKS 001144
UNTON 052237	\$B0DAT 001126	\$ICNT 001104	\$RESRE 032564	\$TKSRV 030140
UPE = 020000	\$B0SEC= 000124	\$INTAG 001135	\$RETRY 015440	\$TN = 000001
US1 = 000001	\$BELL 001160	\$ITEMB 001114	\$RPADR 001170	\$TNPWR 032732
US2 = 000002	\$BUF = 000006	\$LF 001166	\$RPAS = 000252	\$TOTAL= 000056
US4 = 000004	\$CHARC 031310	\$LKCSB 001176	\$RPBA = 000240	\$TPB 001152
UMR = 000010	\$CKSWR 031766	\$LKCSR 001174	\$RPCA = 000270	\$TPFLG 001157
VUF = 000002	\$CNTAG 001100	\$LKS 001202	\$RPCC = 000272	\$TPS 001150
VU30 = 010000	\$CM3 = 000000	\$LLVEC 001204	\$RPCS1= 000234	\$TRANS= 000046
VV = 000100	\$CNTLC 030562	\$LONUM 032524	\$RPCS2= 000244	\$TRAP 033136
WAIT 001552	\$CNTLG 032375	\$LPADR 001106	\$RPDA = 000242	\$TRAP2 033160
WAO = 000002	\$CNTLU 032370	\$LPERR 001110	\$RPDB = 000256	\$TRK = 000011
WC 036474	\$COOE = 000024	\$LPVEC 001200	\$RPDS1= 000246	\$TRP = 000015
WCE = 040000	\$COMND= 000002	\$LSTAD 055002	\$RPDT = 000262	\$TRPAD 033172
WCF = 000040	\$CRLF 001165	\$MISPO= 000066	\$RPEC1= 000300	\$TSTNM 001102
WCFER 012430	\$CYL = 000012	\$MNEW 032413	\$RPEC2= 000302	\$TTYIN 030550
WCKD = 000151	\$DBLK 031756	\$MSWR 032402	\$RPER1= 000250	\$TYPOS 031542
WCKER 010422	\$DB20 032622	\$NCODE= 000074	\$RPER2= 000274	\$TYPE 031074
WCKHD = 000153	\$DB20 033016	\$NXT = 000100	\$RPER3= 000276	\$TYPEC 031244
WCSEL 001420	\$DECVL 033002	\$NEXT = 000104	\$RPLA = 000254	\$TYPEX 031312
WCU = 000001	\$DOAGN 005430	\$NPATC= 000075	\$RPMR = 000260	\$TYPC 031340
WLE = 004000	\$DRVID= 000224	\$NSEC = 000076	\$RPOF = 000266	\$TYPON 031354
WLEER 012104	\$DSPLY 027516	\$NTRK = 000077	\$RPSN = 000264	\$TYPOS 031314
WRL = 004000	\$DTBL 031746	\$NULL 001154	\$RPVEC 001172	\$WRDL = 000020
WRTDAT= 000161	\$ENDAD 005420	\$NWRDL= 000102	\$RPWC = 000236	\$WRDM = 000004
WRTHD = 000163	\$ERFLG 001103	\$OCTVL 033120	\$SAVRE 032526	\$OFILL 031537
WRTPK 017605	\$ERMAX 001115	\$OMODE 031540	\$SB20 030030	. = 055772
WRTPK1 017636	\$ERROR 030570			

. ABS. 055772 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0  
DEFAULT GLOBALS GENERATED: 0

DSKM:DZRJDB, DSKZ:DZRJDB/SOL/NL:MD:MC:CND=DSKZ:SYSMAC.SML, DSKM:RPO456.010, DSKM:DZRJDB.P11  
RUN-TIME: 21 31 1 SECONDS  
RUN-TIME RATIO: 486/54=9.0  
CORE USED: 50K (100 PAGES)